

OCTOBER

4

50¢

House & Garden

CITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
Oct 15 '62

**EXCITING CHANGES
IN STORE
FOR YOUR HOME**

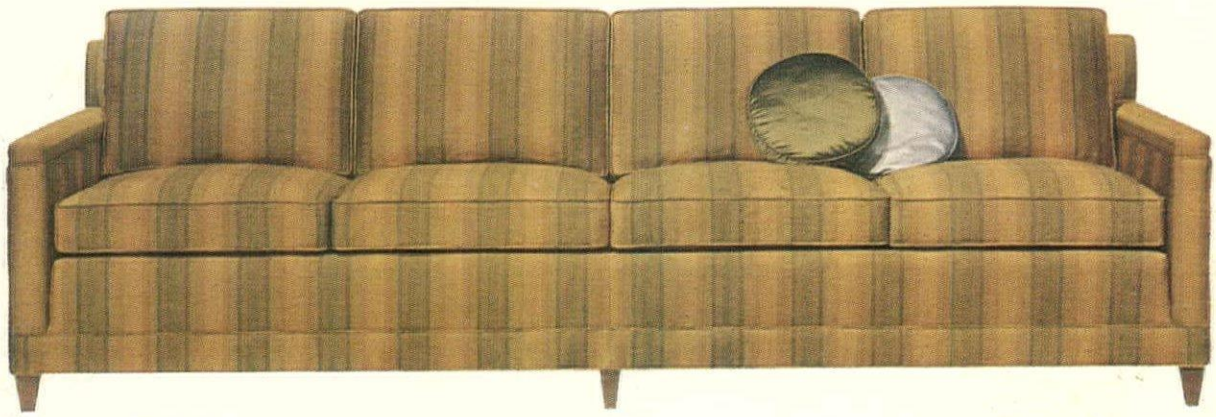
INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

**the rooms you live in
the kitchen you love
your party tables
the house you are planning**



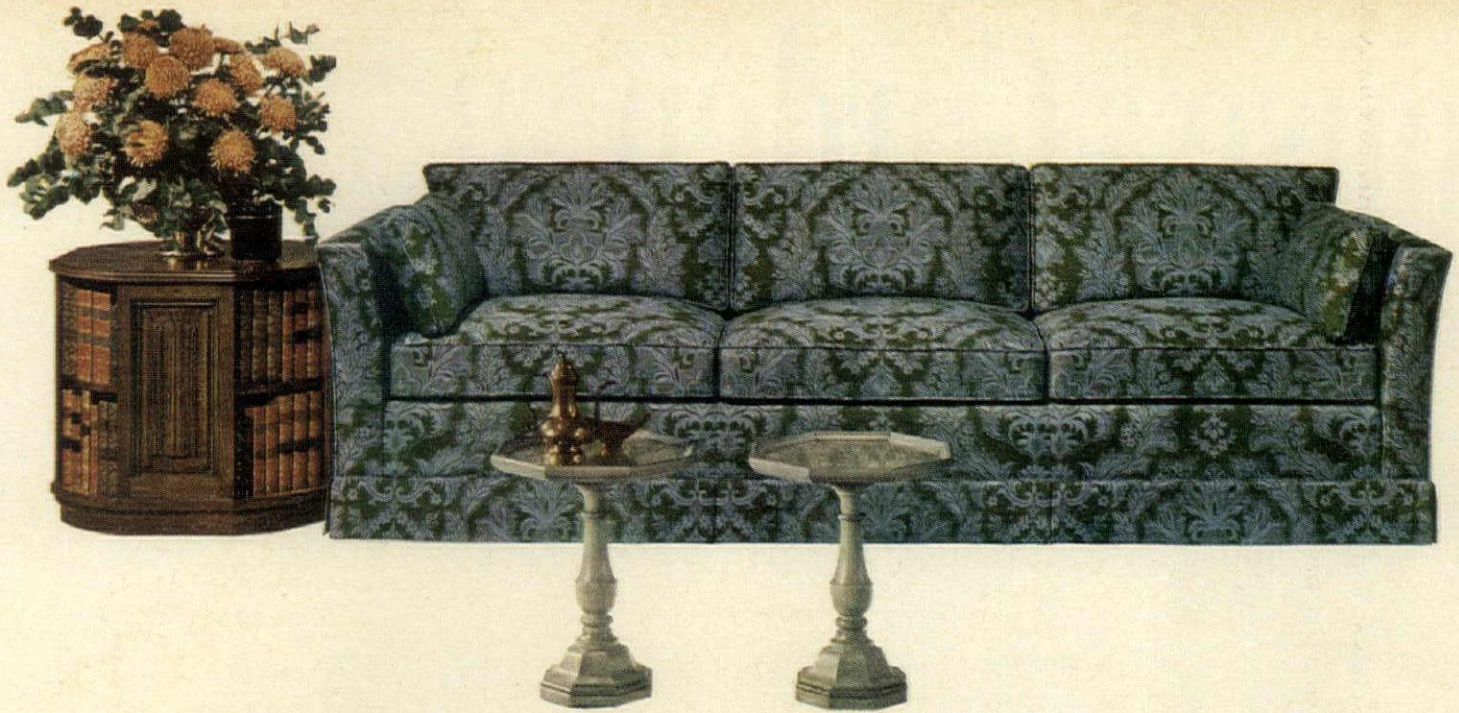
HONOLULU 14 HAWAII
G M SINCLAIR LIBR
SERIALS DEPT 06372 5
UNIV OF HAWAII

Spanish Cook Book



Henredon's
Custom Furniture...





Here is versatility unlimited! It's a special feature from Henredon to enable you to get just the right size, just the right style sofa or sectional for your home, office or club.

Start with one of these designs, order it in the exact length you need—to the very inch. Or, if you prefer, custom-style your sofa by your choice of detail. Pillowed, buttoned or tufted back... curved or straight frame... different arm designs and flounce treatments. There is practically no end to the possibilities using our unlimited choice of existing fabrics.

But that isn't all! Schumacher Fabrics Designer-Weaver Cloth has been created especially for Henredon. It has 37 colors in patterns, stripes and a new double-faced plain fabric called "Janus Cloth." With nine patterns, you can have an endless number of color combinations. The fabric and colors for *your* sofa will be yours alone. This is the true meaning of Henredon custom furniture.

* * *

For dealer names and booklets showing all the details about Custom Line Upholstery, as well as other Henredon Furniture for every room in your home, just send 75¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG 10, Morganton, North Carolina.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan.



House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS



LEONARD

On the cover: Curious artifacts and rare art of far-flung origin are the dominant embellishment of a long sweep of living room in an apartment overlooking Boston's River Charles. The collection includes a couple of ludicrous Ivory Coast ceremonial masks, a Gauguin sculpture of a Polynesian woman, Emil Nolde's well-known painting, "Three Russians"; Siamese bronze temple drums used as coffee tables (in front of far sofa); a Chinese bronze vase made into a lamp (behind channel sofa); and a doughty Pre-Columbian figure (on glass-topped coffee table) who seems to have decreed the room's gentle color scheme. The other elements in the room are equally quiet to let the treasures speak for themselves. The only prominent pattern is in the deep-textured wool carpet where you find a familiar underfoot motif—bricks. A concentration of darker brick motifs defines the conversation area near the fireplace; from there the rug pales to soft beiges and pale pinks on the other side of the room. Interior designer: David G. Whitcomb. Carpet by Edward Fields. For nine more versions of four-walled excitement, see page 146.

October, 1962

VOL. 122 NO. 4

Decorating

- 29 Connoisseur's corner
- 39 The sandman cometh
- 146 Cheerful changes in store for your rooms
- 176 New rhythms in furniture
- 190 How to put fabric to work in your rooms
- 226 Bright-on-a-budget: The long shelf you can build yourself
- 246 Ideas you can adapt for your children's playroom

Building

- 156 New adventures in living
- 172 Glass in new colors, new textures
- 180 An easy-going house with subtle refinements
- 222 Glossary of glass
- 224 Remodeler's notebook: Kitchen remodeling

Gardening

- 188 Bulbs around the calendar
- 238 Gardener's month: Grow hardy bulbs in pots
- 241 Notes for October gardeners

Kitchens

- 184 Safe and handsome: Art in your kitchen
- 210 Thermoelectric: new word in refrigerators
- 236 The notes of a happy housekeeper
by Mary Elizabeth Falter

Entertaining

- 11 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
- 166 New freedom for your party tables
- 194 Wine & Cheese *by James A. Beard*
- 195 House & Garden's Spanish Cook Book
by Betty Wason
- 208 House & Garden's Carving Club:
How to carve roast beef

Features

- 140 Antiques questions & answers
by Thomas H. Ormsbee
- 145 How to sail out of the doldrums (Editorial)
- 164 Worth thinking about
- 214 Young craftsmen contribute new arts
- 216 What's new for living
- 218 Gather your music compartments into one cabinet

Travel

- 52 Travelog
- 54 Going places, finding things in India
by Paul Grimes

Reader's Service

- 74 Shopping around
- 206 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
- 228 Shopping information
- 248 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR

ANNETT FRANCIS

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER

DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARY DATE
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFFER
JANE THOMSON

ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS

FEATURES
BETTY PEPIS EDITOR

GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MARGARET WHITE EDITOR

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT

FOOD AND BEVERAGES: CONSULTANTS
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSE WILSON COOK BOOKS

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
RUTH CRANSTON
BARBARA PORTSCH

PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT

MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPB

ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

PROMOTION MANAGER
JOSEPH F. NUGENT

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: SPRAGUE MITCHELL

CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA OFFICE
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Manager: WALTER W. MEEKS

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: JOHN C. DEWAR

FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

TEXAS REPRESENTATIVE
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

COPYRIGHT © 1962 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHER OF BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN," VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, MADMOISELLE). EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U. S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$5 FOR ONE YEAR, \$7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, \$10 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$6 FOR ONE YEAR, \$9.50 FOR TWO YEARS, \$13 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
WELLS DRORBAUGH, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary
WM. S. COX, Business Manager



Style 86706. Montina and Corlon® are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co. Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong. The Duke is a figment of its imagination.

Why the Duke of Montina has consented to link his name with a new vinyl floor.

It is called Montina Vinyl Corlon. It is, of course, a well-bred floor. The Duke insisted. It is in impeccable taste and, at the same time, strikingly interesting. It has thousands of small chips, like crushed stone, or pebbles, or what have you. They are set at random in translucent vinyl to give natural texture. Colors are subtle and flattering, very right with distinguished furnishings. The Duke says, "Montina is a noble house. Now

it is a noble floor. I refused to have my name linked with a cravat or a sandwich, something paltry, as has happened with other noblemen. But Montina—that is different!"

For a free sample of Armstrong Montina Corlon and a folder showing its decorator colorings, write to Armstrong, 6210 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In Canada, Dept. 102-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous **Armstrong VINYL FLOORS**



Q. Who's going to use Home Interphone in the next 10 minutes?



A. Everyone!

And here's how:

Out in the kitchen, Mom is taking a call from guests who'll be late. In a moment she'll pick up the phone again to check on the twins and hear that raging battle royal. A few firm words via Home Interphone should bring about a truce and turn the antagonists into angels (hopefully).

A quick question. Nancy wants to borrow Mom's evening purse. Okay? She calls the kitchen. Sure. It's under the hankies in Mom's top left drawer.

As soon as Nancy's date is through fiddling with his tie and rings the doorbell, Dad will answer by the phone near his chair

and invite him in. Next he'll call Nancy in her room and tell her A Certain Someone has arrived. Then Ulysses the dog had better stand clear!

And so it goes when Home Interphone is part of your regular telephone service. You can talk room to room, answer the door, relay outside calls, check on the children, and do much more—all by phone. Home Interphone saves steps and stairs and shouting, helps keep a busy, friendly household running smoothly.

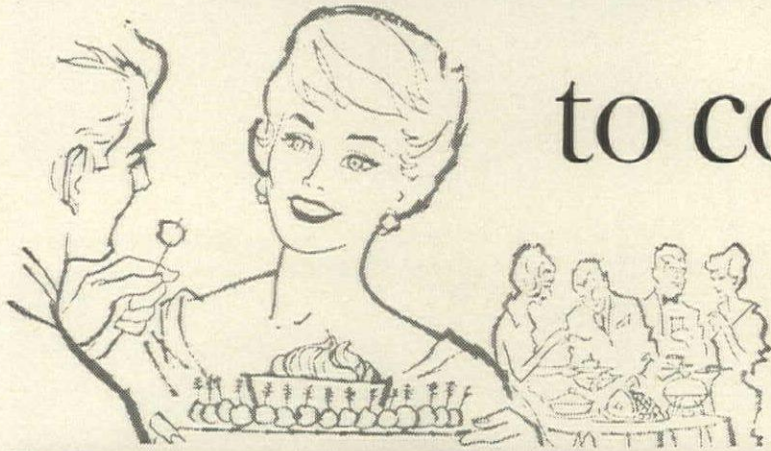
Why not learn more about Home Interphone today? Just call the Bell Telephone Business Office or ask your telephone man.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY FOR EVERY WOMAN WHO LOVES TO HEAR

“Where did you ever learn to cook like this?”

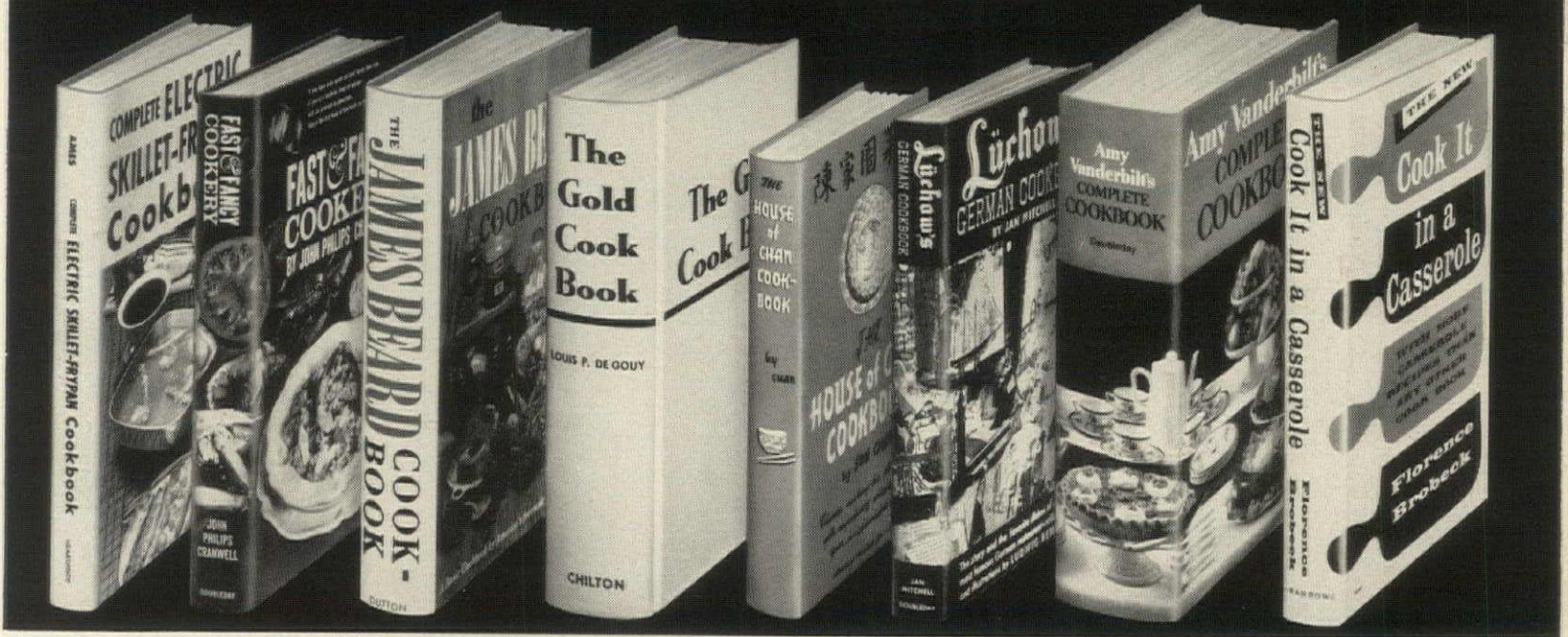


If you love to hear your guests “rave” about your Veal and Ham Pie or Bouillabaisse . . . to “visit” other parts of the world by fixing Curry Bombay or Scallopine Alla Marsala . . . to compare recipes, test different ways of making stew . . . read about secrets of famous hostesses and restaurants . . . then you are invited to accept this offer from the new COOK BOOK GUILD—formed to seek out the world’s most exciting cook books and make them available to members at impressive savings.

as a Charter Member of the COOK BOOK GUILD you are entitled to take

ANY 2 OF THESE EXCITING COOK BOOKS FOR ONLY \$1.89

if you join now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates over the next two years.



150. FAST & FANCY COOKERY, J. P. Cranwell. Gourmet dishes you can fix in one hour or less. Tips on brands, utensils and preparation. Pub. ed., \$3.75

158. THE JAMES BEARD COOK-BOOK. Basic cookery to delight both beginner and gourmet—by a top international gastronome. Pub. ed., \$4.95

146. THE GOLD COOKBOOK, L. P. De Gouy. The bible of “haute cuisine” cookery by a famous master chef. 1256 pages. Pub. ed., \$5.95

192. THE HOUSE OF CHAN COOKBOOK. Sou Chan. Famous restaurateur selects easy-to-cook Chinese recipes, adapted for American use. Pub. ed., \$3.50

148. LUCHOW'S GERMAN COOK-BOOK, Jan Mitchell. Intro. & illus. by Ludwig Bemelmans. Secrets of New York's most famous German restaurant. Pub. ed., \$3.50

25. AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE COOKBOOK. Personal cooking secrets of America's foremost authority on gracious living. Pub. ed., \$5.50

140. THE NEW COOK IT IN A CASSEROLE. Florence Brabek. 225 casserole recipes—from souflés to sukiyaki—each with a menu. Pub. ed., \$3.95

141. COMPLETE ELECTRIC SKILLET-FRYPAN COOKBOOK. Roberta Ames. How to use as a deep fryer, chafing dish, casserole, etc., plus 286 recipes. Pub. ed., \$3.00

Plus 2 Useful Kitchen Aids FREE if you join at once!



2-WAY COOK BOOK SHELF—Stands on counter or hangs on wall. Keeps up to a dozen cook books within easy reach. Handsome black wrought-iron effect, fits any decor.



and RECIPE FINDER—Unique thumb-indexed cross reference instantly locates your favorite recipes—sends you automatically to the right cook book and page!

DO YOU ENJOY thrilling your family and guests with tempting new dishes? Have you found that one cook book has the best recipe for spaghetti sauce, while another has the best barbecued spareribs? Do you agree that cook books make perfect gifts for friends who appreciate fine foods? Then you are invited to join the COOK BOOK GUILD, which offers you outstanding cook books at substantial savings.

CHARTER MEMBERS SAVE 30%—In fact, if you become a Charter Member during this opening membership campaign, you are guaranteed savings of at least 30% below the publishers' editions for as long as you remain a member. (Later enrollees will pay more.) And to start you off, here's an even bigger bargain—any 2 cook books shown here for only \$1.89!

BONUS BOOKS, TOO—With every fourth selection or alternate you accept you may choose one bonus book FREE—from a special list of cook books, reference volumes, books on gardening, decorating, etc. Your only obligation is to accept, within two years, 4 of the monthly selections or alternates described in the Guild's free monthly bulletin, “The Cook Book News.” Your choice will include cooking encyclopedias, foreign and regional cook books, secrets of famous chefs and restaurants, specialty books on wine cookery, health and diet, quick dishes, thrifty meals.

SEND NO MONEY. To reserve your Charter Membership, and get any 2 of the books here for only \$1.89 plus shipping (and 2 free gifts), just mail coupon to:

THE COOK BOOK GUILD, Garden City, N.Y.

CHARTER MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

good for the following privileges:
 1. Any 2 cook books on this page for \$1.89 plus shipping.
 2. FREE Recipe Finder and 2-Way Book Shelf.
 3. 30% SAVINGS below prices of publishers' editions on all Guild selections or alternates.

THE COOK BOOK GUILD, Dept. 2-HGN-0 GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

I wish to take advantage of the privileges outlined above. I have printed below the numbers of the two cook books I want.

Please print clearly:

If I am not delighted with them, I may return them within 7 days and my membership will be automatically cancelled. If I keep them, my only obligation is to accept at least four of the monthly selections or alternates during the next two years. With each fourth selection I do accept, I may choose a free Bonus Book from a special list provided.

MR. _____
 MISS _____
 MRS. _____ (Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
 Same offer in Canada. Address Cook Book Guild, 185 Bond St., Toronto 2. Offer good in continental U.S.A. and Canada only. 1-C1.



Introducing

Legato

...in solid silver...eternal as a remembered melody

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

The gentle serenity of an Italian love song...captured in sterling by Towle...gives this melodic, unbroken design a *timeless* beauty. Legato is solid silver, created at Newburyport, Massachusetts by the proudest silversmiths in America—with craft traditions since 1690.



There are two beauties on Peter Lind Hayes' bed.

His good queen, Mary Healy, and a bedspread called the "Queen's Choice."^{*} It is so exquisitely loomed, many families will cherish it for generations as a beloved heirloom. The puffing, as you can see above, is a thing of peerless beauty. The fringes are extra-wide and double-knot of long staple cotton. How practical is it? Very. You can even put the "Queen's Choice" into your automatic washer and you never have to touch an iron to it. Does it cost a fortune? It should. It doesn't. \$27.95,^{*} super full or super twin size, all cotton, antique white or snow white, at your favorite department store. "A trifle for a royal covering," says Mary Healy. You'll agree. **CONCORD MILLS** weavers for the Queen's bedrooms. 295 5th Ave. N.Y.

Mary Healy's bedroom is "25 Minutes from Broadway," a new book by Peter Lind Hayes (as interrupted by Mary Healy)/Mill: Cartersville, Ga. ^{*}slightly higher west of the Rockies



Dining area and kitchen floor in new Kentile® Agate Chip™ Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Inca Brown color accented by Regal Brown and Beige Feature Strips. Beige Wall Base is Vinyl KenCove®.

New! Kentile Agate Chip - the luxury vinyl tile you can install for about \$55!

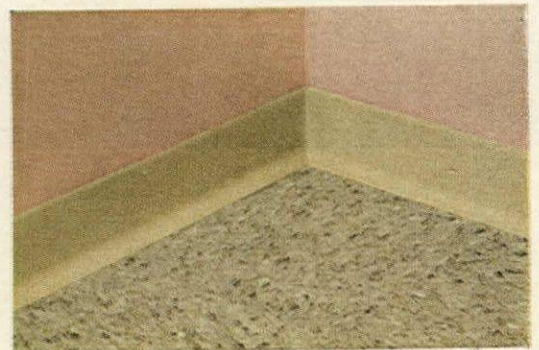
Here's a long-wearing, easy-to-clean vinyl asbestos tile with a new kind of deep, translucent beauty! Best news of all: About \$55 buys all the Agate Chip tile, feature strip, and adhesive you'll need to do any 12' x 15' area. Rather have your dealer do it? Tile costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. See Agate Chip at your Kentile Dealer's. He's in the Yellow Pages.



Do it yourself . . . it's easy! Agate Chip is perfect for any room. Install it right over your old floor. Only "tools" you'll need are scissors and a brush.



Easiest floor to clean . . . and keep clean! That's because dirt and grease can't stick to Agate Chip's supersmooth surface. Each waxing lasts far longer.



Perfect finishing touch is Vinyl KenCove Wall Base. Use wherever wall meets floor. Needs no painting. Easy to clean. Comes in seven harmonizing colors.

VINYL KENTILE FLOORS

World's Most Beautiful Music Album

Brings you 50 of the World's Greatest Music Treasures from Operas, Symphonies, Ballet... the Best Parts of Forty Different Record Albums...with leading Orchestras, Singers, Conductors... All in One Superb Regular High-Fidelity or Special Stereo Album!

- ★ Gives You A Broad Musical Education!
- ★ Acquaints You With The World's Most Famous Composers!
- ★ Brings You The Best-Loved Music The World Has Ever Known!
- ★ Saves You Endless Hours Of Unfamiliar Listening! No Record Club To Join!

FROM NEW YORK, N. Y., comes news of one of the world's most beautiful record albums. It brings you the world-famous melodies from Scheherazade, the 5th Symphony Waltz of the Flowers, Romeo and Juliet and 46 more... lets you hear leading orchestras from America and Europe... brings you the greatest melodies of Beethoven, Rimsky-Korsakov, Tchaikovsky, Schubert, Wagner and many more!... brings you the best parts of 40 different albums... cuts out all the unfamiliar listening... and offers you a priceless short-cut to broad musical knowledge as well as 50 of the most beautiful musical treasures the world has ever known.

A Recording Triumph

This fabulous album brings you 1 hour and 30 minutes of music so beautiful it makes everything else seem pale by comparison. Created by a large recording company who named it 50 GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC, this album has been played all over America on NBC, CBS and other networks. Over 100,000 families already treasure it.

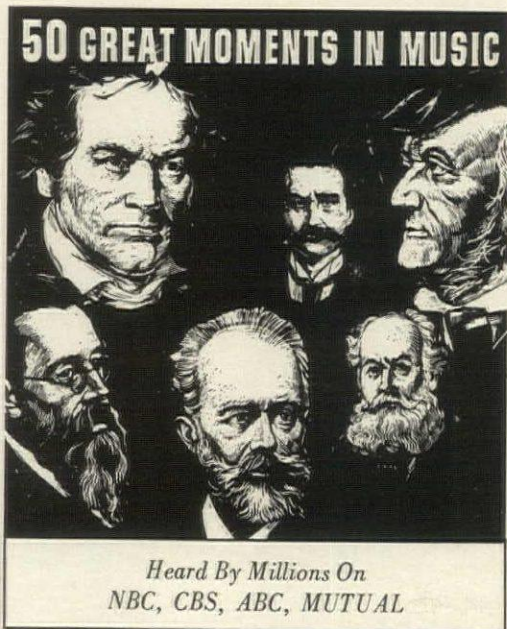
From all over come reports like "most beautiful recording I ever heard"... "an indescribable listening thrill"... "perfection"... "triumph"... "a thrill to hear"... "they are magnificent."

Think what this means to you. Now at last you can own the cream of the world's great music. You can hear the world-renowned highlights from opera, symphonies, ballet and great shows. You can give your family a priceless shortcut to broad musical knowledge. You can save yourself from buying 40 or more other albums to get the parts you really love. You can cut out endless hours of unfamiliar, unwanted listening. You can actually own the cream of 40 albums by leading orchestras, singers and conductors... one hour and 30 minutes... all in one album!

Amazing Trial Offer

Play this remarkable album in your home for one week without risking a penny!

Hear for yourself the world's 50 greatest musical treasures... the most famous melodies of Offenbach, Brahms, Beethoven, Gilbert & Sullivan and all the rest. Hear the world renowned music of Finlandia, Toreador Song, Intermezzo, Barcarolle, Song of India and 45 more. Hear leading orchestras, singers, conductors. Use this album to entertain guests. Let your children play it to build for them a rich, musical heritage. If you don't agree it is the most thrilling listening experience you ever heard and this is one of the world's most beautiful record albums, you have tried it entirely free. It won't cost you a penny.



Regular High Fidelity Or Special Stereo

This remarkable album consists of TWO 12-inch 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM records in either Regular High Fidelity or Special Stereo. All it costs is \$4.95. Yet it contains the best parts of 40 other albums!

Music Education Booklet

Entirely free you also receive an illustrated booklet telling you about each selection, the composer, how it was written and other fascinating information as well as a picture of each composer... so that you can discuss the music with authority.

Not Sold in Stores

By agreement this remarkable album cannot be sold in stores. You may not see the advertisement again. Unless you mail coupon now you may miss out. To get your 50 GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC mail the amazing trial coupon today.

STEREO FANS!

For the 1st time in history, hear all these masterpieces in one Stereo Album. Through a special process the original GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC high-fidelity "master" has been adapted to stereo with dual speaker accents that make home listening *come alive!* Don't miss it! Mail coupon now.

50 WORLD-FAMOUS MUSIC TREASURES

Regular High Fidelity or Special Stereo

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. 5th SYMPHONY
Beethoven | 27. BARCAROLLE
Offenbach |
| 2. SCHEHERAZADE
Rimsky-Korsakov | 28. MARCHE MILITAIRE
Schubert |
| 3. ROMEO AND JULIET
Tchaikovsky | 29. FLIGHT OF THE
BUMBLE BEE
Rimsky-Korsakov |
| 4. TOREADOR SONG
Bizet | 30. WALTZ OF THE
FLOWERS
Tchaikovsky |
| 5. SONG OF INDIA
Rimsky-Korsakov | 31. LA DONNA
E MOBILE
Verdi |
| 6. CLAIRE DE LUNE
Debussy | 32. HUMORESQUE
Dvorak |
| 7. GYPSY LOVE SONG
Victor Herbert | 33. FASCINATION
Marchetti |
| 8. WEDDING MARCH
Mendelssohn | 34. COPPELIA
Delibes |
| 9. EVENING STAR
Wagner | 35. SOLDIERS'
CHORUS
Gounod |
| 10. BLUE DANUBE
Strauss | 36. LES PRELUDES
Liszt |
| 11. HUNGARIAN DANCE
NO. 5
Brahms | 37. RUSTLE OF SPRING
Sinding |
| 12. HUNGARIAN DANCE
NO. 6
Brahms | 38. INTERMEZZO
Mascagni |
| 13. MINUTE WALTZ
Chopin | 39. PINAFORE
Gilbert and Sullivan |
| 14. PIANO CONCERTO
NO. 1
Tchaikovsky | 40. MINUET
Paderewski |
| 15. PEER GYNT SUITE
Grieg | 41. WALTZ IN A-FLAT
Brahms |
| 16. POLOVETSIAN
DANCES
Borodin | 42. ESPANA
Waldteufel |
| 17. EMPEROR WALTZ
Strauss | 43. CORONATION
MARCH
Meyerbeer |
| 18. FINLANDIA
Sibelius | 44. EMPEROR
CONCERTO
Beethoven |
| 19. 1st SYMPHONY
Brahms | 45. GAVOTTE
Thomas |
| 20. PAGLIACCI
Leoncavallo | 46. ORPHEUS IN
HADES
Offenbach |
| 21. UNFINISHED
SYMPHONY
Schubert | 47. ACADEMIC
FESTIVAL
Brahms |
| 22. PILGRIM'S CHORUS
Wagner | 48. SALUT D'AMOUR
Elgar |
| 23. MUSETTA'S WALTZ
Puccini | 49. LARGO
Handel |
| 24. 9th SYMPHONY
Beethoven | 50. NARCISSUS
Nevin |
| 25. PIANO CONCERTO
NO. 2
Rachmaninoff | |
| 26. SYMPHONY NO. 6
Tchaikovsky | |

MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY

Great Moments In Music, Dept. 500
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send my album of the 50 GREAT MOMENTS IN MUSIC on TWO 12 inch 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM records as checked below. If this album does not give me one hour and 30 minutes of the world's most beautiful music by leading orchestras... without a single unknown passage... then you will refund my money immediately.

- I enclose \$4.95 on full money back guarantee. Send album postpaid. I save all C.O.D. charges.
- Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$4.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Same money back guarantee.

IMPORTANT! Be sure to check type album desired:

2 12" 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM
REGULAR HIGH FIDELITY
RECORDS

2 12" 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ RPM
SPECIAL STEREO
RECORDS

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Picked Fresh for Today's Kitchens

"Color Flair"

PANTRYWARE ESSENTIALS



3 EXCITING NEW COLOR COMBINATIONS FOR EVERY DECOR



All items shown also in Snow White with Wedgwood Blue.

If you've a flair for color, "Color Flair" will be your pride and joy. It's the newest BeautyWare fashion concept in pantryware, that brings a fresh burst of color to your kitchen. Choose from 3 color combinations: Snow White with Wedgwood Blue, Lemon Peel with Butterscotch, or Apricot with Pumpkin—each accented with Chrome. Get the complete ensemble: Canister Set, Bread Box with cutting board, Step-on Can with De-Fumer, 3-way Paper Dispenser, and Cake Server—all made of steel for lasting service and elegance. P.S. What a stunning gift idea! Other popular BeautyWare finishes: all chrome, all copper, stainless steel, "swirl" (chrome and enamel), wood-tones and decorator enamel colors—at fine stores everywhere. Write for FREE decorating booklet, catalog and name of nearest dealer. DEPT. HG, LINCOLN METAL PRODUCTS CORP., 225 FORTY-SECOND ST., BROOKLYN 32, NEW YORK





Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

To give a house guest really royal treatment, I like to serve her breakfast in bed at least once during her stay. But naturally the gesture is more effective if the tray is a delight for sleepy eyes. I've been making do with a rather elderly wicker contraption, hoping my white breakfast set and the flower in the bud vase would compensate for the tray's shortcomings. But I won't have to apologize even to myself for the new Lucite tray I acquired last week in New York. In spite of its light weight it seems very durable, sparkles cheerfully, and I was promised it would not turn yellow or cloudy the way some plastics do.



Bed tray to pamper a guest

Last time I was in Hammacher Schlemmer's I saw something that would make a really great house present: a handmade, heavy brass name plate to go on a front door or over a doorbell. You can get it in either an oval or a rectangle—each about 7 inches long—and have the name inscribed in script or Gothic lettering. The oval with script would be more suitable for most houses I should think.

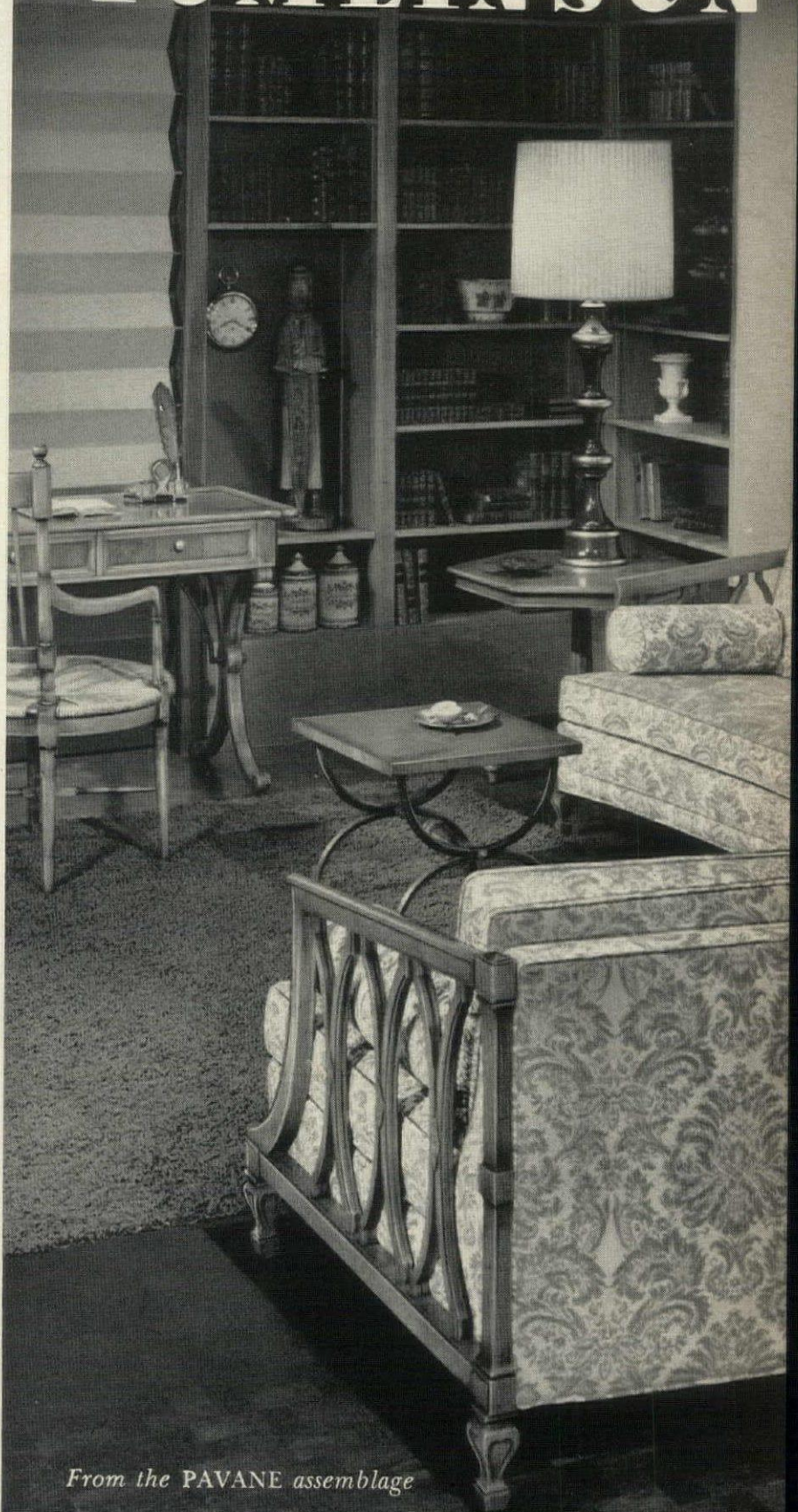
We have some friends who just moved into their new house and invited us to their housewarming, and Don and I (after consulting with them, naturally) are giving them a pair of white azalea bushes. That set me to thinking what an excellent house gift a garden gift makes, especially at this time of year. For instance: a dozen splendid tulip bulbs such as the new Oxford. Or a flat of rooted pachysandra or myrtle cuttings. If money were no object whatsoever, the nicest gift of all would be a tree.

Our family likes to make our own Christmas party decorations, but sometimes we fall into the trap of not starting soon enough. This year, however, we got busy good and early. First we bought a lot of inexpensive matchstick bamboo place mats at the dime store and sprayed them either gold or silver. Then my daughter, who is much handier at this sort of thing than I am, cut Christmas motifs out of red, green and white felt—stars, trees, ornaments, et al., and glued them down the side of each mat. Obviously these are pretty perishable, but such fun to use for a Christmas Eve supper or Christmas morning breakfast and of course—for the children's parties.

Three new additions to my file of quick-and-easy party desserts: (1) vanilla ice cream served in parfait glasses and covered with chilled, triple-strong instant espresso; (2) fresh lichee nuts (you can get them in most Chinese grocery stores) accompanied by a mild, mild cheese such as Flor Danica; (3) lemon ice beaten up with Cointreau and served with honeydew melon balls. Gave them each a tryout and all three scored high on time-saving for me and applause from guests.

Every hostess loves to give a formal dinner party once in a while—such a glorious opportunity to bring out the prettiest things you own. Before my last one, for instance, I didn't have to think twice about the dessert. It had to be *pot de crème chocolat* so that I could make the most of the new Limoges pot de crème set I picked up one weekend in Princeton. The little pots are made of white, white china with gold and pink decoration, very delicate, very rococo. To do them justice I set the table with my best point de Venise runners laid over pink organdy, and in lieu of a floral centerpiece I used a crystal epergne dripping with sugared grapes and piled high with oiled limes. It all looked very eighteenth century.

Furniture by TOMLINSON



From the PAVANE assemblage

* * * * *
For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

June Albright, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

- The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.
- The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME

ADDRESS

HG



DON'T JUST STAND THERE...POUR.

It is time to dispel a few rumors. In the short period since launching our INDEPENDENCE Ironstone collection, we have spent countless manhours trying to convince all and sundry that INDEPENDENCE Ironstone belongs on the dining table—not on the shelf with the rest of your collector's items. We are perfectly ready to admit we've designed an everyday dining collection that is not in the least run-of-the-

mill. The silhouette alone is ample proof of that. However, our original intent was to produce a dinnerware collection that would be a happy fusion of aesthetics and functionalism. Therefore, we have no recourse but to announce that INDEPENDENCE Ironstone—plates, platters, pitchers and all—is oven-proof, dishwasher-proof, and absolutely Monday thru Friday. For collector's items, see our Castleton fine china!



CASTLETON CHINA...*a joy to live with*
362 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.



rooms seem to "open up"—feel bigger—with Saracen, new "Spacemaker" inlaid vinyl floor pattern flowing seamless as broadloom from wall to wall! And look at the deep new beauty of Saracen. Rich pecking pearlescent chips inlaid in solid translucent vinyl, sprinkled with delicate golden highlights. One uninterrupted expanse of inlaid vinyl beauty! 7 Saracen colors—#7202 shown.



Floor plan shows one easy-to-keep-clean area

Now—new "Spacemaker" width vinyl... seamless as broadloom!

Here's the kind of deep-design vinyl you expect in luxury custom tile. But Saracen—Congoleum-Nairn's new "Spacemaker" width inlaid vinyl—is so much easier to keep lovely! It flows in smooth, unbroken six-foot widths from one room to another.

It can even be curved up the wall (as shown above under stove counter)—an attractive "Spacemaker" extra called "coving" that more than pays for itself in easier cleaning.

New seamless-as-broadloom Saracen is today's perfect answer for kitchens, family

rooms, bathrooms, and halls. The cost? Only about \$105 installed in an average 9' x 12' area. For FREE sample of new Saracen write: Congoleum-Nairn, Dept. 72, Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.

Saracen®—Congoleum-Nairn's newest vinyl floor

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS



Milk used to stain
slipcovers...



Slipcover fabric by Waverly

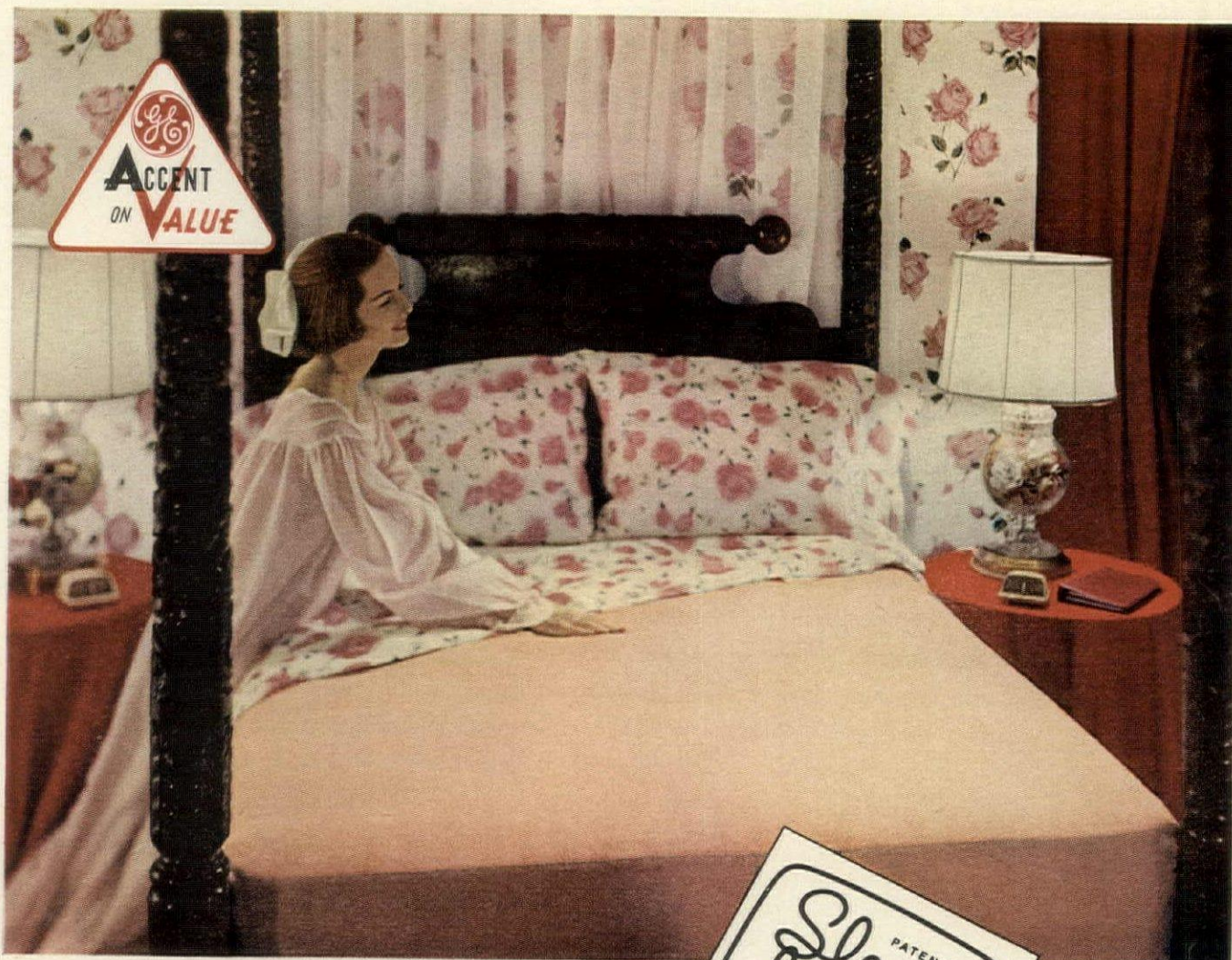
...**"SCOTCHGARD"** changed all that!

STAIN REPELLER

Remember when people used to cry over spilled milk? That was yesterday, when a tipped glass usually sent your best slipcover to the laundry or cleaner. Today, you can literally laugh at spills — if your slipcovers were made of fabric treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller. Then, even if oil (the worst kind of stain) splashes on the fabric, it just "sits" there till you blot it away. Should stains be forced into the weave, no catastrophe. They wash out or spot-clean without leaving a ring. And this protection lasts through repeated washings or dry cleanings. So don't leave things to chance—or an energetic infant. Insist on slipcovers treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller, and stop stains before they start!

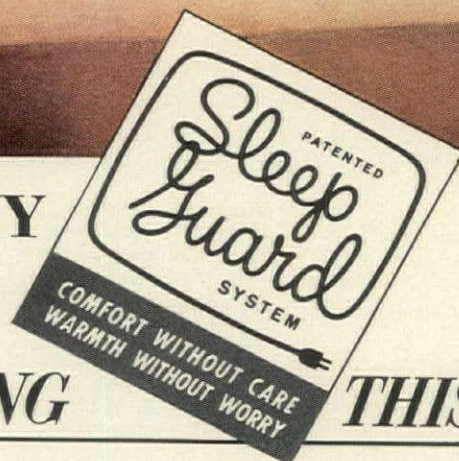
© 1962 3M Co., St. Paul 19, Minn.





**BEFORE YOU BUY ANY
ELECTRIC BLANKET**

INSIST ON SEEING

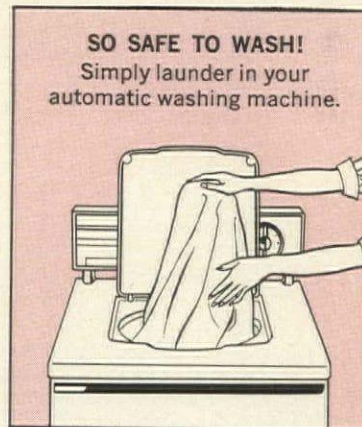


THIS SEAL!

Here's how General Electric makes *the* top quality blanket
—the **ONLY** blanket to buy!

1. General Electric selects the finest blanket materials made... decorator colors... nylon bindings... completely moth-proof... allergy free. Available with or without custom tailored corners.
2. Inside the blanket shell, General Electric weaves famous SLEEP-GUARD®, the *only* warming system that eliminates lumpy thermostats, protects every inch of the heated area. SLEEP-GUARD bedside control adjusts automatically to temperature changes in the room. Dual controls on some models.
3. Put them both together...the finest blanket and famous SLEEP-GUARD...and you have unquestionably the finest automatic blanket ever made. SLEEP-GUARD is your Safeguard.

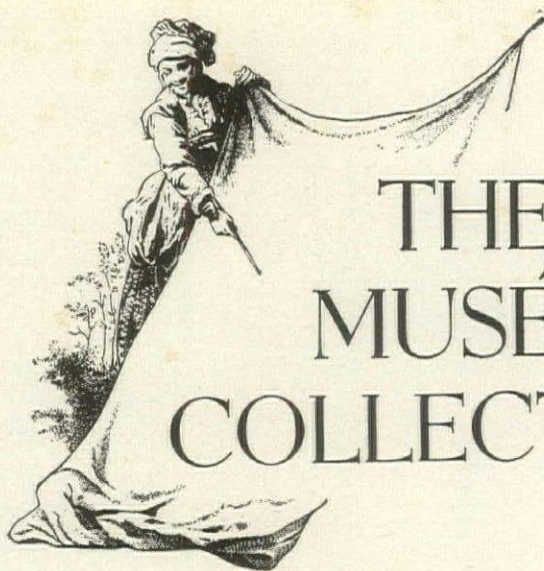
Don't buy
by price alone—
Safeguard
your family
with a
General Electric
Sleep-Guard
Blanket!



General Electric Company, Home Care and Comfort Products Department, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



THE MUSÉE COLLECTION

Rare decorative fabric designs from the past—perfect for your home today—live again in a new collection of beautiful decorative fabrics recreated under the guidance of Celanese. See the lovely colors and patterns in the tear-out booklet bound into the magazine opposite this page. Take the booklet with you when you shop at stores listed below, where you will see complete selections of new fabrics for fall decorating from The Musée Collection. See them in dramatic room settings and displayed with photographs of the authentic documents which inspired them. Celanese Corporation of America, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York.

Celanese®

Headquarters Stores for The Musée Collection of Fabrics with Celanese Contemporary Fibers

ALABAMA Birmingham Pizitz	LOUISIANA Alexandria Hemenway's Baton Rouge Hemenway's Lake Charles Hemenway's Monroe Hemenway's New Orleans Hemenway's Shreveport Hemenway's	OREGON Portland Meier & Frank
ARIZONA Phoenix Barrow's Furniture Company*	MASSACHUSETTS Boston Jordan Marsh Co. Springfield Albert Steiger Co.	PENNSYLVANIA Harrisburg Pomeroy's Philadelphia John Wanamaker* Pittsburgh Kaufmann's Wilkes Barre Fowler, Dick and Walker
CALIFORNIA Los Angeles Barker Bros. Southern California* Oakland Beaver's San Francisco City of Paris San Mateo W. Antone San Rafael Bell's Interiors Santa Rosa Ling's Furniture Company	MICHIGAN Detroit Crowley, Milner & Co. Grand Rapids Herpolsheimer's	RHODE ISLAND Providence The Outlet Company
COLORADO Denver The Denver Dry Goods Co.	MINNESOTA Minneapolis Dayton's*	TENNESSEE Chattanooga Miller Bros. Knoxville Miller's Nashville Cain-Sloan Co.
CONNECTICUT Hartford G. Fox & Co.	MISSOURI Kansas City Duff and Repp	TEXAS El Paso American Furniture Co. Houston Suniland Furniture Co. Marshall Hemenway's San Antonio Karotkin's*
FLORIDA Jacksonville May Cohens Orlando Ivey's of Orlando	NEBRASKA Lincoln Gold's Omaha Orchard & Wilhelm	UTAH Salt Lake City Dinwoodey's
GEORGIA Atlanta Davison's*	NEW MEXICO Albuquerque The American Furniture Co.	VIRGINIA Norfolk Cofer's Incorporated Richmond Thalhimers
ILLINOIS Chicago John M. Smith Co.	NEW YORK Buffalo The Wm. Hengerer Co. New York W. & J. Sloane, Inc. Rochester McCurdy's	WASHINGTON Seattle The Bon Marche Spokane The Crescent Tacoma Selden's Inc.
INDIANA Evansville R & G Furniture Fort Wayne Maybritt Interiors Indianapolis Banner Whitehill	NORTH CAROLINA Charlotte. Mecklenburg Furniture Co. Greensboro Guilford Galleries, Inc.	WEST VIRGINIA Charleston Woodrums
IOWA Des Moines Younkers Dubuque Rosheks	OHIO Cincinnati H. & S. Pogue Company* Cleveland The Higbee Company Toledo Lasalle's	WISCONSIN Madison Manchester's Milwaukee Gimbel's-Schusters *all branches
	OKLAHOMA Oklahoma City Harbour-Longmire	

(All fabrics pictured in booklet may not be available at all stores.)

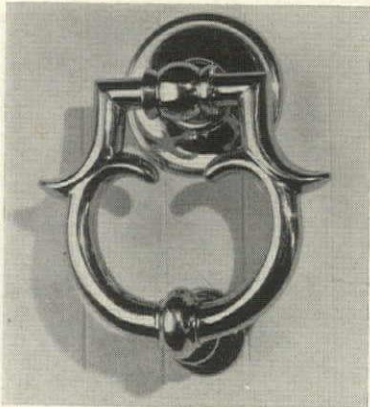
Celanese
contemporary fibers

Tear out booklet opposite ►

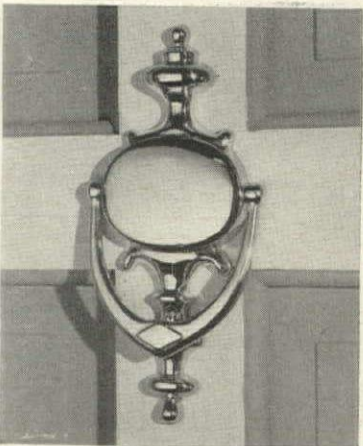
Connoisseur's Corner

THE SIGHT AND SOUND OF WELCOME

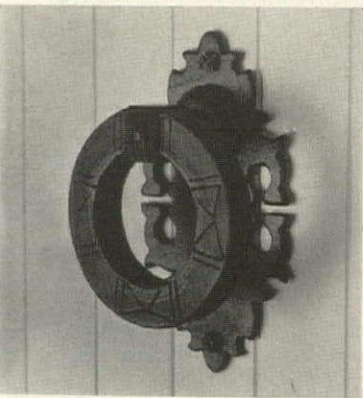
A well-chosen door knocker on an inviting entrance sets a mood that carries over into your house



Curves finely wrought in an Italian Provincial design form a sculptured looking door knocker of heavy brass. It measures 6 inches in both directions, is \$26.50. Elmer T. Hebert Inc.

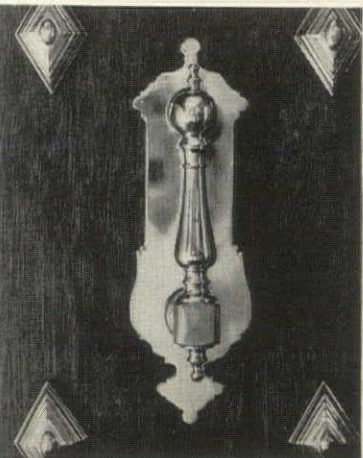


Natural choice for a Colonial house is this graceful knocker of light-gauge lacquered brass. It measures 4 by 9 inches, is \$7.95. Simon's Hardware Inc.



A wrought-iron knocker like this one could impart its flair not only to a Spanish-style house, but also to many a contemporary one. The 4-by-6½-inch knocker is \$16.90. William V. Paine Inc.

MCKEVITT



The stately doorway of a Georgian house would be properly graced with this slender, well-turned knocker, 3½ inches wide by 11 inches long. Made in Spain of solid brass, \$33. J. L. Hudson.

Continued on page 31

STANDOUT IN ANY ROOM, ANY HOME AT HALF THE COST!



Standout richness in wood paneling. And at half the cost of comparable quality.

Unusual beauty, too—with Plywall's perfect match in doors and self-adhering Bond-on moldings. Poly-Clad Plywall is care-free, wear-free—wipes clean in a jiffy, resists mars, scuffs, stains. Can't fade. Can't change color. It's guaranteed—for the life of your home! Smart, too. A dozen wood-grain finishes—selected by top designers. New home, or new look for the old, see how beautifully Poly-Clad Plywall fits your desires, your budget. And see all-new Poly-Clad Durograin paneling—for inexpensive, existing-wall installations. Three handsome wood-grain finishes. Visit your dealer today!

Poly-Clad Plywall

WOOD PANELING • MOLDINGS • DOORS

NOW! SAVE UP TO \$5 WITH

SPECIAL OFFER

Plywall Products Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 625, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Please send me your new "Standout Ideas" paneling booklet, and include my special paneling Discount Certificate. Enclosed is 25¢ for handling and postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____



A subsidiary of

EVANS PRODUCTS COMPANY

H



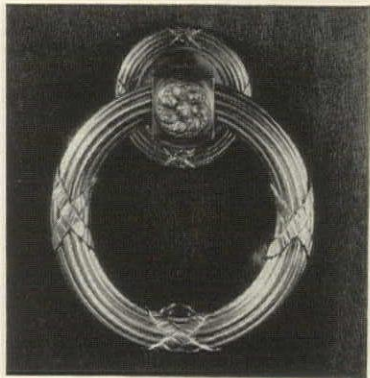
PATTERN SHOWN: RICHELIEU, FIVE-PIECE PLACE SETTING, \$29.95.

You are looking at English bone china...
 one of the toughest ceramic bodies known to man

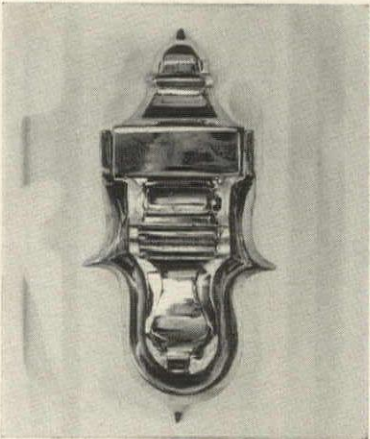
Amazing isn't it, that china so snowy white, so beautifully designed, so delicately translucent also possesses such toughness and strength. Yet, durability has always been one of the most prized characteristics of fine English bone china. We rightfully take pride in the generations of craftsmanship which make this possible and

make Royal Doulton English Bone China one of the treasured possessions of the civilized world. Send for our 28-page full-color brochure of English bone china patterns. Also available, 18-page, full-color brochure of patterns in English Translucent China. 10¢ each. Write: Doulton & Co., Dept. HG-10, 11E. 26th St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

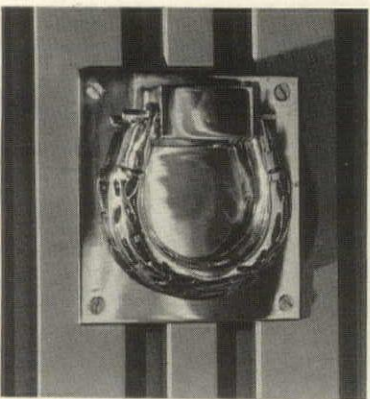
ROYAL DOULTON
 BONE CHINA TM REG.



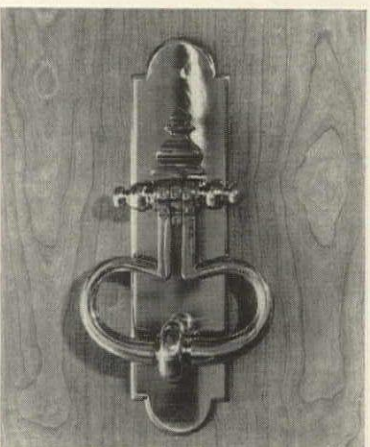
A Napoleonic theme is struck with the reed-and-ribbon design of this important looking knocker. Six inches in diameter, it comes in heavy brass, \$69, but may be had plated in chrome or pewter, \$76.50, or in gold or silver, \$84. From Paul Associates.



The traditional design of this solid and substantial looking door knocker suggests the handsome brass hardware you find on sturdy old sea chests. A Spanish import, it is 3½ by 7 inches, \$13.50. J. L. Hudson.



Strikingly different is a brass knocker that has an extraordinary origin: it was modeled after the ancient camel rattles once used to warn roadside sleepers of an approaching caravan. Knocker is 5 inches square, \$18.50. From Acme Hardware.



An impressive Georgian knocker fashioned with a shapely grip pleases the hand as well as the eye. It is made of heavy cast brass, measures 6 by 11½ inches, \$23. William V. Paine Inc.

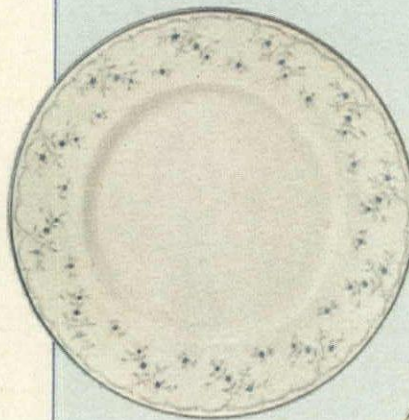


Swirling shapes of the Rococo are captured in this luxurious 6-inch-wide knocker. It comes not only in brass, \$78, but also in chrome or pewter, \$85.50, or in silver or gold plate, \$93. Available from Paul Associates.

For store addresses, see page 228.

Famous English Bone China by
ROYAL DOULTON

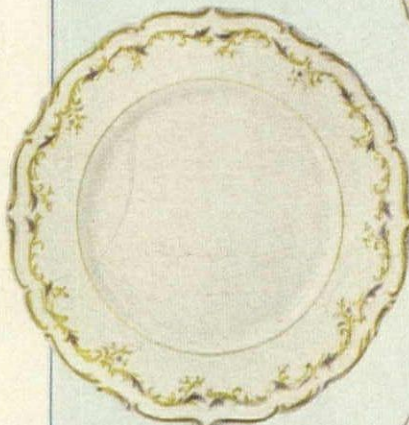
Delicately beautiful . . . yet amazingly durable . . . bone china crafted in the tradition which has made the British potter world famous. Choose yours now.



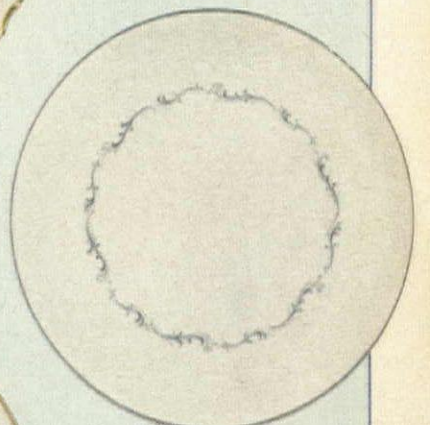
Royal Doulton
COTILLION
\$20.95



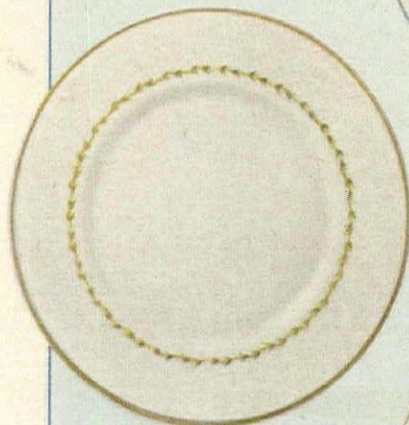
Royal Doulton
CANTERBURY
\$21.95



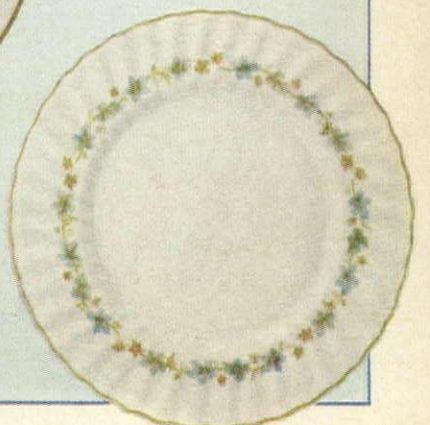
Royal Doulton
STRASBOURG
\$35.00



Royal Doulton
CORONET
\$18.95



Royal Doulton
COVINGTON
\$25.95



Royal Doulton
PIEDMONT
\$27.50

ALL PRICES FOR FIVE-PIECE PLACE SETTING

Never serve the coffee...without the Cream

[Harvey's Bristol Cream, that is]



An after-dinner drink should be sweet... but it shouldn't get sticky about it. Harvey's Bristol Cream doesn't. The sweetness of this rare imported sherry is subtle, its lightness refreshing. Small wonder so many enjoy it before the meal as well. If you'd like the perfect after-dinner drink, never serve the coffee without Harvey's Bristol Cream®. Just chill before serving. **John Harvey and Sons, Ltd.**

© 1962, HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, SOLE IMPORTER, U. S. A.



SIMPATICO A New Collection of Fine Furniture with the Romantic Accent of Spain. For your personal Simpatico catalogue send fifty cents, or for catalogues of three major Heritage collections send one dollar, to Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina, Department HG102.

HERITAGE[®]
A L I V I N G T R A D I T I O N I N F U R N I T U R E



100% COTTON SLIPCOVER BY COVINGTON FABRICS; CHAIR BY BAUMRITTER

You'll like the brilliance of Cotton. Want to brighten your home for winter? Brighten it the easy way with 100% Cotton. Cotton's glorious colors can cheer each indoor hour, help you forget the weather. Pick your favorites from a bevy of brilliant Cotton solids and prints—some smooth, others textured. Then slipcover away! Sleek, fitted Cotton slipcovers don't fade; they wear and wear, and machine-wash, too. Shrinkage? Don't give it a second thought with Cotton. Get a head start on winter with Cotton—100% Cotton. National Cotton Council/Memphis/New York/Los Angeles. **COTTON...THE FIBER YOU CAN TRUST**



See Weldwood paneling on TV. ABC Evening News Report, Thurs., Fri.; "Sam Benedict," NBC, Saturday. Visit "The American Home of the Immediate Future" at Seattle World's Fair.

Room design by Yale R. Burge, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.

This is Charter® oak paneling. It looks like a million . . .

. . . costs only \$55 for a 12' x 8' wall. Weldwood paneling gives any room an air of luxury that doesn't depend on price or furnishings. Use custom decorator pieces or more casual furniture. The feeling of elegance remains. Part of the answer is the special personality of fine wood itself. And Weldwood paneling has an extra quality. It literally glows because an 18-step finishing process lets the full, natural beauty of wood shine through. Protects it, too, under a clear shield of tough lacquer. It's easy to find the Weldwood paneling (70 types available) to fit your taste and budget. And remember, it lasts a lifetime.



REAL WOOD PANELING

—SEND FOR FULL-COLOR BOOKLET—

**United States Plywood, Dept. H&G 10-62
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.**

Please send: Illustrated booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes." I enclose 25¢. Free booklet, "Better Living Begins When You Own A New Home."

Name

Address

City Zone State

Make your selection at a Weldwood dealer's, or at one of our 152 showrooms. In U. S.: United States Plywood. In Canada: Weldwood-Westply Ltd.



STERLING DESIGN OF
TIMELESS TASTE



SET THE PATTERN OF ELEGANCE...

*in the solid worth of sterling,
the timeless good taste of
design by LUNT*

Lunt

STERLING SILVER

For literature and prices on all Lunt patterns including the new "Madrigal," write to Lunt Sterling, Department HG-9, Greenfield, Massachusetts



Ming Star: a new kind of Oriental beauty

Its haunting loveliness, its pale porcelain tints are borrowed from the Far East... as is the elegance it brings to your bath. The contemporary touch is added by our exclusive "Wondasoft" finish that gives every Cone all-cotton towel more absorbency, lasting fluffiness. In blue, mint green, ancient jade, pink, maize, butterscotch and brown. Luxuriant bath towel, about \$1. Hand towel, about 59¢. Wash cloth, about 39¢.



CONE MILLS INC., 1440 Broadway, New York City "Makers of fine quality towels and Sportery"



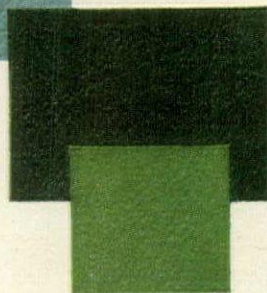
Cone
Wondasoft Towels



Revolving turntable dining area converts to library (shown on opposite page). Chairs are upholstered in silky white Madras pattern of U.S. NAUGAHYDE.



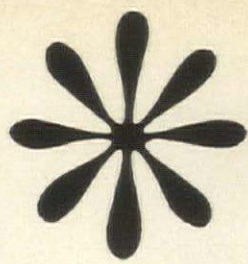
Curved tufted sofa cushioned with U.S. KOYLON foam rubber and upholstered with smooth empire green Chromata U.S. NAUGAHYDE.



For some surprising facts about lofty living

Tufted-back side chairs in turquoise tweed Tarrytown pattern of breathable U.S. NAUGAWEAVE, cushioned with KOYLON foam. Top of hunt desk covered with black Citadel pattern of new U.S. ROYAL NAUGAHYDE. Walls covered with gold-embossed yew green Doe-Vin U.S. NAUGAHYDE.





read this!

We know. You *don't* live in a pent-house with a bird's-eye view of the New York skyline. Well, neither does most of the world. But there are some wonderful advantages this luxurious apartment has that can be yours — so very easily. Advantages that will allow you to forget the hazards of jam-sticky little fingers and feet that forgot to stay out of puddles. Marvelous U.S. NAUGAHYDE® is the secret. Naugahyde is the vinyl upholstery that's become the enthusiastic choice of more and more decorators. Look again at the pictures of our pent-house. Every single piece of furniture, as well as the walls, is covered with Naugahyde. You can see for yourself how beautiful it looks, but its hidden joy is what makes life easier for you. It's washable. Soap-and-water washable. Spots, stains, spills, finger paints...in fact, everything that doesn't belong on furniture wipes right off.



Gary Pizzarelli, President-Designer of Dorothy Draper Enterprises, and Mrs. Draper, A.I.D., who created this spectacular example of high-in-the-sky living, show you just how versatile Naugahyde upholstery can be. "We think this apartment proves," they say, "that there can be a successful blending of the completely practical with the dramatically beautiful.

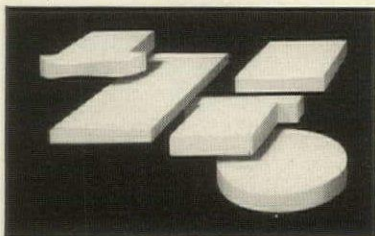
People everywhere find Naugahyde



the ideal answer to today's more leisurely, carefree living. One of the most exciting things about Naugahyde is the selection... there are over 400 different patterns, textures and colors, including wonderful new breathable U.S. NAUGAWEAVE®, the vinyl that looks and feels like soft, woven fabric. We like to use contrasting textures on furniture. The sofa, for instance, is a smooth, supple finish. The side chairs are a rich, tweedy texture, and the dining chairs have a wonderful, silky look...all Naugahyde, of course."



And because they were concerned with comfort as well as beauty and practicality, they specified that all the furniture be cushioned with U.S. KOYLON®, the world's finest genuine latex foam rubber. Koylon is the cushioning that cradles you in comfort, that lasts and lasts.



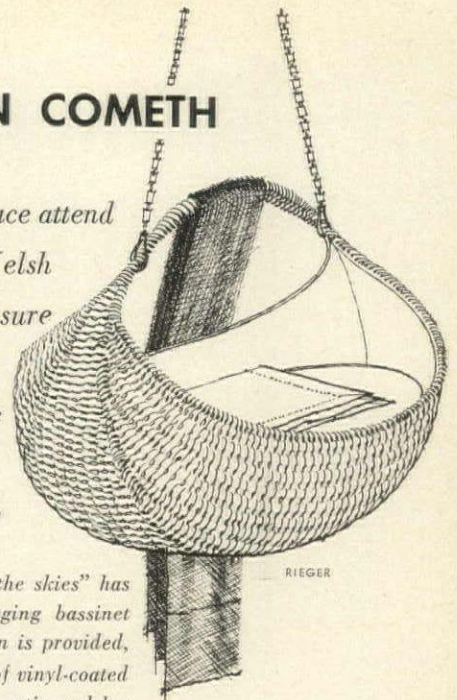
Beauty, color, comfort, durability and easy care... don't all these things belong in your home? Imagine the delight of a white chair that's only a soapy sponge away from *always* being the cleanest piece of furniture in the house! Petal pink for a little girl... bright, brave blue for the boys... cheery, lighthearted yellow for the dark side of the house. Now they're yours—without a worry—with the world's finest vinyl upholsteries, U.S. NAUGAHYDE® and U.S. NAUGAWEAVE®.

All upholstered furniture from the Henredon Furniture Company's Viennese Collection designed by Gary Pizzarelli. The F. Schumacher drapery fabric motif, also designed by Mr. Pizzarelli, was adapted in the circular turntable vinyl flooring by Amtico. Rug from V'Soske. Wall sconces and accessories from Nesle.

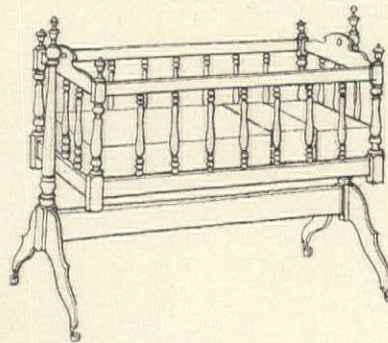
You can see this spectacular room setting on display in the U.S. Rubber exhibit space at the Third Annual Design and Decoration Show, Seventh Regiment Armory, Park Avenue and 66th Street, New York City...from October 12th to October 23rd...come see "U.S."

THE SANDMAN COMETH

"Sleep, my child, and peace attend thee," goes the tender Welsh lullaby. One way to be sure that peace attends your little one all through the night is to provide him with a cozy place to sleep



■ "The wooden shoe that sailed the skies" has become a beautifully made hanging bassinet (and the net to catch the stars in is provided, too, in pink nylon). The basket, of vinyl-coated rattan, is 38" long, quilt-lined in satin and has its own foam mattress. By Tropi-Cal. \$180.

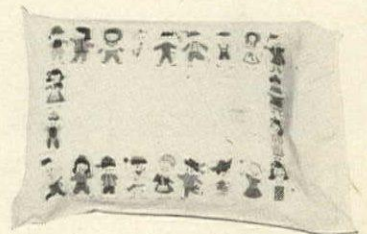


■ "Sleep, baby, sleep" in your snug little wood cradle. An antique reproduction, it can be gently rocked, takes an 18"-by-36" mattress. By Monitor Furniture. Ivory, \$139.50; cherry, \$99.



■ When all by himself he goes "up the mountainsides of dreams ajar into the land of Nod," your baby needs security and comfort. This sturdy walnut crib should provide both for quite a few years. The foot is woven cane. 30" by 54". By Child Craft. \$84.95.

■ "Little frosty Eskimo, little Turk and Japanee" march around the border of a charming white percale pillowcase by Hawthorne Studio. \$2. (Matching sheet, 63" by 108", is \$5.)



MCKEVITT



■ "Lie a-bed, sleepy head, shut up eyes, bo-peep"—and she's bound to, we'd say, in this pretty yellow and white canopied crib. Also comes in walnut or maple. 30" by 54". By Storkline. \$110. (\$79.95 without the canopy.)

Continued on page 40



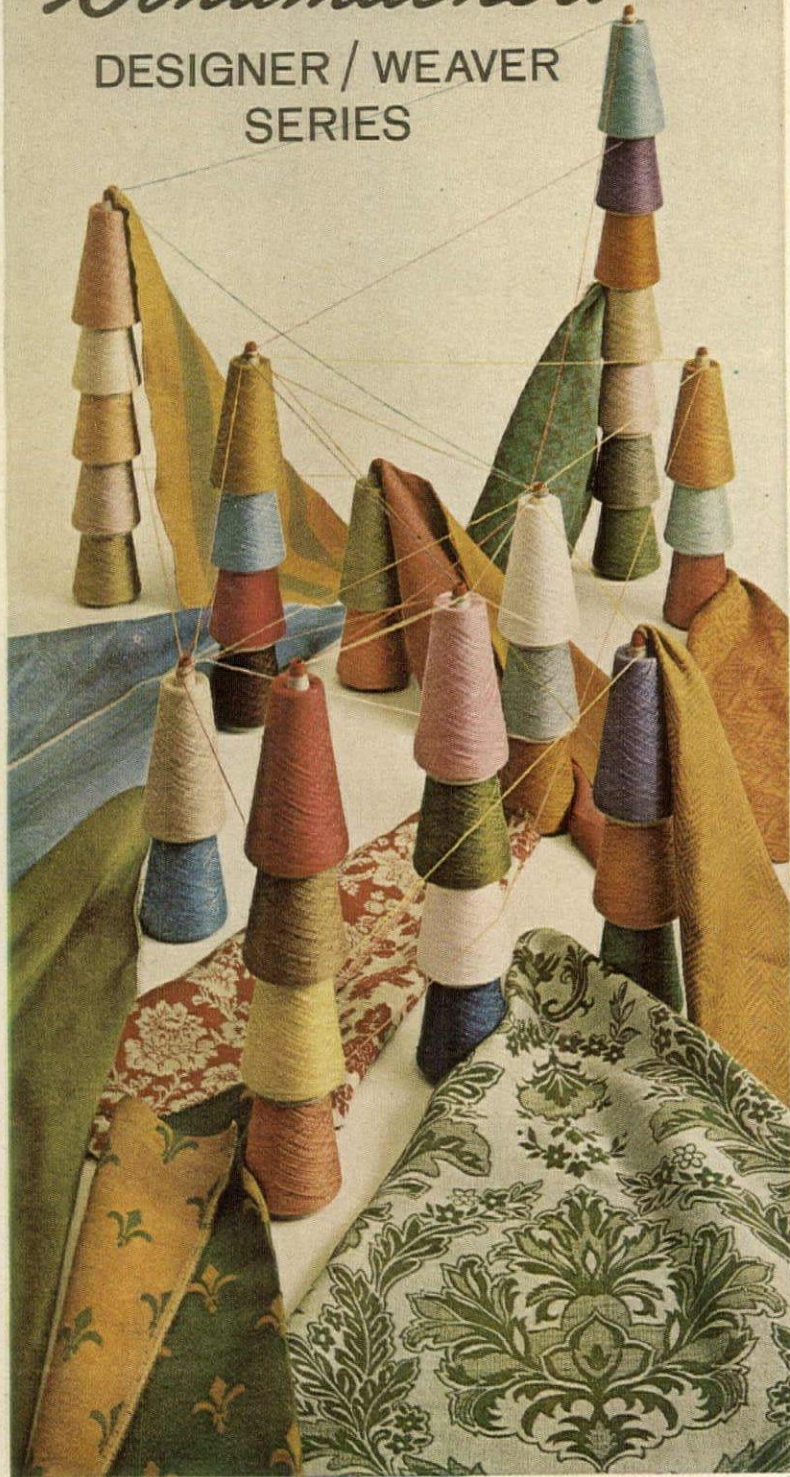
United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

Schumacher's

DESIGNER / WEAVER SERIES



**37 DECORATOR COLORS...10 REVERSIBLE FABRICS
CUSTOM WOVEN-TO-ORDER AT NO EXTRA COST!**

An ingenious loom technique (our very own)...now takes custom weaving out of the luxury price ranges. Choose any two of these 37 colors, and we'll weave them to your order in your choice of any D/W pattern or reversible "Janus Cloth"...the perfect texture for draperies, slipcovers and upholstery. You'd need a slide rule to compute the number of possible combinations...your exact color preference is among them.

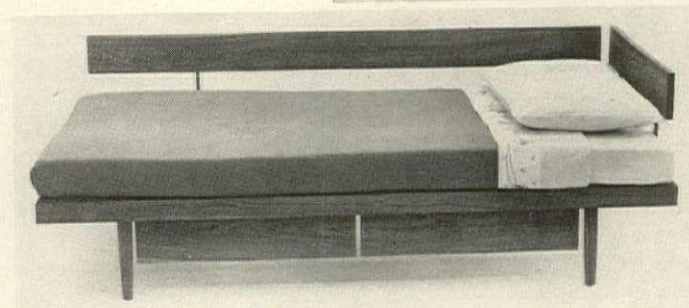
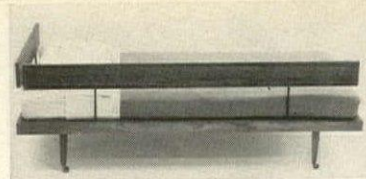
Available through
decorators... and
featured in
Henredon's new
"5600 series"
furniture group.



F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 W. 40th ST., N. Y. 18 • SHOWROOMS: 939 THIRD AVE., N. Y. 22

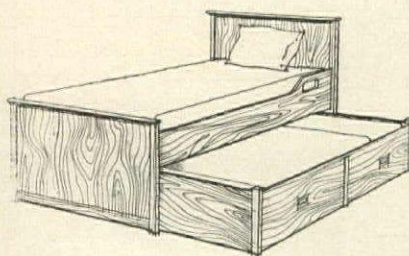
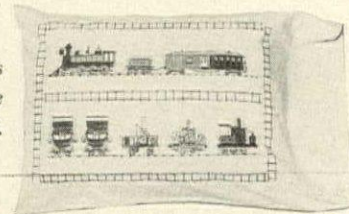
THE SANDMAN COMETH

continued from page 39



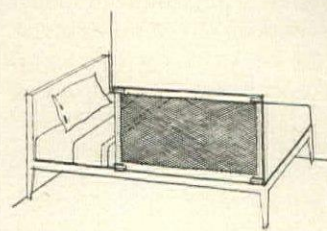
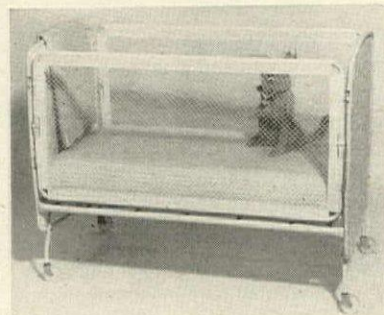
■ "I shut my eyes and curl up small, and nobody knows that I'm there at all"—snug in my bed with a side rail. Pooh, Piglet and Tigger sleep in those drawers under the bed with lots of other toys. Bed, 39" by 75", in various woods by Kidrest, \$395. Sheet (72" by 99") and pillowcase (42" by 38½") in colorful Maypole design by Wamsutta, \$6.98 the set.

■ "The Little Engine That Could" pulls a colorful train across a white percale pillowcase by Hawthorne Studio. \$2.



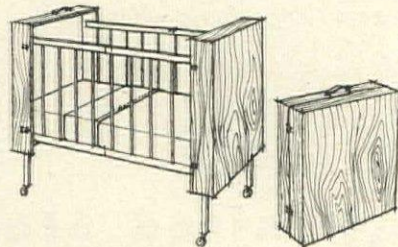
■ "So here I am in the dark alone, there's nobody here to see"—except when I have a friend overnight and then we pull out the trundle bed. By Thomasville. Pecan finish, twin size, \$130 includes both.

■ "When I was one I had just begun"—and when he's five, a beginner can still use this crib, for the white nylon netting sides are removable to make a youth bed. 29" by 53¼". By Hamilton Cosco. \$51.95. Crib sheet and pillowcase in Nursery Rhyme pattern by Wamsutta, \$2.98 the set. North Star Acrilan blanket, 40" by 60", in pink, white, blue, yellow, \$7.98.



■ "May thy slumber be blest"—and it will surely be peaceful behind this nylon mesh bed guard. Sturdy, light, 17" by 40", attaches to any bed. By Trimble. \$3.98.

■ "Over the river and through the woods to Grandmother's house we go"—crib and all. This one, 24" by 43", folds into a compact, portable 8"-thick unit. You can also convert it into a playpen. By Filbar. \$35.



Continued on page 207

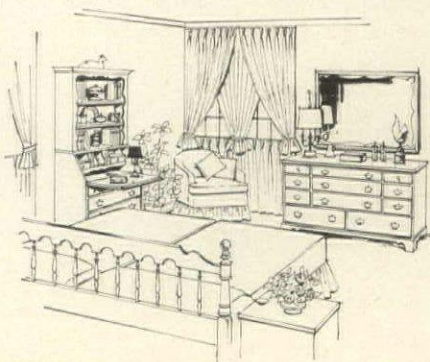
RIEGER



You furnish with confidence when Ethan Allen moves into your Living Room
(and there are 400 other pieces for every room in the house)

Ethan Allen takes all the doubt out of furniture buying. Its beauty can easily be seen, but more important are the "hidden assets": the superb quality and honest New England craftsmanship that go into every piece: the tailoring, the matching of the fabrics, the careful seasoning and fitting of the hardwood frame. Every piece is made to order, with a choice of over 100 beautiful fabrics to pick from. And Ethan Allen never goes out of style. That's why it's the perfect choice for any room, in any house. Choose

Antiqued Pine; elegant Heirloom solid Cherry; space-saving, storage-making Custom Room Plan units and conventional colonial in rugged solid Maple or Birch; or formal, gracious solid Mahogany. It's so easy to decorate with Ethan Allen: there are over 400 different pieces, all in open stock, all warm, liveable, beautifully compatible. Our new 175-page book "Ethan Allen Treasury of Fine Furniture" shows them all, many in full color settings and costs just \$1.00. May we send it to you?



Ethan Allen
EARLY AMERICAN

FAMOUS BAUMRITTER BRANDS: ETHAN ALLEN • VIKO • KLING • ROOMATES • RESTOCRAT Recliners

Dept. HGE-102, P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.

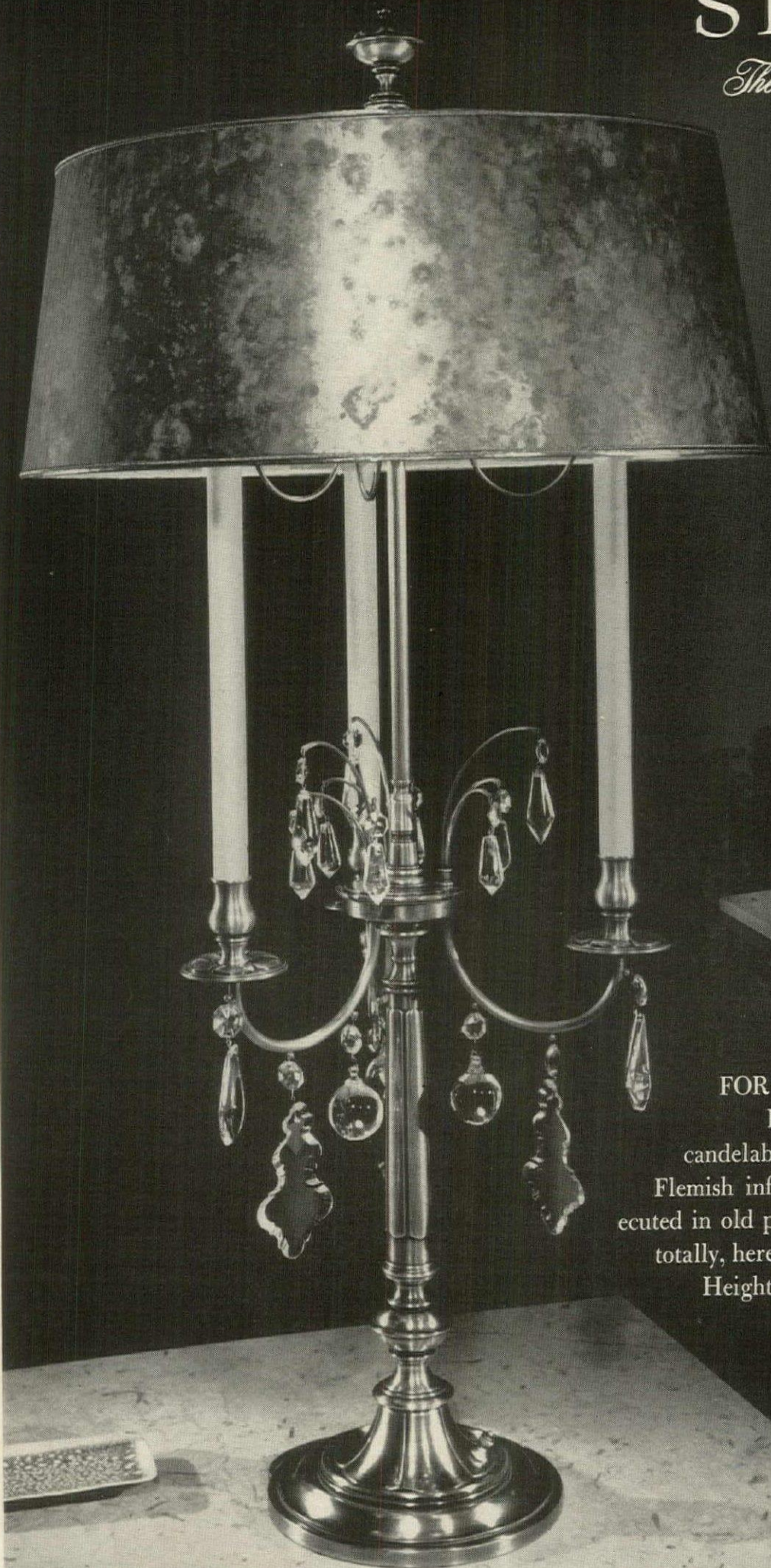
Enclosed is 25¢ for 24-page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" booklet.

Enclosed is \$1 for 175-page "Ethan Allen Treasury." This 11" x 14" book contains many full color illustrations and is filled with helpful decorating ideas.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
County _____ State _____

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps



FOR A TRUE CONNOISSEUR...

Early 18th Century French candelabrum of Provincial origin with some Flemish influence apparent. Original likely executed in old pewter with steel or brass arms. Finished totally, here, in old golden brass with cut crystal. Height 35½ inches. \$175.* Available at fine stores everywhere.

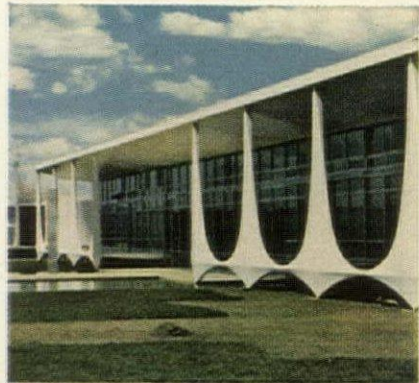
*Slightly higher West and South

For descriptive literature address Dept. HG10. The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.



DESIGN COPYRIGHT BROYHILL FURNITURE FACTORIES, 1962

As seen below, free flowing Colonnades of the Palace of The Dawn at Brasilia . . . the city . . . re-appear in furniture design.



Brasilia™

The newest city in the world inspires the newest look in furniture!

Brasilia . . . the city of tomorrow, provides a sparkling fountain of inspiration for fine furniture of extremely livable character. In soft-toned walnut, lightly accented with Brazilian rosewood, BRASILIA . . . by Broyhill Premier . . . is more than another attractive furniture collection. It is the embodiment of a new way of life, bringing you positive assurance that *your* furniture is the last word in contemporary elegance . . . and ONLY THE LOOK IS EXPENSIVE!

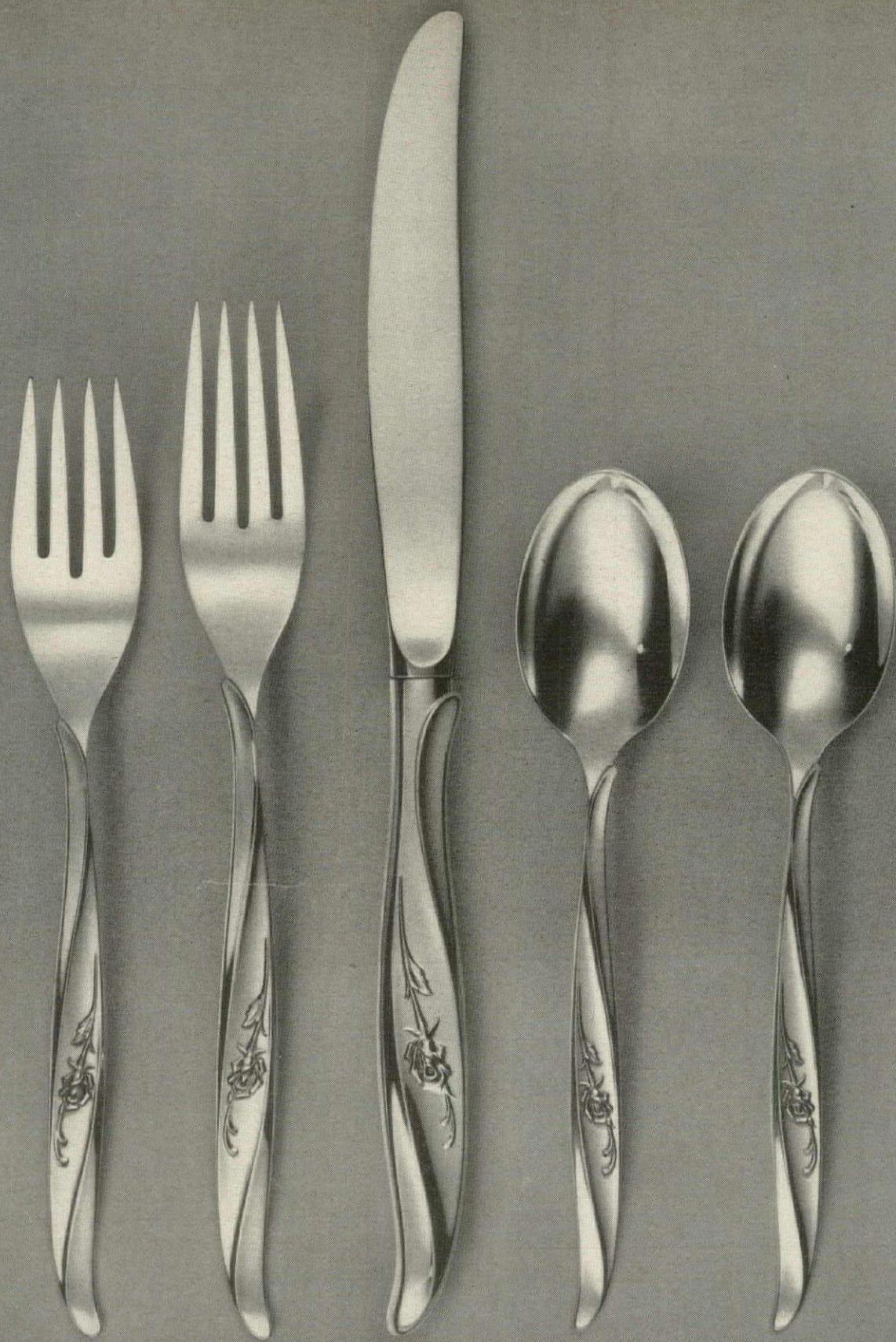
See BRASILIA now—at better stores throughout the United States and Canada.

PREMIER DIVISION • BROYHILL FURNITURE FACTORIES • LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA



Broyhill PREMIER





You treat yourself to the place settings....



we'll treat you to these serving pieces.

"Rose Ballet" is our newest creation—and such a paradox. Its crisp, rhythmic sweep is clearly modern. But its one perfect rose is sheer, traditional sentiment. Who but International would have dared to fuse these two design concepts — and bring it off triumphantly!

See that certificate in the center of these pages? It's worth \$64.50. With it, you get 5 "Rose Ballet" serving pieces (cold meat fork, sugar spoon, 2 tablespoons and butter knife) absolutely *free* when you buy 8 complete place settings. That's 40 pieces, consisting of 16 teaspoons, 8 place

forks, 8 place knives and 8 salad forks.

You can buy this 40-piece set, serving 8 people, for just \$264.* (You can even work out a budget plan.)

Better tuck the "Rose Ballet" certificate in your wallet and take it to your dealer now. \$64.50 is \$64.50. *FEDERAL TAX INCL.

New "Rose Ballet" Sterling by International

THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN.

Out of the Kitchen...and In With Your Guests



They'll love to serve themselves from your stately Westinghouse 40-Cup Percolator.

Coffee connoisseurship. Perfectly brewed, whether you make 10 or 40 cups. Keeps hot right through the party. No-drip spout means no stains on the tablecloth.

CAFE ROYAL

Have coffee ready in your Westinghouse Percolator. Pour hot as needed, in demi-tasse or larger cups. Warm bourbon, brandy or rum in warming or bouillon spoons over the hot coffee. Ignite and pour flaming into coffee. Bliss!

* * * * *

Turn out a real Spanish fiesta in your own living room with your Westinghouse Roaster-Oven.

From 5 to 50 guests can feast for themselves with this buffet serving appliance. Roasts, bakes, cooks, fries, grills, and broils. 5-piece ovenware set is perfect for table service and refrigerator storage.

PARTY PAELLA (Pie-ay-a)

Heat 1 cup oil and 4 garlic cloves in extra large skillet. Brown 4 cut-up frying chickens, and 1 lb. pork, cut in cubes, removing to roaster pan. Brown 2 large onions, chopped,



and 2 green peppers, cut in strips. Add 3 lbs. rice and brown slowly. Stir often. Remove to roaster. Add 1 can (1 lb. 14 oz.) whole tomatoes, 2½ qts. chicken broth, 1 cup green stuffed olives, 1 tablespoon salt, double pinch saffron dissolved in ½ cup water. Heat to 375°, cover till broth boils. Stir and add 36 scrubbed clams in shells, 2 lobsters, cut in pieces in shell, 2 lbs. shrimp in shells. Cover, cook at 350° for 20 minutes, until rice is tender and fluffy. Add 2 packages (10 oz. ea.) frozen peas and 2 pimientos, sliced, the last 6 minutes of cooking. 24 servings.

4 Westinghouse electric appliances beautifully designed to be a part of your party.

Here are appliances you don't have to hide in the kitchen. Sculptured with quiet elegance, they create a magnificent table. And here are four savory ways to a well-groomed table.

* * * * *

Blend salad dressings in front of guests with the new Westinghouse Food Blender.

Flip a switch. Wait 10-seconds. Magic! This Westinghouse food blender will chop, pulverize, whip, mince, and liquify — artistically.

GREEN GODDESS DRESSING

Place in blender: 1 cup mayonnaise, ½ cup sour cream, ¼ teaspoon garlic powder, 2 coarsely cut green onions with tops, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, ¼ cup parsley, ¼ teaspoon black pepper, ¼ cup coarsely cut green pepper, 3 anchovy fillets, dash Worcestershire. Cover and blend 10 seconds on high speed or until



pale green and smooth. Makes about 2 cups. Luscious!

* * * * *

Make hot hors d'oeuvres at the table with a new Westinghouse Toaster.

Toasts as elegantly as it looks. Keeps toast warm until you're ready to use it. A double-duty cover protects the wells and becomes a handy toast server.

PATE TOAST

Spread pate on toast, sprinkle with sieved egg yolk.


CAVIAR TOAST

Spoon red caviar on rye toast, top with sour cream, sprinkle with chopped chives or green onion tops.

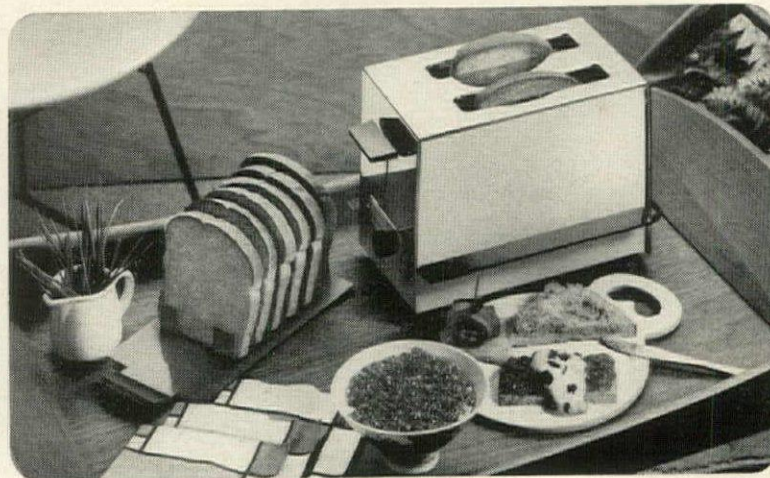
GUACOMOLE TOAST

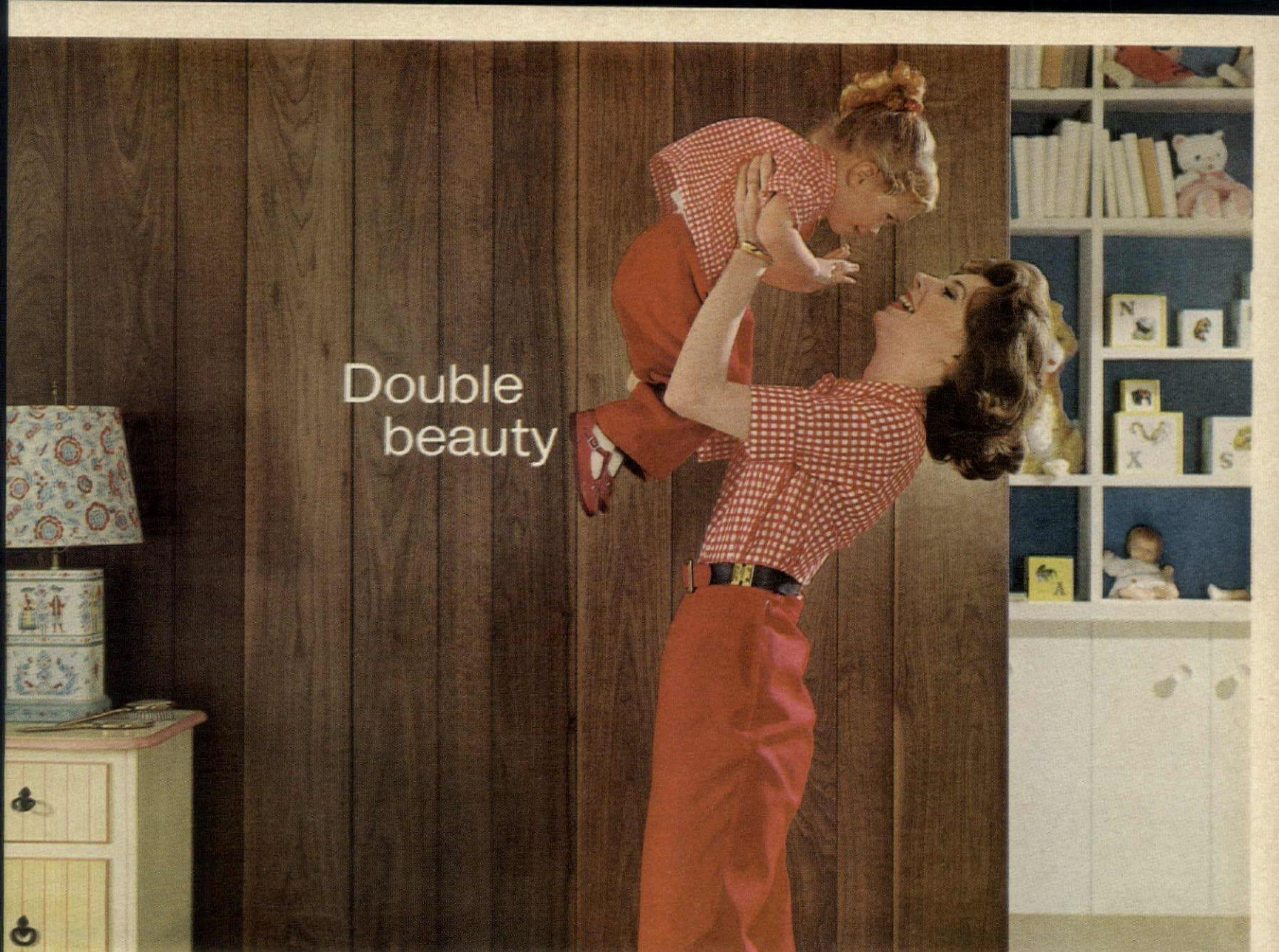
Mash an avocado, add chili powder, salt, lemon juice. Spread on hot toast triangles, garnish with pimiento strips.

You can be sure...if it's

Westinghouse 

PORTABLE APPLIANCE DIV., MANSFIELD, OHIO





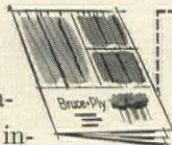
Double
beauty

BRUCE PREFINISHED HARDWOOD Walls·Floors

Illustrated: Bruce·Ply Walnut Paneling and Bruce Ranch Plank Flooring

Beautiful walls, beautiful floors... both genuine hardwood...both by Bruce. And their mellow beauty is more than skin deep. Bruce·Ply Paneling and Bruce Prefinished Flooring have a baked-in finish that enhances the natural beauty of the wood, makes upkeep simple, and is far more durable than ordinary

surface finishes. Choose from 29 varieties of paneling, four flooring styles for many decorative combinations. When you build or remodel, insist on the lifetime beauty of genuine hardwood floors and walls prefinished by Bruce. Mail coupon now for free color literature.



E. L. Bruce Co. Incorporated
1816 Thomas Street, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Please send me free color literature on
Bruce Prefinished Floors Bruce·Ply Walls

Name _____

Address _____



Brickette, a unique high-low design in 100% Avisco rayon



Chrysanthemum, a cut and loop pile in 100% Avisco rayon



Royalty, a lovely fringed rug in 100% Avisco rayon



For the cleverest use of color

Callaway, "The Label of Luxury[®]," has created a collection of delightful decorator rugs that provides the smart (and inexpensive) solution to sparking up a tired room. Avisco rayon adds depth and drama to the fabulous array of decorator colors. Gives each rug the ability to fight linting and soiling. In the most popular sizes up to 4' x 6'. All with non-skid latex backing. Use one color or mix several for really dramatic effects, even the unusual shapes bring out the best decorating ideas in you. And Avisco rayon makes them all so very easy to care for. At stores near you, or write to Callaway Mills, La Grange, Georgia.

get Callaway rugs of Avisco[®] rayon



AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.



Magnavox model A-10 in contemporary Sable Walnut. Priced from \$1195 in Mahogany*. Bench Extra. Also available in six finishes: Colonial, Contemporary or Traditional Styling. *F.O.B. Urbana, Illinois

The magnificent Magnavox puts the sound of a full symphony at your fingertips

A thrilling, new musical world is yours with this new electronic organ using "space age" solid state circuitry

The Magnavox Organ produces a wider tonal range than ever obtained in an organ before—the entire tonal spectrum of a symphony orchestra, from the deepest "double bass" to the rich timbre of the "woodwind" and the highest harmonics of the "strings."

Here is a new dimension in sound with *depth* as well as breadth of tone through SPATIAL 3-D.

Vacuum tubes and component-damaging heat—the source of most service problems have been eliminated to make this the most dependable, as well as versatile organ ever produced. There are no motors or other moving parts to wear out. It takes no more current than a small lamp, yet it is so efficient it produces more than twice the music power of conventional tube organs.

Through its five speakers, which project sound through the sides as well as cabinet front, it can "whisper" the full beauty of music or fill your home with a thrilling crescendo.

Magnavox Organs provide greater playing facility for the beginner and for the most proficient musician. There are more voices, each of exquisite beauty, and numerous other features never before available.

There are a variety of models, beautifully and compactly styled, ranging in price from \$495 to \$2495. See them at your Magnavox dealers listed in the yellow pages.

The Magnavox Company, Organ Division, Department 43, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana

Magnavox

truly the finest... and your best buy on any basis of comparison.

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ARIZONA

PHOENIX



The Arizona Biltmore Resort

Sun this winter in the comfort and luxury of the Arizona Biltmore. It's just as though a complete cosmopolitan hotel had been transferred to the desert and set down on a 1400-acre oasis of lawns, flowers, and citrus groves. Private, uncrowded, 18-hole golf course. And, many, many other luxuries. Modified American Plan (includes breakfast and dinner). Just contact John L. Love, Res. Mgr., Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Arizona.

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort area, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Mgr.

WICKENBURG

Remuda Ranch. Relaxing and sun-tan warm, tennis, golf, pool, children's program, our 38th season, "Arizona's Riding Ranch."

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors—Rms., Apts. Near downtown shops. Free entertainment. Solaria. Short or long visits—seasonal or permanent living. Folder B.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

SEA ISLAND



The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty . . . 27 holes of superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing and planned entertainment. American Plan. Homes for lease. Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 5th Ave., N. Y. JU 6-4500, also Boston/Chicago/Wash./Toronto.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On the Boardwalk. New wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Plans.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Hilton Head Island. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box CN for brochure.

VERMONT

WILMINGTON

On the Rocks Lodge. Small, informal, "in a class by itself." Excellent cuisine, wine cellar. Tennis, pool, Marlboro concerts, glorious view.

CANADIAN COLOR TOUR

"There is something in October sets the gypsy blood astir." And the flaming maples, Canada's handsome symbol, stir our imagination with a feast of color in the hills and valleys of this splendid countryside. To take full advantage of nature's grand autumn display, just pack the family into the car and take off for the Trans-Canada Highway. It stretches completely across Canada from Victoria in British Columbia to St. John's in Newfoundland. You can enter the Highway at any town along its length and the variety of sights you encounter will give pleasure to the most jaded traveler. If you enjoy sports, you will find many places for fishing, hunting, golfing and canoeing. Or should you prefer the more contemplative joys, there are fine museums and the bright lights of gay cities. Whatever your mood you are sure to find fascinating things to do in October's exhilarating air. To help you get the most out of your Canadian vacation, write for information to Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

WILLIAMSBURG

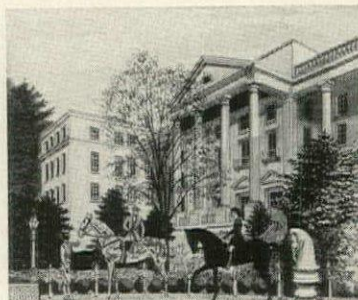


Inn, Lodge, The Motor House

Journey back into the eighteenth century in Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools and methods, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in taverns where the tantalizing dishes of our ancestors are still the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn and colonial cottages; Williamsburg Lodge and taverns; and The Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. And don't miss nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Va., or call Reservation Offices: New York-30 Rockefeller Plaza, Circle 6-6800; Washington-1200 18th St., N.W., FEderal 8-8828.

WEST VIRGINIA

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS



The Greenbrier

Where the vacation season never ends. You will thrill to the beauty that surrounds you on 6500 acres of America's premier year-round resort hotel. Delightful climate. 54 holes of excellent golf. Riding on more than 200 miles of picturesque trails. Swimming in indoor pool in winter and new outdoor pool in summer. Tennis on five fast courts. Excellent food. Superb accommodations. Congenial social life. For booklet, information & reservations, write Reservation Manager, The Greenbrier, Tel. White Sulphur Springs 110.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; RA 6-0624, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles; YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

ST. GEORGE'S



Hotel St. George

High on Rose Hill, overlooking the charming Olde Towne. Free golf on 9-hole course. Bermuda's largest all-weather pool, tennis nearby. Variety dining. Dancing on Top o' the Towne Terrace or at delightful new Beach Club. Near airport, shops, Family Plan. R. M. Toohill, Dir. See your Travel Agent or Bermuda Hotels Inc., William P. Wolfe Org., Rep. 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36. LO 5-1114.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. You'll enjoy superb cuisine, flawless service in every detail. New pool, private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WALnut 4-5084.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS



Bluebeard's Castle

High above Charlotte Amalie—a view of the town and harbor! Buccaneer Bar and Terrace where meals are served—dancing nightly under the stars. American, West Indian cuisine. Salt water pool, tennis. All Castle rooms air conditioned. New Beach Club—studio rooms. Over 1200 ft. white sand beach. Color folder from Travel Agents or Wm. P. Wolfe, Rep. 500 5th Ave., N. Y. 36. LO 5-1114.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS



Savannah

Reed & Barton rekindles the spirit of a gracious day in a new design in sterling

5-piece place setting \$43.75. 32-piece service for eight \$248. F.T.I. For information on this new pattern and 16 others, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG02, Taunton, Mass.

THE HOBBY YOU CAN ENJOY ALL ALONE OR ALL TOGETHER

Music is the mood-matching hobby. Feel quiet and reflective? Feel "lost," uncertain, troubled? Then sit alone at the Conn Organ and let your fingers wander idly over the wondrous keys. What a source of relaxation and consolation and inspiration! But when you feel a surge of happiness and wish to share it—then gather the clan around the Conn and strike up a gay tune. Soon your home will be filled with music and song and warmth and affection. And the whole neighborhood will take on a brighter glow!

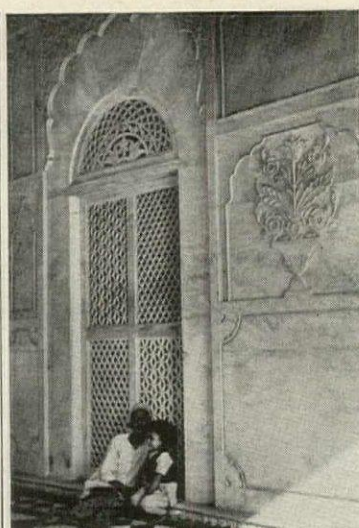
We repeat—all alone...or all together...you and your family can work wonders with a Conn. And it's so very easy. You see, Conn has developed a remarkable new learning method called "Instant Music." If you know your alphabet from "A" to "G," you can play any one of 39 familiar songs in a matter of minutes!

Not only that, but you play with both keyboards, with various instrumental effects, and with the foot pedals, too. You play, in fact, just the way a professional organist does—*naturally*, with true human expression.

That's because the Conn is created by music men, not gadgeteers. It has no gimmicks, no pushbuttons, no one-finger chord makers. It is, instead, a professional-quality home instrument of great tonal versatility and musical potential...created by C.G. Conn, Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments.

Your Conn Organ dealer can arrange easy terms on any of seven beautifully-crafted models. Prices start at \$995—a modest figure for a lifetime of family enjoyment. For your copy of our helpful free booklet "How To Choose An Organ," plus a free LP record "Caprice Capers," just write to Dept. HG-1, Conn Organ Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.

CONN ORGAN



Panels of pierced grillwork and delicate floral reliefs embellish a marble mausoleum in New Delhi.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *In H&G's experience the best guide to any foreign city is an American who has lived there long enough to know his way around the back streets, but not so long he has forgotten how he felt when he first landed at the airport. Consequently, we asked Mr. Grimes, the day after he returned to the U. S. last spring, to report on the houses and gardens, the food and the handcrafts he had seen in three Indian cities during his two-and-a-half years as head of the New Delhi bureau of the New York Times.*

India is a land of tremendous diversity and contrasts. Its thousands of miles of coastline rim a hinterland that ranges from jungles to rich farmland to barren plains to the highest mountains in the world. In an area one-third that of the United States live about two-and-a-half times as many people. There are fourteen major languages and hundreds of dialects (although most people the American traveler must rely on can speak English).

Going places, finding things in India

Its beautiful palaces and lush gardens will inspire you with a hundred ideas, and its markets are crammed with tempting handcrafts

BY PAUL GRIMES

Before my wife and I went to India, we had been told we would find poverty, overcrowdedness, confusion and intense heat—and inevitably we did. But we also found so much else—so many zestful, colorful, fascinating things that even after a stay of over two years, we would like to have seen more.

We learned that while tens of millions of Indians may be severely lacking in personal well-being, their country is rich in heritage. India could not offer us Cadillacs and caviar, but it could and did show us temples and monuments that had stood through many centuries in the histories of three great religions—Hinduism, Buddhism and Islam. It offered us the massive marble splendor of the Taj Mahal and the fine artistry of the paintings, wood carvings and metalware that we unearthed in dusty corners of bazaars. It offered us foods we had never before heard of—some too spicy, some too sweet, but many just plain delicious dishes which my

Continued on page 56



Huge saucers on low pedestals catch the flow from fountains on the terrace of the U. S. Chancellery in New Delhi, designed by Edward Durrell Stone. Outer shell of grillwork conceals the fact that the building is two stories high.

"INSULAIRE" bedspread at these and other fine stores:

Ablene, Texas	.....	Minter's
Ablene, Texas	.....	Thornton's
Akron, Ohio	.....	M. O'Neill Co.
Albany, New York	.....	W. M. Whitney & Co.
Alexandria, La.	.....	Weiss & Goldring
Alexandria, La.	.....	Wellan's
Allentown, Pa.	.....	Hess's
Amarillo, Texas	.....	White & Kirk
Atlanta, Ga.	.....	Rich's, Inc.
Austin, Texas	.....	E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md.	.....	The Hecht Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md.	.....	Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md.	.....	Stewart & Co. & branches
Baton Rouge, La.	.....	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Baton Rouge, La.	.....	Rosenfeld's House of Fashion
Beaumont, Texas	.....	The Fair
Beaumont, Texas	.....	White House Dry Goods Co.
Berkeley, Calif.	.....	Hink's of Berkeley
Birmingham, Ala.	.....	Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Birmingham, Ala.	.....	Plittz
Boston, Mass.	.....	Wm. Filene's Sons Co. & branches
Boston, Mass.	.....	Gilchrist Co. & branches
Boston, Mass.	.....	Jordan Marsh Co. & branches
Brockton, Mass.	.....	Fraser's, Inc.
Buffalo, N. Y.	.....	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Charleston, W. Va.	.....	Diamond
Chattanooga, Tenn.	.....	Miller Bros.
Cincinnati, Ohio	.....	McAlpin's
Cincinnati, Ohio	.....	Shillito's
Cleveland, Ohio	.....	Higbee Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	.....	May Co. & branches
Columbus, Ohio	.....	Lazarus
Concord, Calif.	.....	Rhodes
Corpus Christi, Texas	.....	Fedway
Dallas, Texas	.....	W. A. Green & Co.
Dallas, Texas	.....	Titche-Goettinger Co.
Dayton, Ohio	.....	Beerman's
Dayton, Ohio	.....	Rike-Kumler
Dubuque, Iowa	.....	Roshke & Bros. Co.
El Paso, Texas	.....	American Furniture Co.
El Paso, Texas	.....	Popular Dry Goods Co.
Elmira, N. Y.	.....	S. F. Isard Co., Inc.
Fairmount, W. Va.	.....	J. M. Hartley & Son Co.
Fall River, Mass.	.....	R. A. McWhirr
Flint, Mich.	.....	Jacobson's
Ft. Worth, Texas	.....	The Fair of Texas
Ft. Worth, Texas	.....	Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Ft. Worth, Texas	.....	W. C. Stripling Co.
Fresno, Calif.	.....	Cooper's
Fresno, Calif.	.....	Rhodes
Galveston, Texas	.....	Richard's
Glendale, Calif.	.....	H. S. Webb & Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.	.....	Steketee & Sons Co.
Hartford, Conn.	.....	Sage, Allen & Co.
Houston, Texas	.....	Foley Bros.
Houston, Texas	.....	Joske's of Houston
Huntington, W. Va.	.....	Anderson, Newcomb Co.
Jackson, Miss.	.....	S. P. McRae Co. Inc.
Jacksonville, Fla.	.....	May-Cohen
Kingston, N. Y.	.....	The Wonderly Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.	.....	Miller's, Inc.
Lake Charles, La.	.....	Muller Co.
Latham, N. Y.	.....	Boston Store
Little Rock, Ark.	.....	Cus Blass Co.
Little Rock, Ark.	.....	Pfeifers of Arkansas
Long Beach, Calif.	.....	Buffums
Los Altos, Calif.	.....	Nordfahl's
Los Angeles, Calif.	.....	Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.	.....	Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles, Calif.	.....	May Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.	.....	J. W. Robinson
Lubbock, Texas	.....	Dunlap's
Marysville, Calif.	.....	Jang Stores
Massena, N. Y.	.....	Boston Stores
Memphis, Tenn.	.....	John Gerber Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	.....	B. Lowenstein & Bros., Inc.
Menlo Park, Calif.	.....	Stevens
Miami, Fla.	.....	Jordan Marsh Co.
Miami, Fla.	.....	Richard's
Middletown, N. Y.	.....	Carson & Towner Co.
Midland, Texas	.....	Grammer-Murphy
Nashville, Tenn.	.....	Calm-Sloan Co.
Nashville, Tenn.	.....	Harvey's
New Bedford, Mass.	.....	The Charles F. Wing Co. Inc.
New Orleans, La.	.....	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
New Orleans, La.	.....	Maison Blanche Co., Ltd.
Oakland, Calif.	.....	H. C. Capwell & branches
Oakland, Calif.	.....	Levy Bros.
Oakland, Calif.	.....	Rhodes
Oklahoma City, Okla.	.....	John A. Brown Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	.....	Kerr's, Inc.
Oneonta, N. Y.	.....	Bressee's Oneonta Dept. Store
Pacific Grove, Calif.	.....	Holman's Dept. Store
Petaluma, Calif.	.....	W. R. Carlithers
Philadelphia, Pa.	.....	John Wanamaker & branches
Pine Bluff, Ark.	.....	Gus Blass Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	.....	Joseph Horne & Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	.....	Kaufmann's & branches
Pittsfield, Mass.	.....	England Brothers
Port Arthur, Texas	.....	Luckey, Platt & Co.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	.....	Gladling's, Inc. & branches
Providence, R. I.	.....	The Outlet Co.
Providence, R. I.	.....	The Shepard Co.
Redlands, Calif.	.....	Harris Co.
Richmond, Va.	.....	Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Riverside, Calif.	.....	Harris Co.
Roanoke, Va.	.....	S. H. Heironimus Co.
Rochester, N. Y.	.....	E. W. Edwards & Son
Rutland, Vt.	.....	Economy Dept. Store
Sacramento, Calif.	.....	Hale's
Sacramento, Calif.	.....	Rhodes
Salinas, Calif.	.....	Porter & Irvine
San Antonio, Texas	.....	Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Calif.	.....	Harris Co.
San Diego, Calif.	.....	Marston Co.
San Diego, Calif.	.....	May Co.
San Diego, Calif.	.....	Walker-Scott Corp.
San Francisco, Calif.	.....	City of Paris
San Francisco, Calif.	.....	Macy's
San Francisco, Calif.	.....	Rhodes
San Mateo, Calif.	.....	Levy's
Santa Ana, Calif.	.....	Buffums
Santa Barbara, Calif.	.....	Trenwith's, Inc.
Santa Cruz, Calif.	.....	Leask's
Santa Rosa, Calif.	.....	Rosenbergs, Inc.
Schenectady, N. Y.	.....	Carl Co.
Shreveport, La.	.....	Rubenstein's, Inc.
Syracuse, N. Y.	.....	Dey Bros. & Co.
Toledo, Ohio	.....	Lasalle & Koch Co.
Tulsa, Okla.	.....	Brown, Dunkin Co.
Tulsa, Okla.	.....	The Frog Co., Inc.
Utica, N. Y.	.....	Boston Store
Waco, Texas	.....	Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Washington, D. C.	.....	S. Kann Sons Co. & branches
Washington, D. C.	.....	Woodward & Lothrop & suburban stores
Watertown, N. Y.	.....	The Globe
Westwood, Calif.	.....	Bullock's
Wichita, Kan.	.....	Allen W. Hinkel Dry Goods Co.
Wichita Falls, Texas	.....	McClurkan's
Worcester, Mass.	.....	Barnard, Sumner & Putnam Co.
Worcester, Mass.	.....	Denholm & McKay Co.

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.



MORGAN-JONES introduces Insulaire[®], wondrous new 365-nights-a-year blanket

Warm in winter, cool in summer—it's all, *all* the blanket you'll ever need. Insulaire's magic is in the air-loom weave—thousands of tiny cells that *hold* body heat in winter (just toss any light cover over it), but speed away body heat in summer. It's the thermal principle put to bed. And, ah, how sweet you sleep! No weighty feeling. No electric rigmarole. Rest's assured with air—Insulaire! And Insulaire is so beautiful you can use it as a bedspread. It looks for all the world like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it's machine-wash-and-dryable. Pure cotton, with nylon satin binding in white, pink, blue, beige or green. Size: 72 x 90. About \$10.* Also available in crib size. See adjoining column for store listing.

*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers of beautiful bedspreads
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

wife learned to make. And it offered us the friendship and generous hospitality of a people who, though inscrutable at times in world politics, are no different from Americans in wanting to be known, understood and liked.

"But you had a long time in which to learn this," protested a friend in New York. "What about the visitor who has only a month, a week or maybe just a few days?"

In my opinion, even three or four days in India would be highly worth while. You would have to choose carefully what you wanted to see. But within a few days, it is possible to catch the flavor of India from three cities that can all be visited without extra charge on a round-the-world air ticket—New Delhi, Calcutta and Bombay. A stopover in New Delhi, the capital, includes, of course, an easy side trip by road to Agra, site of the Taj Mahal.

The hubbub of New Delhi

I arrived in New Delhi, which was to be my new headquarters, a few months before my wife and two sons (a third son was born there). Like most travelers from the West, I had the drowsy displeasure of landing shortly before dawn. One minute I was in an air-conditioned aircraft. The next minute I was amid the turmoil of a steaming airport, far too small for its volume of traffic.

A dozen porters beseeched me for permission to carry my forty-four pounds of baggage. Uniformed customs and police officials asked insistently about my belongings, my past life and my future intentions. A dozen taxi drivers competed to carry me to my hotel and haggled with me about the price.

I might have decided, then and there, that I was not going to like India. But I reserved judgment until my wife arrived, and we soon learned that if we were patient when things disturbed us, and attempted to understand the problem, we could usually find a good reason for what had gone wrong. More often than not, what seemed at first to be a misadven-

ture led surprisingly to a gratifying revelation.

On one of my first days in New Delhi, for instance, I asked a taxi driver to take me to the address of an Indian to whom I had been referred by a mutual friend in New York. The taxi sped determinedly along broad avenues and through narrow lanes. It barely missed bicyclists, pedestrians and stray cows. Suddenly the driver jammed on the brakes and stopped. He summoned a well-dressed passer-by and spoke with him briefly in Hindi. Then the passer-by turned to me and said in English:

"He is asking where you want to go."

It developed that the driver had understood none of my directions in English. He had taken me four miles into the Old City of Delhi—four miles in the opposite direction from where I thought I was headed!

My first reaction was one of barely controlled fury. I felt I had been unjustifiably wronged. I chastised the driver, who lowered his eyes in embarrassment.

Then I noticed that I was in the middle of a copper bazaar. The lane was lined with small open-fronted workshops, each about the size of a maid's room in a New York apartment. Craftsmen, most of them wearing glasses, were fashioning pots and pans and other vessels that would be sold according to weight. In each shop were one or two boys—none of them more than 12 years old—who were learning metalcraft from their elders.

I paid off the taxi and was beckoned into one of the shops. In the rear, high on a dusty shelf, I found stacks of old copper with intricate designs that had been tapped into metal by hand. Half an hour later I emerged with a tray, 3½ feet in diameter, for which I paid the equivalent of \$25.

Months later, I found myself thinking about the taxi driver. By then I had come to realize that it

Continued on page 58

Intricately worked necklaces, bracelets and dozens of other ornaments dazzle the visitor to the Indian silver bazaars.



Look what's happened to PPG fiber glass ... at these stores

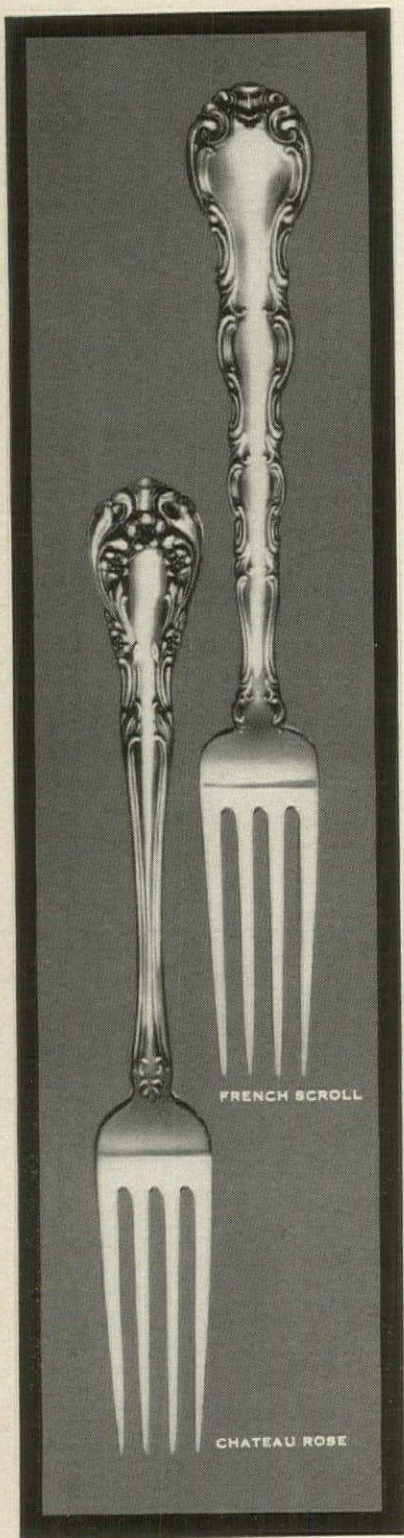
The print illustrated at the right on the facing page is "Classique," by Cameo, available in readymade draperies at many fine stores, including those listed below. Also illustrated "Belgique" (left) by Covington, and "Gay Mesh" (center) by Scheffres, which are available through your decorator.

- NEW YORK CITY
Gimbels and branches
Stern's and branches
B. Gertz, Jamaica and branches
- NEW YORK STATE
Dey Bros., Syracuse and branches
Fay's, Mt. Vernon and Bronx
Fowler, Dick & Walker, Binghamton
Frankel's, Garden City and branches
Wm. Hengeler Co., Buffalo and branches
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester and branches
The Carl Co., Schenectady
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
Lansburgh's and branches
- VIRGINIA
Ames & Brownley, Norfolk
Thalhimer's, Richmond
- MARYLAND
Stewart & Co., Baltimore and branches
- MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh Co., and branches
- MICHIGAN
Grand Leader, Battle Creek
Herpolsheimers, Grand Rapids
Star Interiors, Ann Arbor and Lincoln Park
- NEW JERSEY
Lit Bros., Camden and Trenton
Meyer Brothers, Paterson
Rosen Decorators, Jersey City
The Mill Mart, Camden
- PENNSYLVANIA
A. E. Troutman, Greensburg
Bowman's, Harrisburg
Cleland Simpson Co., Scranton
Erie Dry Goods, Erie
Fowler, Dick & Walker, Wilkes-Barre
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh and branches
Lit Bros., Philadelphia and branches
Laubach's, Easton
L. L. Stearns, Williamsport
Levinson Bros., Warren
Metro Decorators, Bethlehem
O. W. Houts, State College
Penn Traffic, Johnstown
Pomeroy's, Pottsville and Reading
R. E. Kaplan, McKeesport
Watt & Shand, Lancaster
William Cable Co., Altoona
Zollinger Harned, Allentown
- NORTH CAROLINA
Ivey's, Charlotte
- WEST VIRGINIA
Curtain Shop, Clarksburg
Huntington Store, Huntington
- INDIANA
George H. Knollenberg, Richmond
- LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans and Baton Rouge
- FLORIDA
Jordan Marsh, Miami, Orlando and Ft. Lauderdale

See other beautiful fiber glass Masterpiece draperies and drapery fabrics at good stores everywhere. Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarns, not the fabric.



PPG fiber glass
...the fiber glass for finer fabrics



A lifetime of beauty in solid sterling by

ALVIN


Live with the beauty of Alvin sterling every day of your life. Rich, heavy weight, luxurious...it's a tribute to your taste forever. There are ten wonderful designs to choose from, at prices you can afford. See them now at your silverware store.

THE ALVIN CORPORATION
PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.



Look what's happened to PPG fiber glass

It's been woven into rich textures, nubby or silken. Into marvelous colors, muted or bold. Into patterns, stark and modern or elegantly restrained. And these matchless PPG Fiber Glass "Masterpieces-in-Glass" are yours in handsome ready-made draperies or exquisite decorator fabrics. Practical? Of course—they're glass! Wash in a wink, never need ironing, won't shrink, sag or stretch; firesafe, too. Their beauty is forever. At all fine stores listed opposite. *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

 *fiber glass*
...the fiber glass for finer fabrics

had been a matter of pride with him not to admit at the outset that he did not understand my instructions. He wanted to help me and gambled that at least he might be taking me in the right direction. He lost, but I, in finding an antique copper tray, had picked a winner. It is now a favorite conversation piece in our New York apartment, where it rests on a Kashmiri walnut stand and serves as a coffee table.

Riches on back shelves

My wife often shopped in the area of the copper bazaar which lies behind the Jama Masjid, a huge mosque. There are dozens of brass shops, too, most of them specializing in newly made water pots and drinking vessels for Indian households, but in nearly all of them you will find old, attractive wares discarded on back shelves. We also patronized the copper and brass shops at the head of the street that carry both old copper and brass and modern copies, as well as some objects of modern design. Shopping there is easier since the merchandise has been pre-selected by the shopkeepers to suit the taste of the foreigners to whom they cater. While the prices are somewhat higher than in the other shops, they are still excellent buys.

Among our favorite purchases were several copper pandans, the containers in which Indians keep the makings of pan—a leaf that is painted with calcium and rolled around betel nut, to be chewed as an after-meal digestive and a symbol of hospitality. Pandans come in innumerable shapes and sizes. Ours range from a round box, 3 inches in diameter, in which my wife keeps pins, to one 18 inches in diameter, in which we keep charcoal beside the fireplace.

Storehouse of native crafts

Shortly after my wife arrived in New Delhi, we made our first of many visits to the Central Cottage Industries Emporium, a sort of handicrafts department store. There, under one large roof, you can find some of the best fabrics, home furnishings, toys, children's costumes, haberdashery and jewelry that India has to offer.

The Emporium is in the heart of a fashionable shopping area that surrounds Connaught Place. It is an enterprise of the Indian Cooperative Union, a semi-official body that operates with Rockefeller support. A primary aim is to encourage the development of handicrafts by combining tradi-

tional motifs with modern, practical design. In many crafts shops in New Delhi, including the dozen or so that are maintained by Indian state governments, the designs are the same ones that craftsmen have been following for decades. (Many Kashmiri lamps, for example, might have looked very well in an Edwardian parlor, but not in most present-day American living rooms.) The Cooperative Union, however, is striving to encourage craftsmen throughout India to meet today's needs while preserving the traditional Indian flavor.

Our raw silk curtains came from the Cottage Industries Emporium. So did some of our wall tapestries and paintings—and our sturdy three-legged teak stools, which serve us sometimes as flowerpot stands, sometimes as end tables and sometimes as seats for the children while they watch television.

Lacking skill in bargaining, I was pleased to discover that prices in the Emporium were fixed. I was also pleased to find that they could wrap gifts attractively and were experienced in shipping to the United States. Many travelers have reported, incidentally, that American customs duties on Indian goods are often nil or negligible.

The Emporium strives to maintain tight quality control, but sometimes, as in other crafts shops, a slip-up occurs. This is not hard to understand when you reflect that the Indian craftsman has for generations been making the same thing in the same way and taking the same length of time. Suddenly, with the sharp increase in travel to India and the promotion of exports by his government, he is prodded to produce more, to work faster and to modernize his style.

Eventually, he will catch up—or at least his sons will. Eventually, all Indian merchants will have facilities to ship packages home safely for the overburdened tourist, a service that only the bigger dealers perform now. Meanwhile, we learned that it was best to buy, as far as possible, off the shelves. We learned that if we ordered something to be made to specifications, it was best to be present in India when the item was delivered or, at least, to have a friend who could inspect it before it was shipped to the United States. For whenever anything did go wrong we invariably found a willingness "to make good."

In connection with our shopping, we received a great deal of help from the Indian Government

HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE

Encyclopedia of Decorating Ideas

For Every Room in the House

For Every Budget . . . Every Taste

Traditional . . . Contemporary . . . Transitional

200 Different Rooms . . . Color Schemes

Hundreds of Photos . . . 40 pages in Full Color

Guides to Fabrics, Colors, Designs

Furniture Arranging to Table Decorating

Catalogue of New Furniture . . . New Products

Traditional . . . Contemporary . . . Transitional

At Your Newsstand Now . . . \$1.25

Where-to-buy Cannon's new "Sophistication" Dreamspread shown in full color on the opposite page.



Table listing Cannon's new 'Sophistication' Dreamspread availability across various US states and cities, including ALA., CALIF., MINN., MO., NEB., N.J., N.Y., COLO., D.C., DEL., FLA., GA., ILL., IND., IOWA, KY., LA., ME., MD., MASS., MICH., N.C., OHIO, ORE., PA., R.I., S.C., TENN., TEX., VA., and WISC.

tourist bureaus which are situated in all the major cities (in New York and San Francisco, too). The staff in the attractive New Delhi office might hesitate to tell us specifically in which store to buy what, for such a recommendation might imply favoritism. But they would supply lists of shops that catered especially to foreigners and would warn specifically against those with unsavory reputations.

The tourist bureau in New Delhi also sponsors India's first, regularly scheduled city bus tour. The guide speaks English, but as a rule most of the passengers are Indians who are seeing their own capital for the first time. The holiday atmosphere of one of these all-day tours is infectious. Sometimes a casual conversation with a fellow passenger will culminate in a cordial invitation for anything from a meal to a week's stay at an Indian home.

Houses, gardens and palaces

While we were in New Delhi, we rented a two-story stucco house that abounded in space—a welcome change from apartment living in New York. Sliding glass doors that ran the width of the

master bedroom gave us an unobstructed view of a five-story-high mausoleum of red sandstone in a park across the way. This building was a carefully preserved national monument, the 300-year-old tomb of Khan-i-Khanan, a scholar during the reign of Akbar the Great, the Moghul emperor. On many a morning when we awoke, the sun would be rising over the tomb's dome. Sometimes we would see a schoolboy nestled

in an archway with a book. Young men from the neighborhood did calisthenics on the surrounding lawn as their elders walked briskly on a footpath around the mausoleum, exercising before the sun became too hot.

Our house had a 50-by-50-foot private garden, a potential challenge for my wife and myself, whose gardening experience had been confined to window boxes. But fortunately, with our house

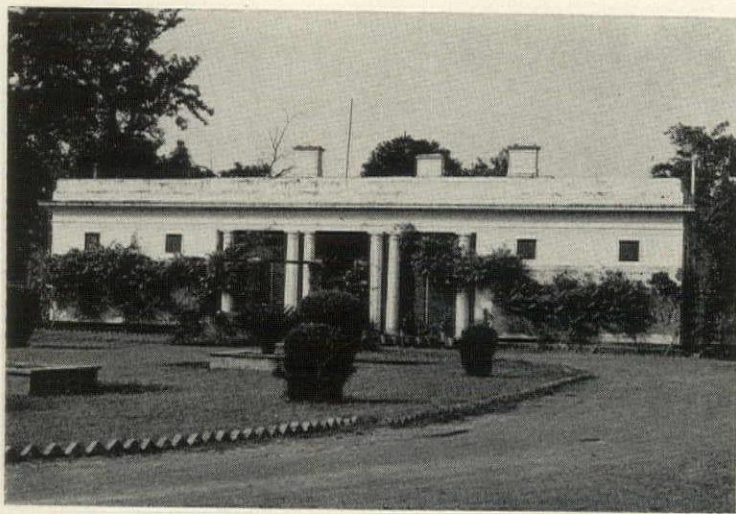
came Jagat Singh, a *mali* (gardener) whom we paid \$7 a month for a half a day's work, six days a week. Jagat Singh was illiterate and spoke only Hindi.

I never determined where or how Jagat Singh learned gardening, but he had a proverbially green thumb. During the various seasons, our garden was ablaze with marigolds, poppies, asters, pansies, daisies or chrysanthemums. Each day in the cool-to-balmy winter—the height of the floral season—Jagat Singh would cut fresh flowers for the house, but the garden was so prolific that, until the scorching heat arrived in late March, it never showed the loss.

Our garden was minute, however, compared with some in New Delhi. The garden of S. K. Dey, the Minister for Community Development, has not only specimens of virtually all the flowers that can be grown in northern India, but also a miniature vegetable farm in which his gardeners experiment in improving production.

Among other outstanding New Delhi gardens are the spacious rose garden at the Pusa Institute on the outskirts of the

Continued on page 68



Government officials live in "bungalows" far more impressive than the term would imply to us. Often these houses are surrounded by lush gardens.



"Sophistication," a new Cannon Royal Family bedspread. Twin or double sizes with matching cafe curtains. At fine stores listed opposite.

Cannon's well-tailored mosaic look... a dream of a bedspread. Decorates bedroom, study or family room with glowing stained glass colors. This washable all-cotton beauty never lints, needs no ironing. In fresh combinations of greens, reds, browns, blues, golds—looks expensive but isn't.

Created to beautify your living... **CANNON DREAMSPREADS**



Cannon Mills, Inc., 1271 Avenue of Americas, N.Y.

RCA Whirlpool



This range looks built-in



...this one is built-in!


BOTH are RCA WHIRLPOOL!

■ Take your choice for ease and beauty (gas or electric)

Above is the Imperial 30 model. Notice the Cabinet-Mate* design that unifies range and counter top in a smooth line. See the up-top control panel that ends reaching over hot burners. And the Gourmet Shelf that puts spices at your fingertips. The raised-edge Spillguard* top protects against spillovers. And cleaning the extra-large oven is so simple! See them all at your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer.



Imperial Model HE867 Surface Unit Mark 30 Model HE2958 Double Oven
 Built-in ovens and surface units in a wide variety of models. Double ovens in 30" and 24" widths. Four models of surface units—one with a built-in griddle—one with remote control.

Products of Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Michigan. Use of trademarks  and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.

HOW TO PAINT WITHOUT A BRUSH

THE *Plasti-Kote*® WAY

A BOON TO WOMEN
A FAVORITE WITH MEN
JUST PUSH THE BUTTON
AND PAINT WITH BEAUTY,
EASE AND NEATNESS!
try these colorful ideas . . .



TARGET
Bright color, fast dry! Rust preventive, too! New Accu-Spray head gives you perfect results every time.


HOBBY: For kids, and for moms and dads. Push and paint.



STYROFOAM: Flowers, decorations, ornaments, arrangements.



KNICKKNACKS: The professional touch at the amateur price.



FURNITURE: A room-full of vivid color.



VASE: The decorator accent that "makes" the decor.



WAGON: Toys, bikes, scooters. Let the kids paint.



CHRISTMAS: The sparklingest holiday ever with everything painted a Target merry.




CAR COLOR
Over 200 exciting colors matching popular car finishes. Ideal for car touch-up. Wonderful for home accents.

LAMP BASE: Use the metallics. A dramatic touch.



WASTE BASKET: A spot of color, a brilliant eye-catcher.



AUTOMOBILE: Spray away old scratches, spray on new car finish.



A brand new colorful world of *beauty without bother* is yours from Plasti-Kote Spray Paints. Plasti-Kote's Target brings quick color excitement in rainbow colors. Features the dramatic Accu-Spray head, the most accurate, comfortable spray head ever developed. Your finger rests easy, protected from paint, automatically aimed at your painting target. Advanced rust-preventive formula dries in minutes. And try push-button Car Color, color-mate to over 200 popular car finishes. Right for your car. Bright for your home. Try painting without a brush. Get Plasti-Kote Target and Car Color today.



ASK FOR

Plasti-Kote® SPRAY PAINT

AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE, OR WRITE *Plasti-Kote*® INC. ■ 1000 LAKE DRIVE ■ MEDINA, OHIO





This is the carpet that loves pets...

Callaway's "Captivation," 100% Caprolan nylon in the pile

caprolan nylon

wears better, cleans easier—and here's proof:

300,000 people tramped over a carpet of Caprolan® nylon in a New York City subway car...tracking in more dirt than your floor would ever see in years. Yet imagine! Continuous filament Caprolan showed virtually no sign of wear—didn't pill, fuzz or shed; cleaned easily to look fresh, bright, colorful. Your choice of elegant textures, richest decorator colors—all as lovely as the one shown! \$6.95 to \$24.95 per sq. yd. at fine stores everywhere. (See listing opposite.) Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N.Y.



Look for carpets of continuous filament Caprolan[®] nylon by America's finest carpet mills* at the stores listed below.



ALABAMA

HUNTSVILLE
Saints' Floor Service

ARIZONA

CLIFTON
Reitz Furniture
COOLIDGE
Shaw's Upholstery
FLAGSTAFF
Babbitt Brothers
Harpert Furniture
Viotti Furniture
GLENDALE
Brown's of Glendale
GLOBE
Johns Furniture
GRANDE
Steffans Arroyo
KINGMAN
Central Commercial
LOWELL
Whiteheads
MESA
Barrows Furniture
Carpet Associates
Floortown
Jarvis Floor Coverings
PHOENIX
A & A Furniture
American Floor & Blind
Arizona Floor Covering
Barrow's Furniture
Beauty Pleat
Cobin's Distinctive House
Furniture
Copper State
H. Clayton Davis
Dryer's
Floorcraft Carpet
Dorris Heyman
Jon's Carpets
Lou Register
McFarlands Carpet
Modern Age Furniture
Monte Carpet
Paloalino Carpet
Southwest Carpet
Contractors
Sunshine Floor Covering
Sun Control Blind &
Carpet
Tile Town
Wagon Wheel
West Side Furniture
Windsor Carpet
PRESCOTT
Barrows Furniture
House of Decor
SCOTTSDALE
Bodees Drapery
TEMPE
Briceys Union Furniture
Tolivers House of Carpets
TUCSON
Ace Decorators
Arizona House of Carpets
Barrows Furniture
Buckeye Star Carpet
Copeland Rug
Desert Guild
Empire Fabric
Furniture Discount
Goebel Decorators
Schier's Rug Center
Sherry Decorators
Show Place Custom
Draperies
Steinfeld's
Young Modern
YUMA
Yuma Furniture

ARKANSAS

EL DORADO
Modern Floors

CALIFORNIA

ALHAMBRA
Beckman Carpets
ANAHEIM
Anaheim Curtain &
Drapery
Carpet & Drapery Shop
Dawnel
Gem Company
Hammond Brothers
Nassit Carpet
Village Carpet
APPLE VALLEY
Edwards Interiors
ARCADIA
Arcadia Floor Covering
Keus Carpet Service
Valley Center Shade &
Linoleum

ARLINGTON
Coulans Furniture
ARROYO GRANDE
Steffans Carpet City
AZUSA
Edgewood Furniture
BAKERSFIELD
Casa Moore
Davis Furniture
Kern Rug
Urners
BARSTOW
Alton's Design for Modern
Living
H & E Furniture
BELL
Carners Furniture
BELLFLOWER
A & D Upholstery
Boo's Floor Covering
Classic Interiors
Creighton Hall Interiors
Koopman Furniture
BELMONT
Carpet Villa
BERKELEY
H. Tularian & Sons
BEVERLY HILLS
Phillip Hilton
BLYTHE
Blythe Furniture
Imperial Hardware
Wight Electric
BUENA PARK
De Sore Furniture
Jules Fabrics
BURBANK
Harold's Floor Covering
Ressler's
CAMPBELL
Blendwell Interiors
Haffer's Carpet
CANOGA PARK
Carpeteria
CATHEDRAL CITY
The Little Colonial
CHINA LAKE
June Knight
CHULA VISTA
Burnett's Furniture
Raffae's Carpets
COMPTON
B & G Carpet
Marlin's Custom
Upholstery
CORONA
Jerry & Frank
COSTA MESA
Coast Carpet
Harbor Carpet Center
C. A. Page
Ralpfs Furniture
CULVER CITY
B. Rite Carpet
Wright Carpet
CUPERTINO
Caravan Carpet
DALY CITY
Allens House of Carpet
Merit Furniture
The Rug Men
DOWNEY
Cinderella Rug
Covey Lamm
Downey Carpet
Rockwell Enterprises
Shah Rug & Carpet
EL CAJON
B & S Supply
Long Life Rug
EL CENTRO
Imperial Valley Linoleum
EL MONTE
Glendora Mattress
Rite Way Carpet
EL MORROW
El Morrow Carpets &
Drapery
ESCONDIDO
Smith Furniture
York Interiors
FONTANA
Crown Furniture
Tom Kohert
Valley Carpet Sales
FRESNO
A & H Carpets
Golden State Rug
FULLERTON
Gold Furniture
Stewart Carpet
GARDENA
Caputo's Floor Covering
Don's Floor Covering
Wilson Floor Covering
GARDEN GROVE
Colonial Carpet
GILROY
Cottage Floor Covering

GLENDALE
Barbison Carpets
Carpet King
Eddie Egan
Carson's Upholstery
Home Textiles
Minka's Closet Shop
Serve Well Furniture
HAYWARD
Monarch Floor
HEMET
Anderson Floor Covering
Hemet Mattress
National Furniture
HERMOSA BEACH
Hermosa Floor Covering
HOLBROOK
Beck Brothers
HOLLYWOOD
Daniel Brothers
Mode Art Drapery
Zandt's
HOLTVILLE
Lee and Goodreau
HUNTINGTON BEACH
Naylor's
INGLEWOOD
India Rug
Inglewood Rug & Carpet
Superior Rug Cleaners
LA CRESCENTA
Reliable Rug
LAGUNA BEACH
Able House of Carpet
Jakes Home Center
LA HABRA
Bill Drea Carpets
L. H. Lopez
LA JOLLA
Smith Furniture
Windsor Carpet & Rugs
LA MESA
Pastore's Carpet &
Linoleum
LA MIRADA
Accent Floor Covering
LA SIERRA
Furniture Palace
LEMON GROVE
Contract Motel Furniture
Lemon Grove Furniture
Weedman Carpets
LEMOORE
Lemoore Furniture
LOMITA
E. & W. Floor Covering
V. & E. Drapery
LOMPOC
King Furniture
Webbs Carpet & Drapes
LONG BEACH
A & C Interiors
Allied Carpet Cleaners
Anaheim Rug & Upholstery
Atlantic Rug & Carpet
Carl's Furniture
Carpet Shack
Driscoll Carpets
Dunn Rug & Upholstery
Edwards Furniture
Frank Brothers
Nat. Frank
Fredericks Contract
Furniture
Herbs Floor Covering
Jewell's Contract
Jimmy Jones Interiors
Edwards Upholstery
Nerron's Furniture
Shingletons Upholstery
Robert Wolf Draperies
LOS ALTO
Spencers Draperies
LOS ANGELES
Ace Interiors
Ace Window Coverings
Aetha Floor Covering
Allen Brothers
Don Allison
The American
Arnold Rug
Aranson Rug Service
Ayroff Brot. ers
B & B Custom Carpets
B & F Carpet
Alex Becker
Best Value
S & J Biren
Boyd's Carpet
Broadway Dept. Store
Builders Carpet
Butlock's
California Gas Sales
Calta Corporation
Carpet Corner
Carpet Craft
Carpet Sales Agency
L. L. Cole
Continental Rug Service
Craftsman Interiors

Crenshaw Carpet Center
Eagle Furniture
Edwards & Noble
Eddie Egan
Floorstyles Carpet
Gordon Floor Covering
Halpern Furniture
Hirsch Carpet
Hollywood Floor Covering
Home Upholstery &
Furniture
Iver's
National Carpet
Johnson Furniture
Jura Floor Covering
K. K. K. Carpet
Kay Carpet
Kessler Carpet
La Salle Discount House
Leimert Furniture
Julien Loeb Assoc.
Carl Maris
The May Company
Metzler's
Miller Carpet
Miller Shops
Moran Drapery
Niesi Trading
Pleat Rite Draperies
L. G. Powers
Rancho Furniture
Reliable Rug
Restas
Rounds Floor Coverings
Sabel Linen
Sabin's Carpet
Sam The Rug Man
Sloto Carpets
Smith Furniture
Smuteh
Southwest Carpet
Sunset House of Carpets
Tabash Rug & Carpet
Tamura & Company
Al Terrence Carpet
Upright Drapery
Washington Carpet
Westchester Carpets &
Draperies
Wolfe & Sons
Wright Carpet
LYNWOOD
Indian Arcade
Western Sales
MANHATTAN BEACH
Homaker Shop
Manhattan Beach Carpet
Cleaners
MILLBRAE
Gene E. Bried
Millbrae Furniture
MONROVIA
Monrovia Carpet
MONTEREY
Cyprus Floors
Forest Carpets & Maple
Shoope
Price Sales
MONTEREY PARK
Artcraft Interiors
MOUNTAIN VIEW
Pacific Rug
Spencer's Furniture
NATIONAL CITY
Sunnyside Draperies
NEEDLES
Glueco Specialties
NEWHALL
Newhall Rug
NEWPORT BEACH
Newport Carpet
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Carpet Studios
D. G. Earl
Singer Rug & Carpet
NORWALK
Rondell Carpets
Ontario Floor Covering
United Floors
OAKLAND
Dicks Home Furniture
Houston's
Will Mendall
OCEANSIDE
Whittier Carpet & Rug
ONTARIO
Harbor Furniture
K & M Floors
Klimes Furniture
Koopman Furniture
Ontario Floor Covering
ORANGE
Maeleonnons Home Shop
OXNARD
Claire (VenoX) Furniture
Everts Rug
Johnston Furniture
Reese Carpets
Simons Carpet

PACIFIC GROVE
Zekes Carpet House
PACIFIC PALISADES
Palisades Carpet
PALM SPRINGS
Kelly Furniture
Ramon Modern Furniture
HAYWARD
Hirscher Schooler
Singers Floor Coverings
PALO ALTO
Peninsula Carpet
PANORAMA CITY
Mart Furniture
PASADENA
Bartley & Company
Crofts Carpet
Novas
Pasadena Rug Mart
Rounds Floor Coverings
Savon Carpet & Drapery
PICO RIVERA
Pico Palace Sales
POMONA
Gist Furniture
Bill Harrington
Moran House Furniture
Richmond Carpet House
REDLANDS
Colonial Maple House
Home Furniture
REDONDO BEACH
Columbia Floors
Greggs Floor Covering
J. & E. Drapery
Redondo Furniture
Ward Richards
REDWOOD CITY
Mayer Light
RESEDA
Rosedale Carpets
RICHMOND
Rouse & Boivie Magic
Carpet
RIDGECREST
Rizzardi
RIVERSIDE
Hal Palmer
Raffee Rug
Riverside Shade
Teen's Furniture
LYNWOOD
John Weigel
ROSEMEAD
Howards Rug
SACRAMENTO
John Bruener Company
Waldo Bowers Floor
Covering
Western Contract Furniture
SALINAS
Everett's
Packwood's Furniture
SAN BERNARDINO
Arrow Way Studio
Bolling & Son
The Furniture Center
Henry Interiors
King & Queens
L.F.M. Furniture
Modern Interiors
Parks Floor Covering
Pierker Furniture
Bob West Interiors
SAN CARLOS
Donnan Enterprises
Spencer's Furniture
SAN CLEMENTE
Beauty Pleat
Cloud Nine Sleep Shop
SAN DIEGO
Abramson's Carpet
Burnett's Furniture
Coast Draperies
Custom Carpet
Dyer's Standard Furniture
Finley Gordon Carpet Shop
Harb Rug
Johnson Home Supply
Johnson & Walburn
Ladeley Carpet
Raffae's Carpets
Roberts Sales
San Diego Rug
Streps Warehouse
Style Line Interiors
Superior Fabrics
Turquoise Carpet
Wurts Contract
SAN FERNANDO
Floor Town
SAN FRANCISCO
Brentwood Furniture
Gene E. Bried
John H. Bruener Company
Carpets from McKown
Commercial Interiors
Allan Doran Company
Floorstyles
Giorgi Brothers

Lambert Furniture
Leland Furniture
William Morrow Company
Ramallah-Gallo-Saulie
Strauss Interiors
SAN GABRIEL
Ingledew Carpets
SAN JOSE
Anthony's Interiors
Carpet World
Craft Carpet
Goldeen's Home
Furnishings
SAN MATEO
Harry L. Murphy, Inc.
National Carpet
Spencer's Furniture
Weiker Brothers
SAN LUIS OBISPO
Riley's
SAN MARCOS
San Marcos Draperies
SAN MATEO
Joim's Furniture
Pacific Rug
SANTA ANA
Bartlett Interiors
Boyd Furniture
Buntain Maple Shop
Chauncey's Interior
Hillview Interiors
Hunter Furniture
Mills, Inc.
Tuttle's Carpets
Willborn Interiors
SANTA BARBARA
The Barn
The Carpet Center
Pepper Shepard Assoc.
SANTA CLARA
Santa Clara Home
Furnishings
SANTA CRUZ
Lee's Home Furniture
SANTA MARIA
Chern Furniture
Fletcher McKee
Hillcrest Floor Covering
O'Keef Furniture
SANTA MONICA
Heirloom Carpets
Mart Furniture
Pacific Rug & Carpet
Towne Rug Cleaners
SANTA PAULA
Spencer's Furniture
SANTA ROSA
Baldwin Linoleum
Carpet
Scotty's Carpet
SHERMAN OAKS
Sherman Oaks Carpet
SIERRA VISTA
Titos Carpet Center
SOUTH GATE
H. G. Rane Company
Sheue Carpets
Vogue Furniture
TARZANA
Tarzana Carpets
TEMPLE CITY
Garth Carpet
TORRANCE
Alperis Furniture
Young Carpet & Linoleum
TWIN FALLS
Lyon's Furniture
VAN NUYS
London Carpets
Sepulveda Rug & Carpet
VENICE
Hornish Carpet
Lincoln Carpet
VENTURA
Fantasy Furniture
VICTORVILLE
Vau Floor Covering
VISTA
Bates Furniture
WALNUT CREEK
Suburban Carpets
WATSONVILLE
Harts Furniture
Hoffman Interiors
WEST COVINA
S. C. O. A.
WHITIER
Boulevard Carpets
S. M. Gilbert
Owen Robbins
Van Cleave Furniture
WILMINGTON
Lynn's Upholstery
Vans Shade & Linoleum
YUCAIPA
Turner's Carpet

COLORADO
BOULDER
Barnhill Interiors
Vesey Carpet Center
BRIGHTON
Anderson Furniture
BRUSH
Carpet Center
COLORADO SPRINGS
Alcove's
Spanglers Home Fashion
CORTEZ
Stephens Furniture
DENVER
Aricove's
Aristocrat Floor Coverings
Bretz Interiors
Gerry Dembo Home
Furnishings
E. M. W.
Michael Handler
House of Carpets
Mike Levy & Company
Phelans Interiors
SANTA ANA
Veterans Interiors
DURANGO
Durango Furniture Mart
ENGLEWOOD
Foerster Furniture
FORT COLLINS
Specht's Flooring
GRAND JUNCTION
Empire Furniture
GREELEY
Rucker's Furniture
STERLING
Fruit Furniture
HOLYOKE
Holyoke Furniture
LAKEWOOD
Michael Handler
Sachs Quality Furniture
LITTLETON
Lynwood Floor Covering
Norbeck Interiors
LONGMONT
Sterkel Floor Covering
LOUISVILLE
LaSalle Furniture
Steinbaugh Lumber
LOVELAND
Home Improvement
MONTE VISTA
Monte Vista Furniture Mart
R. & S. Flooring
PUEBLO
Spanglers Home Fashion
STERLING
Pearce Furniture
Scofield Stores

IDAHO FALLS
Karl T. Homer
LEWISTOWN
Satter Furniture
SYDNEY
Chads Furniture

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON
George Bell Carpet
Rice's Furniture

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS
Beauty Pleat
Carrington Carpets
Max Christenson
Dale & West
Garrets Furniture
Home Beautiful
Keoughs
Sheppards Furniture

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE
Universal Carpet
CLOVIS
Home Beautiful
McClung Carpet
McDaniels Floor Covering
FARMINGTON
Deor Interiors
LAS VEGAS
Nelson Furniture &
Upholstery
LOS ALAMOS
Royers Duraclean
PORTALES
S. Parks Furniture
RATON
Modern Electric
ROSELLE
Roswell Rug & Upholstery
SANTA FE
McCullum Drapery

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
Moorman Carpets

OREGON

ALBANY
Patterson Furniture
ASTORIA
Hildebrand Furniture
CANBY
Burgess Furniture
CENTRAL POINT
Grays Home Furniture
COOS BAY
Grays Home Furniture
EUGENE
Mill Mart
Rubenstein Furniture
FLORENCE
Western Lane Furniture
GRANTS PASS
Lippart Contract Furniture
HERMISTON
Meader Floor Covering
MEDFORD
Jim's Floor Covering
Laurines Floor Covering
NEWPORT
F. C. Etter
OREGON CITY
Howards Furniture
PORTLAND
Atiyen Brothers
Coln Brothers
Flatt's Furniture
Joseph & Zakow Carpet
Meier & Frank
Standard Furniture
ROSEBURG
Grays Home Furniture
SALEM
Jack Beck Interiors
Capital Furniture
Meier & Frank
TIGARD
Canyon Furniture

LOUISIANA

LAFAYETTE
Bouigny Interiors
MONROE
Twin City Carpets
NEW ORLEANS
Artistic Floor Covering

MEXICO

ENSENADA
Consuelo Flores Lamas

MONTANA

BAKER
Baker Furniture
BILLINGS
Holiday Furniture
BUTTE
Chicago Furniture &
Mattress
GREAT FALLS
Duval & Wallace Furniture
E. B. Johnson
HELENA
Finstad Furniture

IDAHO FALLS

Karl T. Homer
LEWISTOWN
Satter Furniture
SYDNEY
Chads Furniture

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON
George Bell Carpet
Rice's Furniture

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS
Beauty Pleat
Carrington Carpets
Max Christenson
Dale & West
Garrets Furniture
Home Beautiful
Keoughs
Sheppards Furniture

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE
Universal Carpet
CLOVIS
Home Beautiful
McClung Carpet
McDaniels Floor Covering
FARMINGTON
Deor Interiors
LAS VEGAS
Nelson Furniture &
Upholstery
LOS ALAMOS
Royers Duraclean
PORTALES
S. Parks Furniture
RATON
Modern Electric
ROSELLE
Roswell Rug & Upholstery
SANTA FE
McCullum Drapery

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
Moorman Carpets

OREGON

ALBANY
Patterson Furniture
ASTORIA
Hildebrand Furniture
CANBY
Burgess Furniture
CENTRAL POINT
Grays Home Furniture
COOS BAY
Grays Home Furniture
EUGENE
Mill Mart
Rubenstein Furniture
FLORENCE
Western Lane Furniture
GRANTS PASS
Lippart Contract Furniture
HERMISTON
Meader Floor Covering
MEDFORD
Jim's Floor Covering
Laurines Floor Covering
NEWPORT
F. C. Etter
OREGON CITY
Howards Furniture
PORTLAND
Atiyen Brothers
Coln Brothers
Flatt's Furniture
Joseph & Zakow Carpet
Meier & Frank
Standard Furniture
ROSEBURG
Grays Home Furniture
SALEM
Jack Beck Interiors
Capital Furniture
Meier & Frank
TIGARD
Canyon Furniture

LOUISIANA

LAFAYETTE
Bouigny Interiors
MONROE
Twin City Carpets
NEW ORLEANS
Artistic Floor Covering

MEXICO

ENSENADA
Consuelo Flores Lamas

MONTANA

BAKER
Baker Furniture
BILLINGS
Holiday Furniture
BUTTE
Chicago Furniture &
Mattress
GREAT FALLS
Duval & Wallace Furniture
E. B. Johnson
HELENA
Finstad Furniture









*Aldon, American Carpet Mills, Callaway, Carter, Katherine, Masland, Modern Tufting, Painter, Regal, and D.N.&E. Walter



COPPER-CLAD STAINLESS STEEL

PLAN YOUR GIFT LIST NOW WITH REVERE WARE! When you do, you know you're giving

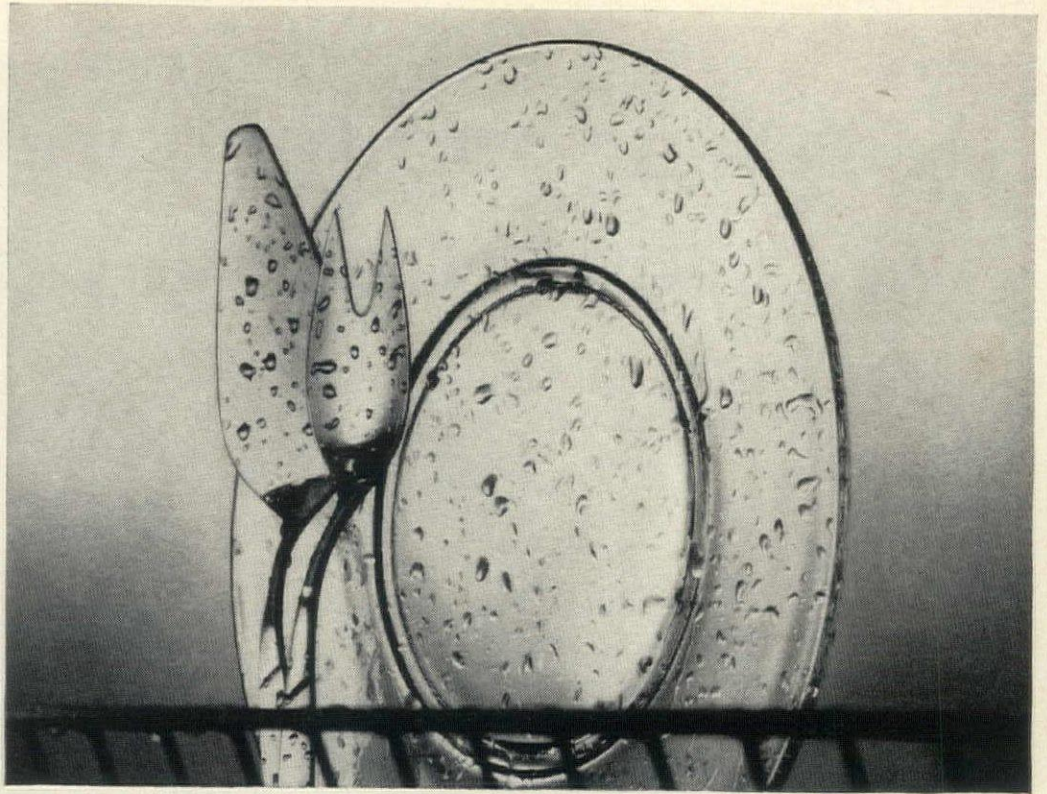
or getting America's most-wanted cookware. Wanted for more than its gleaming stainless steel and copper-clad construction. For these are the best-looking, best-cooking utensils ever. Check **your** choices on this list:

- 3/4 qt. to 5 qt. covered sauce pans  Coffee percolators from 4 to 14 cup size 
 - Handy 6 qt. Dutch Oven  Copper canister set  Covered skillet from 6" to 12" size 
 - Tea Kettles, 10 to choose from, including traditional and whistling types 
 - Double Boilers, 1 1/2 pint to 3 qt. capacity  Stainless steel mixing bowls  See them
- and the rest of the world-famous Revere Ware line—at your favorite hardware or department store.



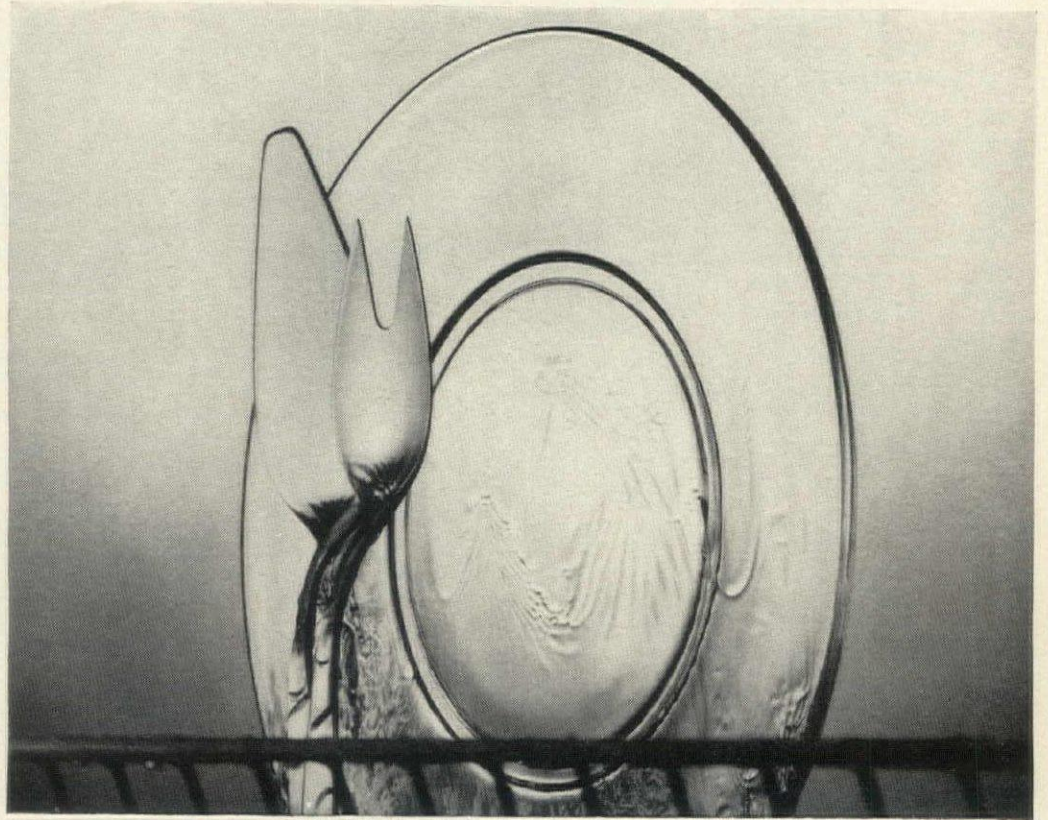
REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED, ROME, N. Y.

Here's why more
dishwasher owners
use Cascade than
any other product...



WATER DROPS See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!



CASCADE But with Cascade no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

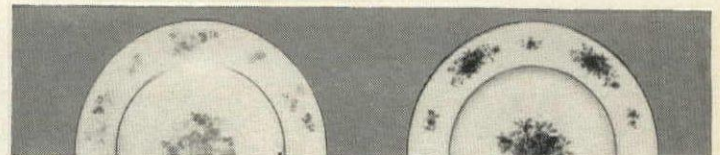
No other dishwasher detergent cleans better...

Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen... an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. You've never seen cleaner dishes, brighter silver! No other dishwasher detergent does a better job. Give *your* dishwasher Cascade!

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED
BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER



...or is safer for china patterns!



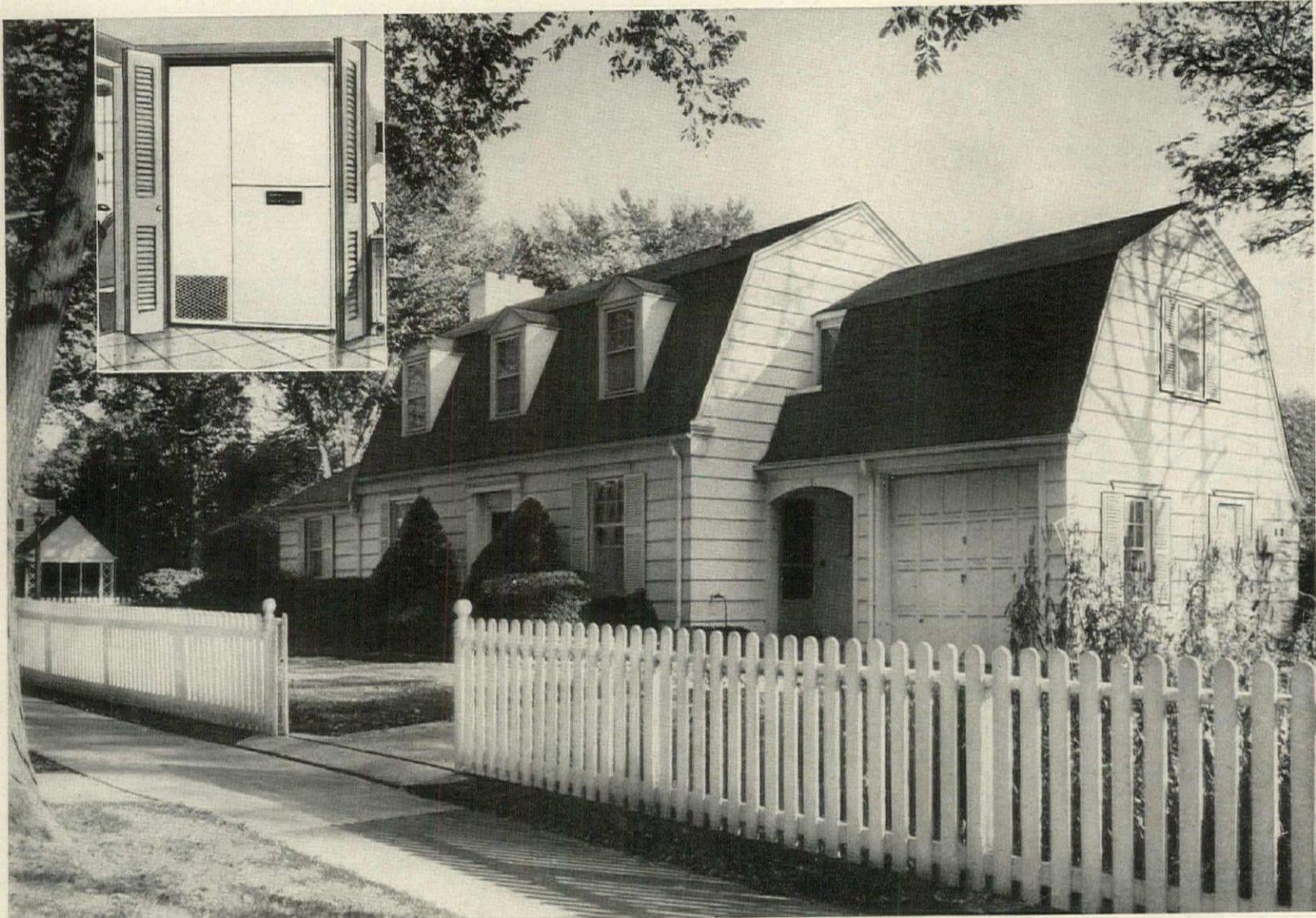
WASHED 500 HOURS
IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

WASHED 500 HOURS
IN CASCADE

Test results like these from Procter & Gamble, confirmed by the American Fine China Guild's own tests, show why the Guild recommends Cascade for safety. See plate at left, faded after being washed 500 hours in another detergent that does not contain the special safety ingredient found in Cascade. But see the plate at right, washed 500 hours with Cascade... its pattern is still clear and beautiful, even the gold border. No wonder Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. The Guild seal of approval is on each Cascade package.

At the Maslek's, the four seasons are Spring! They get

All-Year comfort and economy with Arkla Gas Air Conditioning



MR. R. A. MASLEK'S HOME, Western Springs, Illinois

Now! Modern Gas and Arkla bring you Complete Climate Control!

Through subfreezing winters and sizzling summers, the Masleks enjoy year-round Spring, thanks to Arkla Gas Air Conditioning. They enjoy filtered, clean, dehumidified air that Gas air conditioning gives. Plus the luxury of controlling the climate with the turn of a dial. Because it's Gas they enjoy surprisingly low heating and cooling bills. You can enjoy the benefits of Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* All-Year® Gas Air Conditioning. Call your Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark.



AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

GO MODERN-GO GAS

*Trademark

Look for this sign of a quality home

Arkla All-Year Gas Air Conditioning offers these 5 Comfort Points for easy living!

- **Long life.** With none of the friction and high pressure that limit average life of compressor-type units to only a few years, an Arkla Sun Valley lasts far longer.
- **Low maintenance.** The Arkla Gas unit has no moving parts in heating-cooling cycles to break down.
- **Constant capacity.** Arkla maintains peak capacity for unit's life while other units gradually lose capacity.
- **Constant operating costs.** Unlike other type units, Arkla's rate of fuel consumption does not increase with use or unit's age.
- **Service responsibility.** Arkla is backed by your Gas company or dealer with long records of responsible service.

Live modern...for less...with



GAS

FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

THE TRANSISTOR TONE GENERATOR BOARD ASSEMBLIES OF THE NEW THOMAS ORGANS ARE WARRANTED FOR FIVE FULL YEARS

Replacement upon prepaid return of undamaged board to the manufacturer



Model A



Symphony

Whether you buy the least expensive or highest priced

Thomas ELECTRONIC ORGAN

this warranty is your assurance of quality!

THOMAS PRICES BEGIN AT \$499.95



only the tiny transistor

—the modern miracle behind our satellite-in-space program, and our super-efficient electronic computers—permits Thomas to give you this extended warranty. You buy with confidence when you buy a Thomas.

You see, the transistors we use take only a tiny amount of power to operate. They create virtually no heat. Heat is the chief reason why conventional older-type components break down. They literally burn themselves out.

And, transistors permit us to give you the finest tone, the greatest number of features, and the most compact instrument for the money.

Let's start with the *Thomas Model A*...from \$499.95...a full two keyboard organ with ten voices. Touch the keys—hear the organ sound like an oboe, a cornet, a violin. Fidelity of tone and richness of voicing is something we're mighty particular about.

The Thomas Model A has 13 radial arc bass pedals. They're much easier for you to play. It's

a complete instrument, too. Everything is built right into the console...no extras to buy. And look at the beautiful cabinet. Wouldn't you be proud to have this Thomas in your living room?

The *Thomas Symphony* model is the ultimate! It has two 61 note keyboards, Built-In Leslie Speaker System, plus a main two speaker system, Stereo-Organ sound, Combination Pistons, Built-in Chimes, all three types of percussion—Attack, Sustain, and Repeat, and the exciting new Vibra-Magic (both Thomas exclusives). Vibra-Magic actually adds the missing "human" touch to the vibrato. You get the most realistic Hawaiian Guitar, Slide Trombone, or Trumpet you've ever heard. You will select no other after you have tried this Thomas!

There are many other Thomas models. Each has a host of features, superb tone, and beautiful cabinetry. There's one to fit your pocketbook and each represents the greatest value in its price range. Consult your Thomas dealer. He can be a real help to you. And, write for full information. Use the coupon.

we know you can play—

...your Thomas dealer will show you how. Playing an organ is easy and fun for the whole family! If you have never played, we know you can. See a Thomas dealer. He—and Thomas—have a surprise for you.

Thomas Organ Co.

8301 Hayvenhurst Ave. Sepulveda, California

Please send me free information and a demonstration record about the new Thomas Organ.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Thomas ORGAN CO. DIVISION OF PACIFIC MERCURY ELECTRONICS
SEPULVEDA, CALIFORNIA

America's Greatest Value in Electronic Organs!

capital, the garden at the official residence of the British High Commissioner and the garden of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru. None of these are regularly open to the public, but a visitor with a special interest could probably gain admission by writing in advance for permission.

An official show piece which is open to the public, in the winter, is the Moghul Garden behind Rashtrapati Bhavan. Under watchful eyes of policemen assigned to prevent flower-picking and picnicking, my wife and I often used to stroll there amid the manicured shrubbery and terraced lawns.

The main rooms of Rashtrapati Bhavan, a copper-domed palace of red and cream sandstone that was built for the British viceroys, are also open to the public at least one morning a week. This edifice, started in 1911 and completed in 1929, is the official residence of the President of India, now Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. He lives there in relative simplicity in a suite comprising only twelve of the palace's 340 rooms. Inside the main entrance to Rashtrapati Bhavan is a circu-

lar marble court, 75 feet in diameter, in which the viceroys once held durbars, or audiences. The balconied Ashoka Room, where the President receives the credentials of foreign ambassadors, is connected by a 105-foot-long, red-carpeted drawing room to the state dining hall, where guests sit beneath portraits of Indian leaders as they are served occidental and oriental delicacies by turbaned waiters in crimson and white livery.

Rashtrapati Bhavan has fifty-four bedrooms, the choicest of them in south-wing suites usually reserved for visiting heads of state. In the choicest suite of all is a giant-size, hand-carved bed, the legs of which rest in replicas of water jugs on the heads of Indian women. President Eisenhower and Queen Elizabeth have slept there. So has Premier Khrushchev.

About a mile from Rashtrapati Bhavan, at the foot of a broad avenue called Rajpath (literally, Government Boulevard) are gleaming white palaces that once were the winter homes of maharajas. After India became independent and the

wealth of the maharajas declined, most of these palaces became government offices or museums. They still retain their outer glory and are open to visitors, but in most of them the lavish furnishings have been replaced by a jumble of file cabinets and desks.

There is one notable exception—Hyderabad House, the one-time palace of the Nizam of Hyderabad, believed by some to be the wealthiest man in the world. This palace has been taken over by the Ministry of External Affairs to accommodate foreign dignitaries who do not qualify for Rashtrapati Bhavan because they are not heads of state. Occasionally, my wife and I were invited to receptions beneath the crystal chandeliers of the main drawing room. To get there, we climbed a marble staircase, at the foot of which a fountain jetted water onto statuary. The tiled floors of the palace are covered with thick Kashmiri rugs and most of the furniture is of stained teak.

If the palaces of New Delhi represent the glitter of the past, a new colony that is mushrooming nearby represents the glitter of

the future. This is the Diplomatic Enclave, former rocky brush land that has been set aside for foreign embassies and fine residences. There, on an avenue named Shanti Path (Peace Boulevard), stand the chancelleries of the major world powers. Dominating them is the \$2,500,000 chancellery of the American Embassy, which is so popular an attraction that guided public tours are scheduled every Sunday afternoon. Designed by Edward Durrell Stone, this building with its shell of floor-to-roof terrazzo grillwork has often been cited as the initial inspiration for the wave of concrete grillwork that has swept across the U. S. in the past five years.

Adventures in eating

My wife and I usually made a point of showing the chancellery to visiting friends. But we also liked to take them from the official magnificence of New Delhi to the steaming, jam-packed turbulence of the 300-year-old Old City. Often, after an early evening of poking through the bazaars, we would stop for chicken tandoor—

Continued on page 232



Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—
**RID-X Can Save You
Hundreds of Dollars!**

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

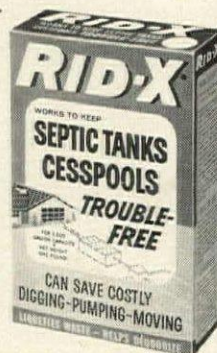
TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

NEW! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P. O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.



if eve had "nylview"...

... she'd still be in Eden! For there's nothing more tempting and more rewarding than this magical broadloom made of Tycora filament nylon. Subtly textured in glowing colors that do so much to accent your decor, it is one of the most practical carpets you can own. Spots and stains wipe off quickly. Won't pill or fuzz. And its crush resistance is a sight to behold. About \$9.95 sq. yd.

tycora[®]
YARN

continuous filament textured nylon creates the magic for "Nylview"

by

PRIDE

PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO. • A Division of Bell Industries, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

See Kleinert Fleecenap Shower Curtains at these and other fine stores.

ALABAMA
Birmingham Huffstutler's
Lovemans
Parisian
Pizitz
Mobile L. Hammel Co.
Montgomery Loveman's

ARKANSAS
El Dorado ... The El Dorado House
Little Rock Blass
Pfeiffers
Pine Bluff Blass

CALIFORNIA
Coronado ... Coronado Dept. Store
Los Angeles Bullock's
Napa Raney's
Oakland Jackson's
Rhodes
Pacific Grove Holmans
Palo Alto Emporium
Macy's
San Diego Walker Scott
San Francisco Emporium
and Branches
Macy's
The White House
San Jose Emporium
Macy's
San Leandro Macy's
San Mateo Emporium
Levy Bros.
Stonestown Emporium
Ventura The Great Eastern

COLORADO
Colorado Springs May-D&F
Denver ... May-D&F and Branches
Grand Junction ... Hutto House of
Draperies

CONNECTICUT
Hartford ... Sage-Allen & Co. Inc.
New Milford ... W.G. Barton & Son
Richfield Colby's
Stamford Bloomingdale's

DELAWARE
Wilmington Linen Mart

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Kann's
Lansburgh's

FLORIDA
Coral Gables Stanleigh's
Daytona Beach Ivey's of
Daytona Beach
Jacksonville ... Ivey's of Jacksonville
Orlando Dickson & Ives
St. Petersburg ... Webb's City, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta Davison-Paxon Co.
Suburban House
Columbus Kirven's
Savannah ... Levy's of Savannah

IDAHO
Boise The Mode Ltd.

ILLINOIS
Chicago ... Butler Enterprises, Inc.
Carson Pirie Scott & Co. State St.
and all suburban stores
Decatur Linn & Scruggs Co.
Elgin Ackeman Bros., Inc.
Galesburg O.T. Johnson Co.
Mt. Vernon ... Mammoth Dept. Store
Peoria ... Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Springfield Myers Bros.
Dept. Store

INDIANA
Elkhart Drake's
Evansville ... The Evansville Store
Fort Wayne ... Wolf & Dessauer
Indianapolis ... L.S. Ayres & Co.
and Branches
Wm. H. Block and Branches
H.P. Wasson and Branches
Lafayette Loeb's
Marion The Ball Store's Inc.
Hill's Dept. Store
Muncie Collegienne Shops
The Ball Store's Inc.
Richmond ... Geo. Knollenberg Co.
South Bend Grand Leader
Dept. Store
Robertson's
George Wyman & Co.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids Craemers
The Killian Company
Younkers

IOWA (Cont'd)
Clinton Van Allen's
Davenport M.L. Parker
Des Moines Younkers
Sioux City ... Younker-Davidson's
Waterloo The James Black
Dry Goods Co.

KANSAS
Mission Macy's
Wichita Buck's
Innes Dept. Store

LOUISIANA
Alexandria Wellan's
Baton Rouge ... D.H. Holmes Co.
and Branches
Rosenfield's
Lake Charles ... Muller Co.
New Orleans ... D.H. Holmes Co.
and Branches
Krauss Co.
The Plastic Center

MAINE
Portland Rines Brothers, Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ... Jennings Linen Co. Inc.
Dedham ... Crest Motel Supply Co.
Gloucester ... William G. Brown
Pittsfield ... England Brothers, Inc.
Springfield ... Carlisle's & Branches
Steigers
Worcester Denholm's

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor Wm. Goodyear's
Lansing J.W. Knapp Co.
Saginaw Wiechmann's

MINNESOTA
Duluth Duluth Plumbing
Supplies Co.
Mankato Herberger's
Minneapolis Dayton's
New Ulm Herberger's
Rochester Dayton's
St. Cloud Herberger's
St. Paul Dayton's
Virginia Herberger's

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson The Emporium
and Branches
Kennington Co.
S.P. McRaes and Branches

MISSOURI
Joplin Macy's
Kansas City ... Emery Bird Thayer
Macy's
Spanglers
Tyers Home Shop
St. Louis Famous-Barr Co.
Scruggs Vandervoort Barney
and Branches
Stix-Baer-Fuller Co. and Branches

MONTANA
Billings Hart-Albin Company

NEBRASKA
Lincoln Gold's
Omaha J.L. Brandeis & Sons
and Branch
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.
Orchard & Wilhelm

NEVADA
Reno Gray Reid's

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park ... Turner's Linens
Bayonne ... Goldman and Barlach
Cliffside Park ... Pesin Decorators
East Orange ... Muir's
Englewood ... Craig Dry Goods
Hackensack ... Bloomingdale's
Novelty-Lyric
Jersey City Fairyland
Home Novelty Store
Rosen Decorators
Royal Decorators
No. Hackensack ... Huffman & Boyle
Company Inc.
Paramus ... Benjamin Decorators
Stern's
Paterson Stern's
Perth Amboy Reynolds

NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)
Plainfield Tepper's
Red Bank J. Yanko
Rutherford Drucker's
Short Hills ... B. Altman & Co.
Toms River ... Town Curtain
Union City ... Holthausen's
West New York ... Rivoli Decorators

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ... Kistler, Collister
Los Alamos ... Clement & Benner
Roswell Wilmot's Inc.

NEW YORK
Albany John B. Hauf, Inc.
Bayshore Paradise Textile
Bedford Colby's
Buffalo Wm. Hengerer Co.
Sattler's

Chappaqua Colby's
DeWitt Mishel Linens
Garden City Macy's
Glens Falls ... Fowler's Inc.
Hempstead ... Abraham & Straus
Huntington ... Macy's
Jamestown ... Bigelow's
Kingston Wonderly's
Latham Boston Store
Manhasset ... B. Altman & Co.
Paige's
Middletown ... Carson & Towner
Mt. Vernon ... Fay's
New Rochelle ... Bloomingdale's
Greentree Linens
New York City ... Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn
B. Altman & Co.
Blan-Mar Curtain Shop—
Whitestone, Fresh Meadows
Bloomingdale's and Branches
Blu-Jay Shops—Astoria
Bronx Decorative Shop—Bronx
Cinderella Draperies, Inc.—B'klyn
Crosby Cotton & Curtain Shop—
Bronx
Fay's—Bronx
Fuhrman's—Bronx
Gertz—Long Island
Golden Curtain & Linen Store
Goldsmith Bros.
Hal-Jean Decorators—Brooklyn
Hammacher Schlemmer
Harris Levy
Liebermans—Staten Island
Macy's and Branches
Markmans—Bronx
New England Decorators—
Forest Hills
Norman's—Astoria
Patchen's—Jackson Heights
Rainbow Stores—Staten Island
Rialto Retailers Decorators—
Brooklyn
Rosenthal's—Brooklyn
Sherrol's—Bronx
Stern's
The Trousseau Shop—Bronx
Niagara Falls ... Homemakers
Fabrics
Patchogue Bee Hive
Riverhead ... Jacob Meyer Inc.
Rochester Edwards
McCurdy's
Sattler's
Saratoga Springs ... E.D. Starbuck
& Company
Schenectady ... Home Fashions, Inc.
The Carl Co.
Syracuse ... E. W. Edwards & Son
Utica Boston Store
White Plains ... B. Altman & Co.
Macy's
Yonkers John Wanamaker

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown Co.
and Branches
Tulsa Brown Dunkin

OREGON
Portland Meier & Frank's
Salem Meier & Frank's

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown Hess's
Altoona Wm. F. Gable Co.
Bethlehem ... Orr's Dept. Store, Inc.
Easton ... Orr's Dept. Store, Inc.
Greensburg ... A.E. Troutman Co.
Harrisburg ... Bowman's Dept. Store,
Inc.
Mary Sachs
Hazleton P. Deisroth's
Huntington ... Miller Hardware Co.
Kingston Bergman's
Lancaster Watt & Shand
Latrobe S.P. Reed Co.
Levittown Pomeroy's
Lewistown ... E.E. McMeen
Dept. Store
Milton ... The Linthrust Gift Shop
Monroeville ... Kaufmann's
New Castle ... Strouss Hirshberg's
Philadelphia ... George Allen's
Germantown Curtain & Linen
Center
Gimbels and Branches
Lits and Branches
C.A. Rowell
Snellenburgs
John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh Gimbel's
Kaufmann's
Mansmanns
Stephen & Richard
Reading Pomeroy's, Inc.
C.K. Whitner Co.
Scranton ... Cleland-Simpson Co.
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
Sharon The Sharon Store
Uniontown N. Kaufman's
Metzler's

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville Ivey's of Asheville
Charlotte Belk's
Durham Belk-Leggett Co.
Thalhimer's—Ellis-Stone
Gastonia ... Matthews Belk Co.
Greensboro ... Belk's Dept. Store
Ellis-Stone
Raleigh Hudson-Belk Co.
Winston-Salem ... Butler Enterprises,
Inc.
The Ideal Dry Goods Company

NORTH DAKOTA
 Fargo deLendrecie's
Grand Forks ... R.B. Griffith's

OHIO
Akron M. O'Neil Co.
A. Polsky Co.
Ashland The Home Co.
Ashtabula Carlisle-Allen
Bucyrus Lams, Inc.
Canton Stern & Mann's
Cincinnati ... McAlpin's
and Branches
Shillito's
Cleveland Fries & Schuele
Sterling-Lindner
Columbus The Fashion
Lazarus
Dayton Rike-Kumler Co.
and Branch
Mansfield ... The R.B. Maxwell Co.
Niles Carlisle-Allen
Painesville ... Carlisle-Allen
Portsmouth ... Marting's
Ravenna Millers
Springfield ... The Edward Wren Store
Steubenville ... The Hub of
Steubenville
Toledo ... Westgate Lion Store
& Lion Store
Warren Griswold's
Wooster H. Freedlander Co.
Youngstown ... Strouss Hirshberg's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown Co.
and Branches
Tulsa Brown Dunkin

OREGON
Portland Meier & Frank's
Salem Meier & Frank's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown Co.
and Branches
Tulsa Brown Dunkin

OREGON
Portland Meier & Frank's
Salem Meier & Frank's

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown Hess's
Altoona Wm. F. Gable Co.
Bethlehem ... Orr's Dept. Store, Inc.
Easton ... Orr's Dept. Store, Inc.
Greensburg ... A.E. Troutman Co.
Harrisburg ... Bowman's Dept. Store,
Inc.
Mary Sachs
Hazleton P. Deisroth's
Huntington ... Miller Hardware Co.
Kingston Bergman's
Lancaster Watt & Shand
Latrobe S.P. Reed Co.
Levittown Pomeroy's
Lewistown ... E.E. McMeen
Dept. Store
Milton ... The Linthrust Gift Shop
Monroeville ... Kaufmann's
New Castle ... Strouss Hirshberg's
Philadelphia ... George Allen's
Germantown Curtain & Linen
Center
Gimbels and Branches
Lits and Branches
C.A. Rowell
Snellenburgs
John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh Gimbel's
Kaufmann's
Mansmanns
Stephen & Richard
Reading Pomeroy's, Inc.
C.K. Whitner Co.
Scranton ... Cleland-Simpson Co.
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
Sharon The Sharon Store
Uniontown N. Kaufman's
Metzler's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown Co.
and Branches
Tulsa Brown Dunkin

RHODE ISLAND
Providence Gladdings
and Branches

RHODE ISLAND (Cont'd)
The Outlet Co.
The Shepard Company
Woonsocket McCarthy's

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston ... Condon's Dept. Store
Columbia Belk's
Greenville Meyers Arnold

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls Fantle's
Watertown Herberger's

TENNESSEE
Memphis ... The John Gerber Co.
and Branches
Nashville Cain-Sloan

TEXAS
Amarillo White & Kirk
Austin ... E.M. Scarbrough & Sons
Beaumont ... The White House
Big Spring ... Hemphill-Wells
Dallas Sanger-Harris
El Paso ... Popular Dry Goods Co., Inc.
Fort Worth Monnig's
Galveston ... Eibands Dept. Store
Houston Joskes
Meyer Bros.
Laredo Hachar's
Richter's
Lubbock Dunlap's
Hemphill-Wells
Midland ... Grammer-Murphey
San Antonio ... Joske's of Texas
Wichita Falls ... McClurkan's

UTAH
Salt Lake City Z.C.M.I.

VERMONT
Burlington Abernethy's

VIRGINIA
Arlington Kann's
Charlottesville ... Miller & Rhoads
Lynchburg ... Miller & Rhoads
Norfolk Ames & Brownley
and Branch
Richmond ... Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke ... The Curtain Shop
Heironimus of Roanoke
Miller & Rhoads
Suffolk Ballard & Smith, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham ... The Bon Marche
Everett The Bon Marche
Seattle ... The Bon Marche
Spokane ... The Bon Marche
Tacoma The Bon Marche

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston The Diamond
Huntington ... The Anderson
Newcomb Co.
S.P. Brown Co.
Parkersburg ... Dils Bros. & Co.
Wheeling ... Reichart Furniture Co.
and Branches
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN
Appleton H.C. Prange Co.
Green Bay ... H.C. Prange Co.
Madison ... Harry S. Manchester,
Inc. and Branches
Manitowoc Johnson Hill's
Milwaukee Boston Store
and Branches
Neenah The Jandrey Co.
Oshkosh Johnson Hill's
Rice Lake ... Herberger's
Sheboygan ... H.C. Prange Co.
Wausau Herberger's

WYOMING
Casper Kassiss

CANADA
T. Eaton Co. Ltd.
Hudson Bay Co. Ltd.
Henry Morgan Co. Ltd.
Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.
Woodward Stores Ltd.

Kleinert's



Just like a built-in shower...



nothing blows through, shows through or goes through **Fleecenap** Shower Curtains

New, improved, long wearing, velvety rubber Fleecenap keeps water in, won't billow out when your shower's on full force. Drapes luxuriously, too. Kleinert's fashion-right 100% waterproof Fleecenap curtains set off your decor beautifully. Shown here, Pastel Plaid, available in six colors; also matching drapes. Prices start at only \$7.95 for the solid color Fleecenap shower curtains, others are priced to \$10.95.

485 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. • TORONTO, CANADA • LONDON, ENGLAND
Prices slightly higher in the Far West

Kleinert's
SHOWER CURTAINS



Now, clean your entire home of dust and pollen...electronically

New electronic air cleaner from Honeywell removes up to 95%* of airborne dust and irritants

Why just hate dust? Let Honeywell's new electronic air cleaner help you do something about it. It fits in the return air duct work of any forced air heating, ventilating or air conditioning system, removing up to 95% of airborne dust and other irritants passing through the system—from every room in your home.

It catches millions of tiny particles that pass right through ordinary filters (the kind you probably have). It's these tiny particles—bits of smoke, grease and grime—that carry most of the soiling power to smudge furnishings, put a dingy haze over windows and mirrors. Nothing will remove the bigger particles of dust that settle *before* they enter the system except your dust cloth, but these are easy to whisk away. It's trapping

these tiny, soiling particles which is important.

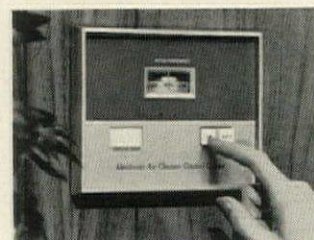
Air cleaning has been proved practical for years in hospitals and other buildings where clean air is vital. Now the same benefits can be yours in a system of practical home-size and price. On a 3-year FHA loan, it costs as little as \$14.38 a month, installed.

What a wonderful difference it makes! Air passing through the system will be freed of 99% of the pollen.† Tobacco smoke and other irritants will also be effectively removed. Mirrors will stay sparkling—draperies fresh and clean—far longer than before. You'll save on cleaning bills, too. You won't throw away the dust cloth, but you'll surely reduce dusting.

If you don't have a forced air system in your home, you can get cleaner air in *single* rooms with the Honeywell Portable.

So why just hate dust? Do something about it. Send in the coupon now for more information.

*As measured by the National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.



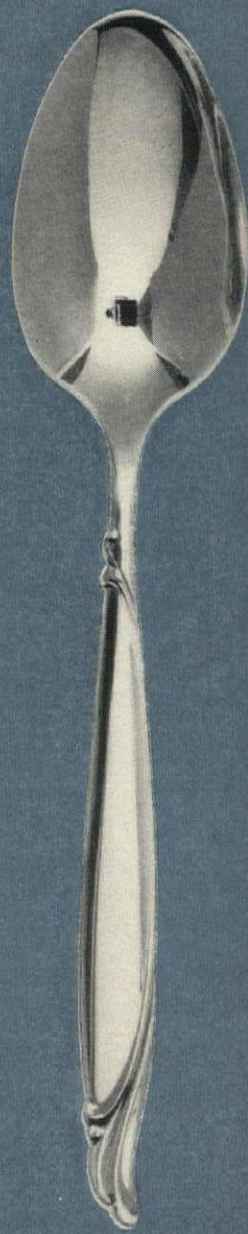
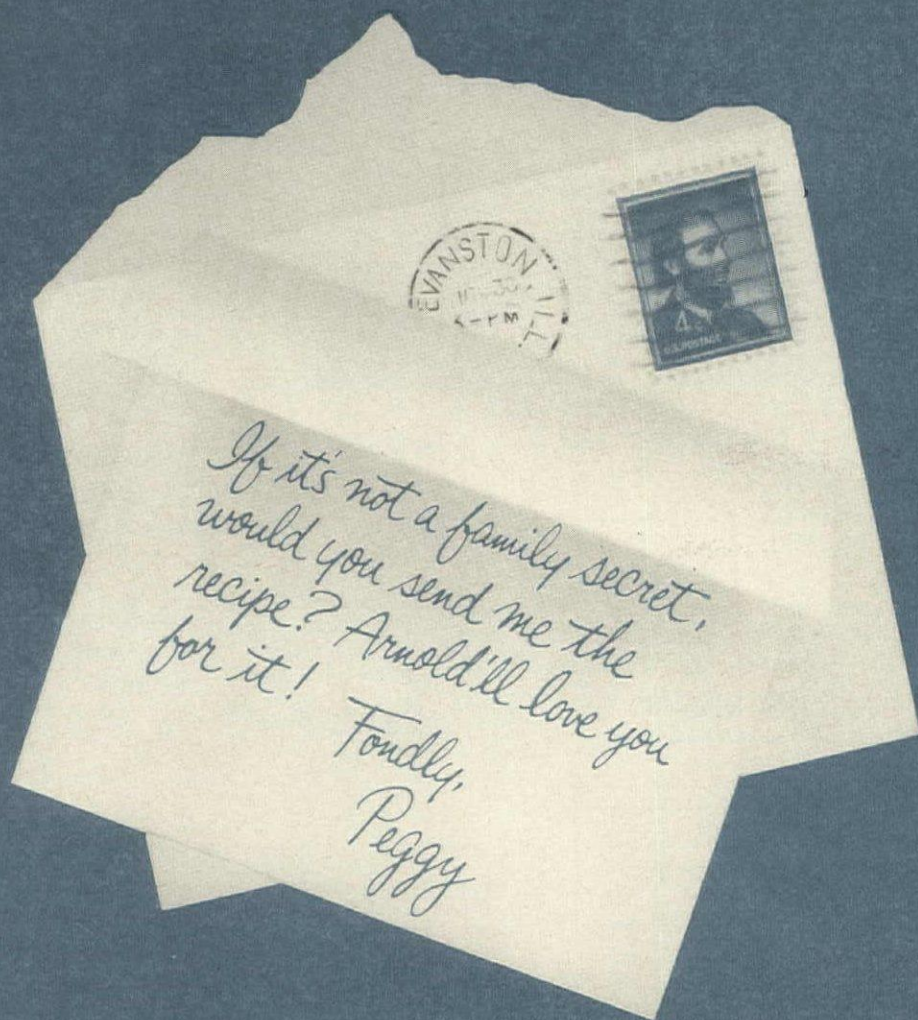
Handsome panel in living area shows cleaner efficiency. Signals when unit needs cleaning.



Easily installed in new or existing homes, with little interruption of heating or of cooling.

†Electronic air cleaning is not a treatment. Be sure to consult your doctor. Ask him what it may do for you.

New whole-house  **Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner**



Try "Sentimental" on your table tonight!

Scissors handy? The dotted line is where you start. Or, start down to your favorite store and enjoy the sterling beauty of "Sentimental"—deep luster, satisfying weight, perfect balance,—to do your recipes proud! Ask for the perforated picture portfolios of all the patterns in...Heirloom® Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths

SAVE \$11 TO \$48 WITH "SAVE-ON-SETS" PLAN. OR START WITH ONE 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF "SENTIMENTAL," JUST \$ 27.50 (FTI).



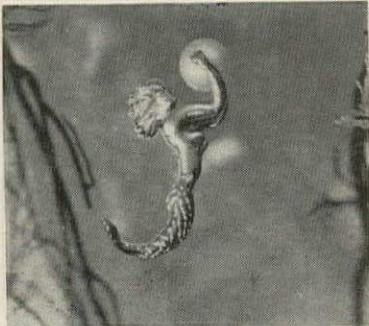
PLEASE PASS the PEPPER

A Verity Southall Pepper Mill and matching Salt Shaker in hand-turned walnut or maple finish. Adjustable English Sheffield steel grinders are unconditionally warranted.

Gift Boxed \$5.95 set ppd.
With hand polished pewter tops \$8.95 set.

The world famous POTTERY SHACK

1212 So. Coast Hwy. Laguna Beach, Calif.



—actual size

Beauty and grace from the shores of the Pacific. 14Kt Gold Mermaid with cultured pearl used as tie tac or scatter pin

by **Cini**

Available at all leading stores \$16.50 f.t.i.

or write:

Guglielmo Cini Inc.
867 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California



GENUINE WHALE TOOTH SNACK SETS

For the hostess who likes the unusual these unbreakable snack dishes and forks are made from real **whale tooth**. Through a new process, these dishes retain their natural grain in grey and brown colors with a high lustre finish.

Size: approx. 6" x 4"
2 piece set (dish & fork) \$1.50 ppd.

Mary Clair Imports
P.O. Box 1064
Dept. HG-10 Laguna Beach, Calif.



Mortar and Pestle

imported from Taiwan, hand carved of camphor wood and decorated with the likenesses of seven medicine men entreating their gods for your good luck and happiness. You are sure to find a place for this decorative accent atop a table, on a mantle or curio shelf. The natives use it to grind herbs. You may want to use it to serve cigarettes or hold flowers. 5" high.

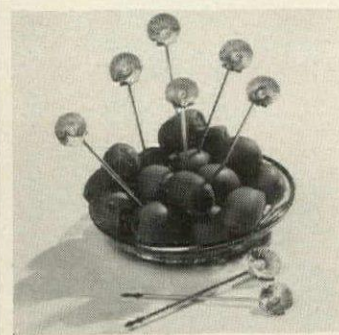
Just \$4.95 prepaid

Cal. Res. add 4% tax. No C.O.D.'s please

THE PINK HOUSE

Box 892 H10, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Send for free gift catalog

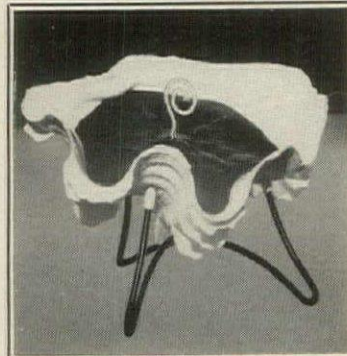


24-carat gold plated metal picks for cocktails such as Old Fashioneds, Martinis and for cheese, hors d'oeuvres, sea food, etc. Each pick is topped with a "thumb and finger" gold shell into which is set a cultured pearl. A practical, charming conversation piece for your own use or as a gift.

set of 8 in attractive box \$5.95 ppd.

JURGENSEN'S

250 Broadway, Laguna Beach, California



SCENTED CANDLE IN SEASHELL

A genuine Ruffled Clam Shell on rubber-tipped stand. Filled with long burning fragrant candle that refreshes the air, dispelling tobacco smoke. Averaging 6 1/2" x 4", these will make ideal ashtrays, relish or dip bowls when empty. State your choice: Christmas Night, Bayberry, Pine, Chanel No. 5, Lilac, Sandalwood and Pot Pourri, refills to fit shell (with original order only) \$1.50

Candles
of Laguna Beach

Gift catalog 10c
1504 South Coast Hwy.
California



SHOPPING AROUND IN LAGUNA BEACH

You can order from these pages by writing directly to the shops. Your money will be refunded provided any merchandise you return is in perfect condition and not personalized.



Scented tapers

Forest-fresh pine—what a lovely fragrance to flicker through the holidays. Squared tapers in deep green with little sprigs of make-believe pine. Or you may order white tapers with lily of the valley, red with holly. 12" h., (candles only) \$1.95 pr. ppd. Candles of Laguna Beach, HG10, 1504 S. Coast Hwy., Laguna Beach, Calif.



Shibaten dolls

Legend in Japan endows these delightful creatures with the power to whisk away woe with the flick of a fan, to down the wildest Somo wrestler. Enchanting dolls of silky georgette and velvet with bendable bodies. 6" skier and Santa Claus are 2 of 30 styles. \$2.25 ea. ppd. Mary Clair Imports, Dept. HG10, Box 1064, Laguna Beach, Calif.



Mission bell charm

Charm hath music—the merry tinkle of a pretty bell. A miniature mission bell of filigreed gold is 14K gold, measures 3/4". \$33. To set it off elegantly on a lovely wrist, the rope chain bracelet, also 14K gold. \$24.20. Prices include tax and postage. From the designer, Cini, Inc., 867 S. Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, Calif.



Nice for spice

Not the same old grinder—this fine pepper mill made in California with English Sheffield steel grinders is guaranteed for life! And its design is as fine as its quality. Ebony or walnut finish with pewter tops. 7" h. With matching salt shaker, \$12.95 pr. ppd. The Pottery Shack, HG10, 1212 S. Coast, Laguna Beach, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Look at the birdies!

Aren't these the most beguiling birds? Made of cotton in bright colors and embroidered by hand in Taiwan, they're 3½" long, have hanging loops. For a nursery mobile, as kitchen shade pulls. Gay ornaments on your Christmas tree! \$2 each, 3 for \$5.75. Ppd. The Pink House, HG10, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.



Be lovely to look at

Toné, the electronic facial exerciser, helps firm muscles in face and throat. Consistent use can result in improvement of skin texture. An aid, too, in keeping neck smooth and young looking. Two-speed motor guaranteed for 5 years. \$14.75 postpaid tax incl. Gabrielle, Dept. HG10, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.



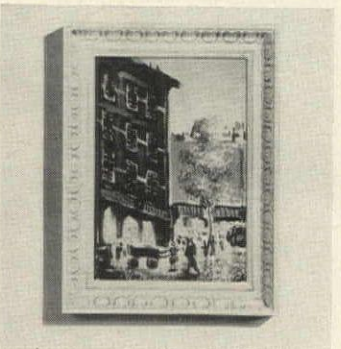
Simply topping!

A luscious sundae can make any meal a party. Mission Pak's Topper Quartet supplies 4 delicious toppings in serve-yourself apothecary jars. Tropical fruit compote, Capri strawberry, boysenberry and toasted walnuts in caramel in re-usable jars and brass server. 10 lbs., \$8.79 ppd. Mission Pak, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



Original art

"Rue de Paris" which we show is one of a group of 71 paintings, by artists from an interesting workshop. Originals are mounted, framed, ready for hanging. Subject shown in antique beige and gold sculptured wood frame. 18" by 23", \$15.95 ppd. Color catalog, 50c. Cooper Gallery, HG10, 4236 Lennox Blvd., Lennox, Calif.



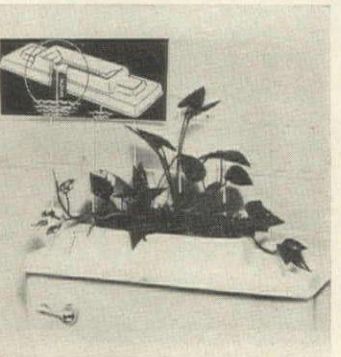
Kangaroo shoes

More bounce to the pounce with strap-on steel springs. They fit over youngster's shoes and when his imagination takes over, he's an astronaut, a circus performer, a kangaroo. They're perfectly safe, provide good exercise, and oh, what fun! For boys and girls 6 to 12. \$3.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



What a natural!

Plants thrive in warm, moist air so what finer place to grow them than in your bathroom! This white plastic top replaces any standard tank top. Greenery goes in well of cover; tape hangs inside water tank and feeds water to plants. 22¼" by 8¼", it's \$3.95 postpaid. From Beemak, HG10, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



NEW NEW NEW



Our fabulous Tree Murals are now available in beautiful new designs and colors. So easy to apply—just cut out and applique—no long rolls to put up. 45" x 100", they adjust to any size wall. Low Introductory Price Only \$9.95 plus 51¢ handling.

CHOOSE YOUR OWN MATCHING DECOR
CHERRY BLOSSOM (Shown above)
The ultimate in exotic design, never before available. Rich gold tones and shadings. An exquisite decorator item.

JADE EMPRESS
Your requests for beautiful shades of green that blend with all decors. Patterned as above and designed for all types of furnishings.

BUDDHA MING
The longtime favorite for smart contemporary homes. Same pattern with shades of grey, charcoal and black. A very smart modern mural for your wall.

FLOWERING BOUGH
A brand new concept. White blossoms delicately shaded with charcoal. A lovely flowering tree that creates the effect of a hand painting on your wall.

CHERRY BLOSSOM
One of our most popular for all types of decor. Created with delicate pink blossoms and beautifully blended bough. Excellent for living, dining and bedrooms.

\$9.95 Plus 51¢ Handling. Strict Money-Back Guar.
HOLLYWOOD ART CRAFTS 429 Montana St., Santa Monica, Calif.
HG-10



MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL
Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, \$3.95 ppd. Name plate, \$1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 10G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

PAINT OIL PORTRAITS BY NUMBER



(Any Painting from Any Size Photo)
FREE! Send for free illustrated demonstration and full-color reproductions which show amazing results you can expect! From your photo (any size) or color slide, an artist will sketch the subject on a mounted canvas—your choice of frame size up to 22 x 30 inches. He will then outline and color-key the area for every brush stroke, using numbers matching those on containers of finest quality oil paints, already blended to exact shades he specifies. All paints supplied, 4 sizes of brushes, brush cleaner and simple instructions. Photo returned unmarked. Prices from \$9.95, also custom frames at low cost. Latest trend in home decoration. Distinctive gift for relatives and friends. Write today for **FREE** details & sample reproductions.

Portrait Artists Group
Dept. H153A, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

AWARD WINNING DESIGN



SPECIAL
Only 7.95

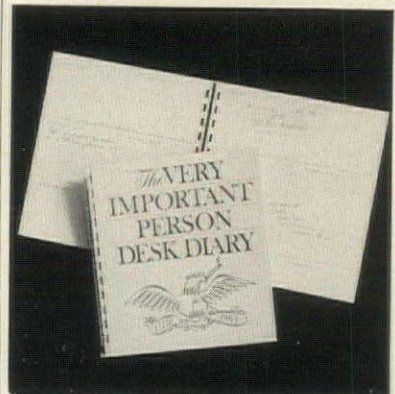
AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsman Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size set is available in ivory & black, 7.95 ppd. With chessboard 8.45 ppd. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

Constance Marmo

1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Dept. HG10
Los Angeles 26, California

VIP DESK DIARY—1963



"SHIP ROLLS ROYCE TO ENGLAND FOR LUBE JOB". . . . "TAKE \$18,672.93 FROM PETTY CASH". . . . "GET UNLISTED NUMBER ON 2nd CAR PHONE". These and many more laugh-filled entries are pre-inscribed for the very busy VIP in this practical desk calendar. Measuring 6½" x 7¼" spiral bound with black or white cover, you'll want to get into the act with some special notes of your own. Ideal for holiday gift giving at only \$2.98 postpaid.

The Bachelor Den

Box 75752-HG
Los Angeles, California



GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or bar the way you've wanted to. These giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings; yards and yards of candy striped tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals. Lots of stars, balls and circles all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions. Easily applied with paste, tacks or scotch tape. Complete set only \$3.98 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money refunded immediately.

LILLY CARO

5880 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

HAND WOVEN NATURAL WICKER BASKETS

from the *Isle of Madeira*



BASKET CANISTERS
A frolicsome foursome to liven up your kitchen. Plastic liners with airtight lids of pure white. Decorated with Flour, Sugar, Coffee, Tea. Measure: 7 1/2" high x 7" square; 6 1/2" high x 6" square; 4 1/2" high x 4" square; 3 1/2" high x 3" square. Set of 4, \$9.95.



PLANTER DUET
Handsome, half-round style with metal liners for lovely wall accents with utility! Fill with greens, flowers, fruit — or hang in the hall for mail or mittens — in the bath to hold colorful bars of soap. 9 1/2" across x 6 1/2" high. \$3.50 pair.



FAIR FERNERY
Forever-fresh artificial Boston fern with 18 lacy fronds in an enchanting basket planter. Delightful cone with scalloped edges, metal liner. 10" diam., 14" deep. \$5.95. Without fern, \$4.95.



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G102 Forest Hills 75, N. Y.
All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. Free catalog.

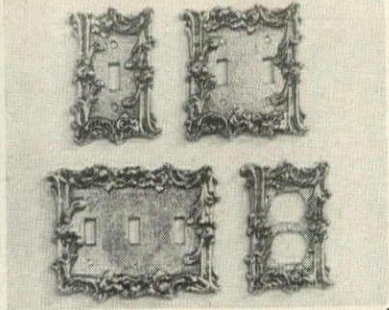


DECORATOR TABLE LAMP
9.99*

Perfect for desk, TV, endtable or bedside. Tapered shade of imported opaline glass on a smartly sculptured base of rich-grained genuine walnut. Overall dimensions: 12" high, 7" wide. #T-10.
*ADD \$1.00 EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING.

LAMPLAND

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: Lampland, Dept. G10, 581 Sixth Ave., NYC. In NYC, add 3% tax. No C.O.D.'s. SEND 10c FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG.



SPECIAL DISCOUNTS GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.
Single (3x5") \$1.50—Double (4 1/2x5") \$1.95
Outlet (3x5") \$1.95—Triple (6 1/2x5") \$3.50
PUSHPLATE FOR DOOR, 3x10"..... \$3.50
Also our new handsome matching DOOR KNOBS. \$4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle. Easily installed in minutes.



on orders of not less than \$4.50, deduct 15%
" " " " " \$9.50, deduct 20%
We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws
ELIZABETH McCaffrey
Dept. HG-10 Northport, New York

THE ANTIQUE TRADER

THE TRADING POST FOR ANTIQUES OLDFASHIONED

THE ANTIQUE TRADER	ATTENTION BUYERS	ATTENTION SELLERS
ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES
ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES
ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES	ALL ANTIQUES

Subscribe to THE ANTIQUE TRADER. America's largest 100% advertising newspaper on antiques of all kinds. 48 to 56 pages. Over 50,000 readers. Best price guide on antiques in print. A must for antique collectors & dealers. Money back if not satisfied.

Only \$2.00 per year. (12 issues)

FREE with each subscription—a copy of THE ANTIQUE TRADER DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS for 1962—(Value 60c — supply limited).

SUBSCRIBE TO THE ANTIQUE TRADER

America's largest 100% advertising newspaper on antiques of all kinds. 48 to 56 pages. Over 50,000 readers. Best price guide on antiques in print. A must for antique collectors & dealers. Money back if not satisfied.

Only \$2.00 per year. (12 issues)
FREE with each subscription—a copy of THE ANTIQUE TRADER DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS for 1962—(Value 60c — supply limited).

THE ANTIQUE TRADER
Box 337-710, Kewanee, Ill.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Fully Assembled Solidly Built 42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH

This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and solves it — beautifully! And, incredible as it seems, at a price lower than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high. UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE \$22.95 ANTIQUED PINE FINISH \$25.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G102, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

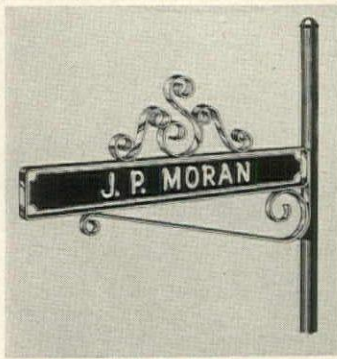
S HOPPING



FUNK



Rattan chest chair
What a honey of an idea! A honey-colored Palembang rattan chair with lift-up seat that hides a cache of sewing, magazines, games, toys. The 34" high chair with 20" by 14" seat may be tinted. For terrace, playroom, dressing room. Hand-woven in Hong Kong. \$16.95 ft. coll. Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.



Post your name
A two-sided-story, this name plate post marker. Your name is visible on both sides in permanently embossed letters 1 1/2" high. Glass beads pick up headlights by night. Rust-free aluminum, \$5.66; wrought iron finish, \$6.66. Ppd. Perfect new home owners' gift! Town & Country Products, HB10, 21st and Cottage, Columbus, Ind.



Apples and cheddar
Was there ever a dessert more delicious, a snack more satisfying than a winy apple and a wedge of cheese? Ten crisp western mountain apples and a pound of tangy, sharp cheddar cheese beautifully boxed. \$5.95. Send your list; card will be inclosed. Harry & David, P.O. Box 110, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore.



Golden hearted
Have a heart reveal your lady fair's name. Two golden bands join in a golden heart that comes with any first name in engraved letters. Specify if bracelet is for tot, teenager or adult and include name for engraving. \$2.25 each including federal tax. Postpaid. Crown Craft, Dept. HG10, 3-5 Mt. Hope Pl., New York 53, N. Y.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

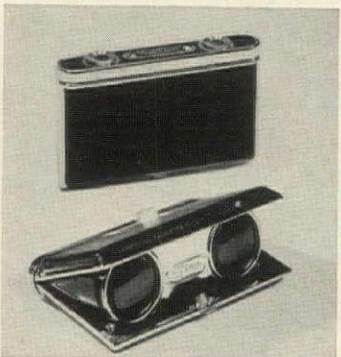
Contemporary oils

Portal Gallery will send you a selection of exciting paintings by European artists who have shown their work in major cities on the continent. Make your choice in the room where painting will hang. From \$65 to \$130; canvases about 24" by 30". Shown, "Ballerinas" by Ventosa. Portal Gallery, HG10, 921 Front, San Francisco, Calif.



Zoom opera glasses

Tuck these in your purse for homecoming weekend and even if your seats are behind the goal post you'll see every play. Button on top controls focus. Black leather-like cover, snap closure. Perfect for evenings at the theatre. 2 1/2" by 4 1/4" by 1/2". \$2.95 ppd. tax incl. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



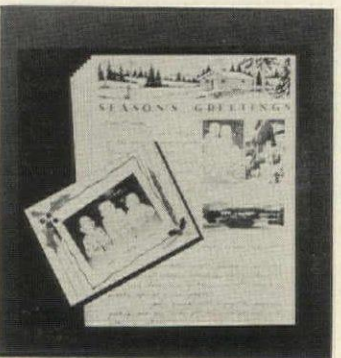
Turkish delights

Glamor slippers make you feel like the pampered darling of a sultan's harem. And when you send your order to Shoecraft you know that fit is as fine as the quality. Light blue or lavender cape-skin or black velvet. Sizes 8-12 in slim, narrow and medium widths. \$7.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG10, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



Christmas letters

Type or write the high points of family history for '62; choose any of 7 colorful Christmas letterheads (including 2 French-fold designs); send unique Christmas greetings. 100 letters and envelopes, \$12.95; with photos, \$15.95. Send 10c for samples, directions to Christmas Letters, 2919-A Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.



A TRULY RARE TREASURE FOR A LIMITED FEW

SCARABS

FROM THE 18TH DYNASTY
(1546-1319 B.C.)

OF ANCIENT EGYPT

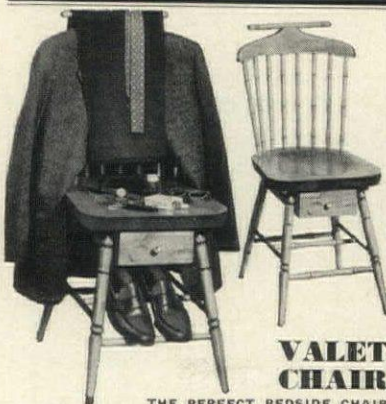


MUSEUM-AUTHENTICATED BEETLE-SHAPED AMULETS OF THE PHARAOHS

These marvelous Scarabs were fashioned from stone or faience as far back as 2000 B.C. One side bears the form of a beetle, the other the name (hieroglyphic sign) of a Pharaoh or a happening of the time. Varying in size from 1/2" to 1", each comes with certificate of authenticity. Only 375 available. Single Scarab (for you to frame or make into jewelry), \$10; pendant necklace on 14K gold chain, \$20; cuff links in 14K gold, \$25; 14K gold ring with mounted Scarab, \$30. All ppd.



MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-10, 122 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17



VALET CHAIR

THE PERFECT BEDSIDE CHAIR

Grace, usefulness, and comfort in ingenious, new chair—a Clothes Valet

Now you can dress sitting down. What's more, you can hang your clothes, neatly, conveniently on the same chair. This handsome Windsor adaptation has a wide hanger back and trouser rod, holds jacket, trousers, tie, etc. Drawer or seat holds pocket gear—rings are properly arranged to hold shoes. It is the complete clothes valet and bedside chair in one. Beautifully hand crafted with thick pine seat, and white birch turnings and back. Finely finished and polished in mellow honey pine or lovely maple finish. 36"H. 18"W. 18"D. Only \$19.95 Exp. chgs. col.

EASY HOME KIT—Complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. All ready for assembly. Simple instructions. Only \$14.50 Postpaid. Add \$1.00 more postage West of Miss.

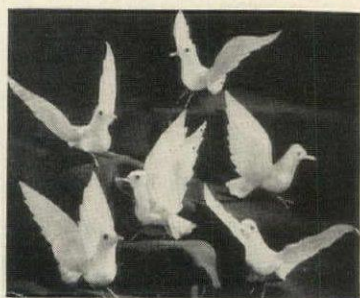
Large New Free Catalog—600 Pieces—Complete or Kits.

Immediate Delivery
Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee



Dept. G10-2
North Conway, N.H.

Imported White DOVES

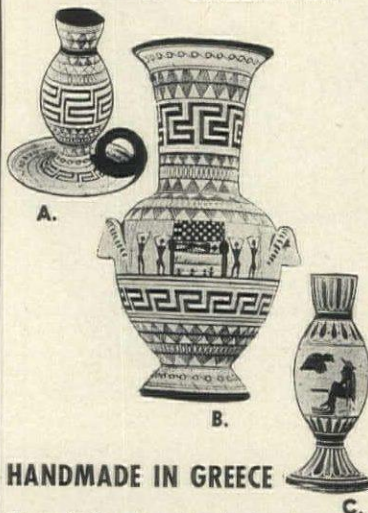


Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2 1/2" bodies with 5 1/2" wings. Order No. 2091. Set of Six—\$1.00; 2 Sets—\$1.79 ppd.

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1410A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

ANCIENT GREEK ART



HANDMADE IN GREECE

Terra Cotta treasures, handcrafted and painted in the tradition of ancient Greek artisans. Each is a replica of an authentic museum-piece and is accompanied with a leaflet describing its history.

A. Candlestick	5 inches	\$3.98 ppd.
B. Amphora (Vase)	5 inches	3.98 ppd.
	8 1/2 inches	7.98 ppd.
C. Candlestick	7 inches	3.98 ppd.

FREE CATALOGUE

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 686 Amityville, New York



Take just 2 feet of wall space and give it to this charming solid maple secretary. It will charge your bedroom, or tiny foyer with decorative interest. Hinged top becomes a writing space. Four pigeonholes in top, with two front drawers. Salem maple finish. 24" wide, 16" deep, 37" high. Weight, 53 pounds. Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$49.95, shipping charges collect

Send 25¢ for catalog

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 87, Box 266, CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

ONE DOLLAR GIFT



Prayer Book Marker

Marks 4 passages. Sterling cross with 2 red and 2 blue ribbons. Postage prepaid. Guaranteed 14-day delivery. Send check or money-order: \$1

Thomas-Young

DEPT. O, 20 N. GORE, WEBSTER GROVES 19, MO.

—free gift catalog on request—

"Secret Zipper"

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT



... At A New Low Price..... **\$2.98**

This handsome belt has a secret—a zipper pocket that keeps currency safe from prying eyes. Genuine top grain leather. We monogram the buckle with any 2 or 3 initials. It's a neat 1 1/4" wide. In black with silvery Rhodium buckle or brown with gold buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials. Now only **\$2.98** each. *Special 2 belts \$5.75*

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Speedy delivery. Order early for Xmas gifts, too!

EMPIRE Dept. HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N. Y.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 50¢ for new color catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions. **\$7.50** ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO. DEPT. HG-9, MOULTRIE, GA.

ORDER NOW/BRAND NEW

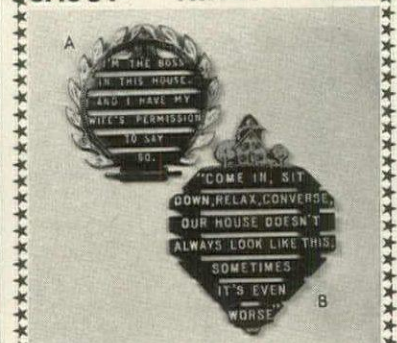
1962 BLUE BOOK OF QUILTS

The most complete handbook on quilts ever offered, this 32-page book of color-come-to-life offers a new wealth of quilt illustrations, and answers every question on quilt-making from choice of design to completion, with clear instructions for quilt-making and quilt care. For your "1962 Mountain Mist Blue Book of Quilts," send \$1.00 (not in stamps) to Stearns & Foster, Dept. 215, Cincinnati 15, Ohio. No C.O.D.'s, please.

MOUNTAIN MIST®

PERFECT FILLING FOR *Quilts*

SAUCY TRIVET SALE

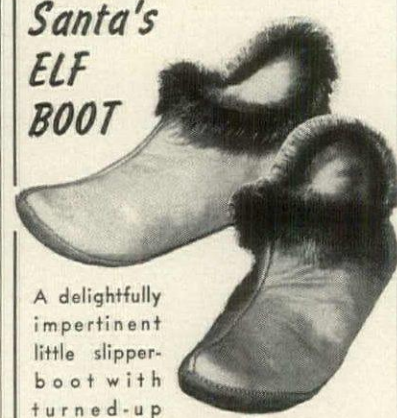


These Saucy Trivets are wonderful to hang on your dinette wall or use under your chemex when you're serving coffee to the girl next door. Colorfully hand-painted cast metal, they go beautifully with any decor... also make unusual conversation pieces. (A) "I'M THE BOSS IN THIS HOUSE AND I HAVE MY WIFE'S PERMISSION TO SAY SO." and (B) "COME IN, SIT DOWN, RELAX, CONVERSE, OUR HOUSE DOESN'T ALWAYS LOOK LIKE THIS, SOMETIMES IT'S EVEN WORSE."

\$1.25 each ppd., two for \$2.25 ppd.

Thousands of satisfied customers! Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. GK-10, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

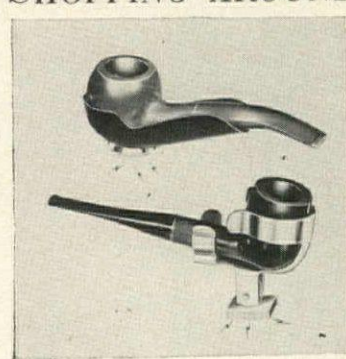


A delightfully impertinent little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, sealskin fur trim, fleece lining, and padded suede soles. Fashioned of natural-color, shape-retaining cowhide by Canadian Indians. Women's sizes 3-9, **\$3.95**; children's sizes 7-2, **\$3.50**. Add 35c handling charge.

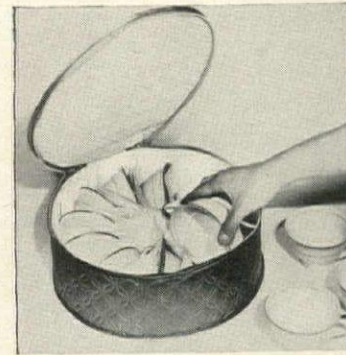
FREE CATALOG OF DEERSKIN GIFTS.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

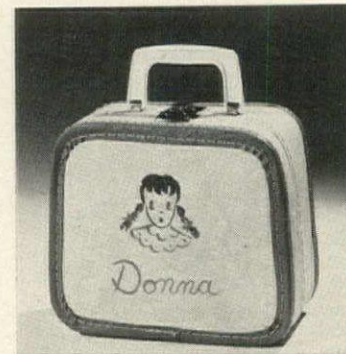
SHOPPING AROUND



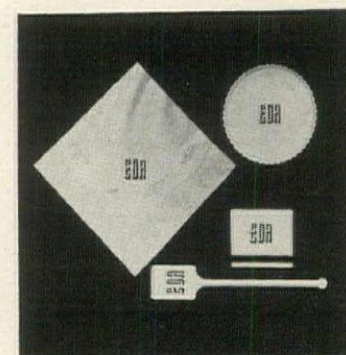
Magnetic pipe holder
Pipe smokers puff contentedly as they drive, stow their briars in a convenient magnetic holder on dashboard without distraction. Matte black finish on steel, \$1. Gleaming chrome plate with red suedine lining, swivel base; adjusts to any pipe size. \$1.98. Ppd. Breck's of Boston, 2175 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



Cup caddy
What a wonderful way to store your precious china cups! They're safe from chipping, scratching and they stay dust-free for closet to table transfer. Sewed-in dividers cushion each cup. 12" diam., 4 1/2" h. Gold, silver, white, pink, yellow, aqua quilted vinyl. \$5.30 ppd. Baer Gifts, HG10, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.



Take a tote vote
The winner with any little miss who takes PJ's to Grandma's, doll clothes to the playhouse, is this case with her first name. Pixie-faced doll on front comes with blonde, brunette or red pigtails. White leatherette board with blue trim. Specify name, hair color. 7 1/4" by 8 1/2", \$1.98 plus 25c post. Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.

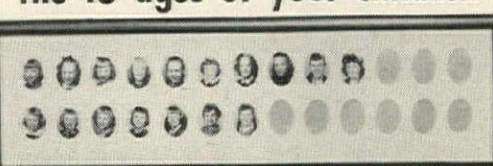


Match mates
For anniversaries, weddings, bridal showers, bright, white party props. You receive 25 each soft paper napkins, wax-lined coasters, re-usable stirrers, and 2" match books. With shadow initials in gold (specify). Stirrers and matches make fine souvenirs, too. 100-piece set, \$5.95 ppd. Joan Cook, HG10, Centerport, N. Y.



File desk table
A convenient work area that takes little space is this combination desk, file, cabinet and table. Bottom stores typewriter, ledgers, books; with drop leaf up, 44" by 19" desk; leaf down, table is 16" w., 29" h. Pine finished in honey tone or maple. \$39.95. Kit form, \$27.50. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

In one handsome frame—the 13 ages of your children



Patent Pending
Memory Lane Foto Frames
P.O. BOX 445 • HAMILTON, OHIO

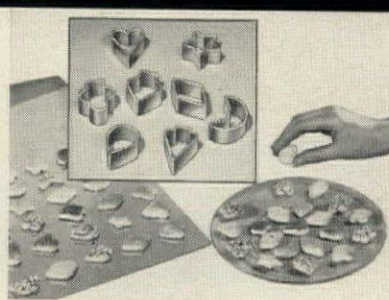
Perfect gift for parents and grandparents. Becomes family keepsake, showing children's development from kindergarten through high school.
• 13 oval mat openings in each row for each child; take billfold-size school pictures or snapshots.
• Wood frame, 36" wide; ivory gold edged, or walnut.
• Back easily removed for adding pictures.
Shipped postpaid, without glass. Frame with 1 row, \$14.95; 2 rows, \$15.95; 3 rows, \$16.95; 4 rows, \$17.95; 5 rows, \$18.95. Specify number of rows and frame finish. Money back guarantee. Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.



Footed Jewel Box

Napoleon might have presented it to Josephine for her most precious jewels—and it's a pretty precious adornment for any woman's dressing table! Little case is made of non-tarnishing metal with a silvery lustre and it has courtly figures from the French aristocracy on sides and top in raised relief. Four gracefully turned little legs hold it upright. Interior is velvet lined. 2x2½x3½".

0687-6—Jewel Box . . . \$2.50



Petite Cookie Cutters

These will enhance your reputation for finding the new and unusual—dainty petite cookie cutters that are suitable for year-round occasions! Cutters are durable steel with electroplated copper finish. Set of eight includes a heart, diamond, spade, club, teardrop, crescent moon and tree and star that get their workouts at Christmas time. Cutters average 1¼"—you can get dozens of cookies from a single recipe. Bite-size cookies look luscious!

7945-6—Cookie Cutters . . 1 set, \$1



Three-tined Fork, Paring Knife Set

Grandma used them to turn out innumerable wholesome delicacies in her kitchen—and they're still the most sensible you could own! Three-tined fork is stainless steel and the tines will never be blunted. Paring knife has a top quality high carbon steel blade that will never lose its sharp edge. Both have beautiful rosewood handles unshakeably attached with brass rivets. You'll count this set among your kitchen blessings.

7947-6—Kitchen Utility Set . . \$2.89



Free . . . our new Fall Catalog is ready now—196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, toys and housewares are here . . . many distinctive imports, many not found in local shops and each one fairly priced (2,000 sell for \$3 or less). Order with confidence—your money is promptly refunded if you're not fully satisfied!



Hobnail Courtin' Lamp

Years ago, when a gay swain was sparkin' a young lady, after the old folks went off to bed, the big lamps were turned down and these charming little courtin' lamps were lit! Here they are—authentically done in hobnail glass with decorative collar and wrought iron stand finished in antique gold!

9404-6—Amber Lamp, \$2.50
9409-6—Ruby Lamp . . \$2.50
8981-6—Box of 16 candles, \$1



Discover the Joys of Shopping The Convenient Kimball way...

Once you've discovered the fun of shopping by mail from the comfort of your chair

You'll say it's so easy, nothing can compare.

You'll be so happy when your first order arrives you'll say, "Let's send the Kimballs . . . a halo for a prize, They must be angels in disguise."

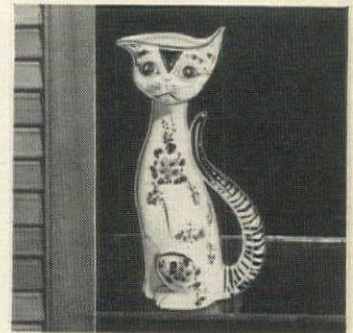
Because you pay with order, thus saving us bookkeeping costs and time, in return—and we know this will please—

We gladly pay the postal fees.

Our guarantee is quibble free, our service swift as it can be, our shopping is convenient—

So shop away to your heart's content.

Alberta Kimball



Cat Cream Pitcher

Kittens and cream are natural go-togethers—so we can't think of a more whimsical cream pitcher! White ceramic cat has a dainty all-over pattern of exquisite flowers and long curled tail for a handle. She's wearing a frustrated expression—she's loaded with cream and can't get at it! Cat is 8" high and has pointed ear to serve as a pouring spout. She makes a decorative vase, too!

6008-6—Cat Pitcher . . \$1.25



Bone China Horse Family

Horse fanciers and collectors of miniatures alike will cherish these! Horses are made of pure bone china with lifelike expressions and spirited action poses. The sire is 2½" long—mother and foal scale to size. They're beautifully colored and made of fine bone china with careful attention to detail. They will be displayed proudly in any collection of miniatures. Horses are in a gift box and make a charming low-cost gift or bridge prize!

8164-6—Horses . . . 1 set, \$1



Personalized Baby Rocking Horse

How to pick a winner for a baby buckaroo! The enchanting steed is durable pine with gently curved rockers that take little riders for a safe no-tip ride. Rocker has handlebars on each side of the head for added safety and a chrome-plated jingle bell that makes merry music as he rides. We'll put your little equestrian's first name on both sides. Horse is 6¼x10¼x19" long with the seat a safe 4" from the floor. The colorful pieces are easily assembled in just a few minutes. Please print name clearly.

XP675-6—Rocking Horse . . \$3.25

Lipstick Caddy with Mirror

Check your lipstick wherever you are—without the muss and fuss of hauling out a big compact! This is a sweet little goldtone caddy that takes any size lipstick. A big circular mirror in front gives you a concentrated view of your lips and lets you make repairs easily and quickly. Caddy has a clamp on the rear that will hold it to the coin pocket in the purse where it can be reached instantly for speedy repairs!

0695-6—Lipstick Caddy \$1



Miles Kimball Company

245 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO ORDER ANY ITEM ON THIS PAGE OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE FALL CATALOG!

Miles Kimball
245 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Please send FREE 196-page Gift Catalog

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Total Amount Enclosed

Name

Address

City Zone State

HANDMADE BY INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

the all-Weather **COWICHAN**



AVAILABLE
Only
BY MAIL

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

• Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. Each sweater is original and different... a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight and sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit & satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men & women...\$47.50 postpaid

Children's sizes 3-10\$32.00 postpaid

CARDIGAN heavy duty

zipper front\$49.50 postpaid

Children's sizes 3-10.....\$34.50 postpaid

TAM CAP give reg. hat size.....\$5.50 postpaid

TOQUE give reg. hat size.....\$5.50 postpaid

FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG

America's finest selection of imported and exclusive sportswear and equipment for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

Norm Thompson Outfitter 1805 N. W. THURMAN Dept.
PORTLAND 9, OREGON 8P



FRUITFUL
DECORATING IDEA

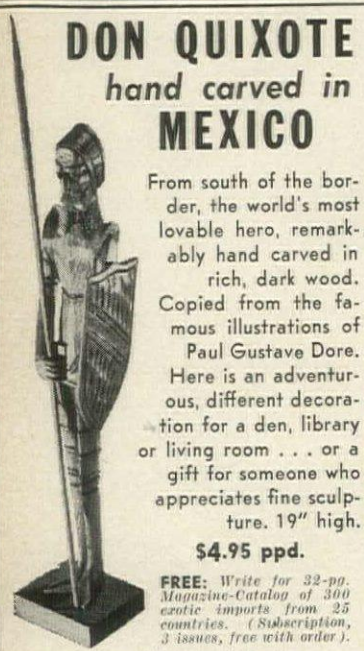
ALABASTER The cool elegance of translucent white alabaster is captured in this set of orchard-size fruit.

FRUIT Use the collection or individual pieces to create stunning all-in-white arrangements or combine with flowers and greenery in dozens of decorative ways. Ideal accent decor for centerpieces, foyer table, mantle, buffet. Set includes 1 each of apple, banana, peach, pear, plum, lemon and 2 grape clusters made of vinyl to wipe clean with a damp cloth. Makes an attractive, appealing decorative arrangement you'll prize for many years to come. A beautiful complement to your own decorating... a wonderful way to compliment hostess or friend.

SET \$7.95 complete set ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

HOBBI INC., DEPT. G102, FLUSHING 52, N.Y.



DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in
MEXICO

From south of the border, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room... or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high.

\$4.95 ppd.

FREE: Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order).

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 581, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



SKILLET COCKTAIL TABLE

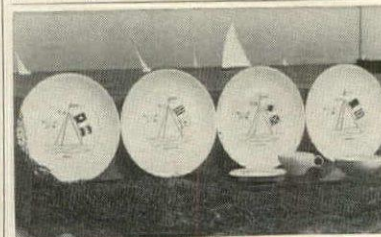
Rugged simplicity. Two-inch-thick top shaped like an old fashioned skillet; 56" long, 24 1/2" wide, 16" high.

\$59.50 Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail \$1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 102 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

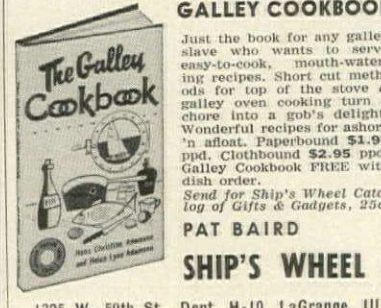
The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



IDEAL FOR ANY MEAL

Nautical Dinnerware with the look and feel of fine china... now in warranted, unbreakable Melmac that stands the hottest water in a dishwasher, resists chipping and will not fade. Different, Authentic pennant design on each plate. Colorful 16 pc. starter set (service for 4) includes 10" dinner plates, soup or cereal bowls, cups & saucers.

16 pc. "Starter Set" \$16.95 plus \$1.00 ship.
32 pc. "Service for 8" \$39.95 plus \$1.50 ship.
(Includes sugar, creamer, serving dishes)
Open Stock also available.



GALLEY COOKBOOK

Just the book for any galley slave who wants to serve easy-to-cook, mouth-watering recipes. Short cut methods for top of the stove & galley oven cooking turn a chore into a job's delight. Wonderful recipes for ashore 'n' afloat. Paperbound \$4.95 ppd. Clothbound \$2.95 ppd. Galley Cookbook FREE with dish order.

Send for Ship's Wheel Catalog of Gifts & Gadgets, 25c.

PAT BAIRD SHIP'S WHEEL

1325 W. 59th St., Dept. H-10, LaGrange, Ill.



Este pequeño cochino
This little pig, no matter how you say it, is a porker who watches his pennies. A brightly colored pottery pig bank from Mexico takes coins through a slit in his back. Even if you're extravagant and can't stow away dough, let him add color to a bookshelf. 9" h., \$3.98 ppd. Poco Imports, HG10, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.



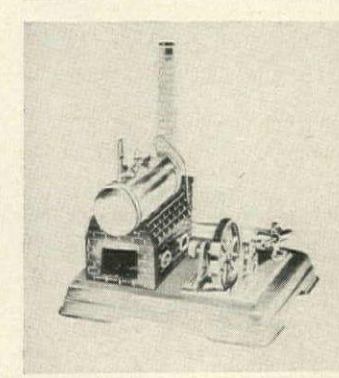
It stands alone
If you like the convenience of moving towels to your work area, you'll want to order this antiqued pine holder. Or if you prefer you can hang it on the kitchen wall. It stands securely on the counter, takes any standard paper towel rolls. 18" high overall, \$3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



Xmas card tree
Display the gay decorative cards you receive during the holiday season on this revolving green plastic tree with fifty notches to hold any size cards securely. 11 1/2" high. It has a gold-finished base and a gold star finial. Folds for storage. \$1 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, Dept. HG10, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

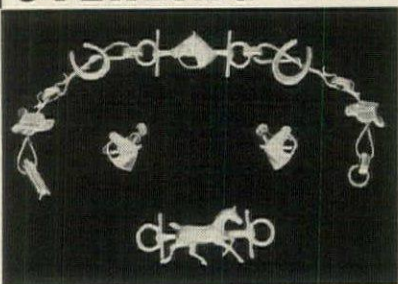


Toys away!
When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is big enough and easy to manipulate. This toy chest bench made of solid pine is 31" by 16" by 20", comes unfinished for \$15.95, or finished in antique pine for \$17.95. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C.



Perfect model
A safe, fascinating way to teach budding scientists the principles of dynamics is this live steam engine! From Germany, 10" high. A tiny wafer of dry fuel gives it 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is brass; pulley wheel is grooved. \$8.95 postpaid. Robert Gerard, Dept. HG10, 333 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

STERLING SILVER TREASURES



TO CORRAL FOR GIFTS
Horse and harness motifs in a most unusual and lovely jewelry ensemble of sterling silver. Pin \$2.80, earrings \$2.40, bracelet \$6.00... or the 3-piece set \$11.00. Matching necklace not shown, \$5.50 extra. Gift wrapped and sent air mail if desired. No COD's, please.

SELDEN COOPER
P.O. BOX 412 HIALEAH, FLA.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fair means

An effective cosmetic cream created to cope with the problem of facial hair lightens it to blend with natural skin tones. Jolen Creme Bleach is safe and easy to apply with spatula and palette. Use it on arms and legs, too. 3/4-oz., \$2; 3 3/4-oz., \$5. Ppd. tax included. Jolen, Inc., HG10, Box 204, Arlington, Mass.



Ditty bags

Sling a ditty over your shoulder and take to the woods; climb aboard your craft. Dark blue, water-repellent duck with inside shoe pockets, brass grommets. With any 3 big white initials (extras 10c ea.) 34", \$7.50; 22", \$5.95; 12", \$3.95. Ppd. Superb for sporting gear! Johnny Appleseed's, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



Musical teacup

Cup collectors and tea lovers will bless you if you send this musical teacup. It plays "Tea for Two" when the cup is lifted, stops when you set it on the saucer. Music box unit snaps out to wash cup. White porcelain with floral pattern and golden rim. Teacup with 5 3/4" saucer, \$3.95 ppd. Kimballs, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Make a pillow

All you need to finish this decorative pillow, a smart color accent in any décor, is a complete kit. Gaily colored wool yarn, natural, linen-like crewel fabric, zipper, velvety piping, crewel needle and instructions included. 14" by 14" by 2" pillow, \$3.95; form, \$1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Very Victorian

Lovely ladies' chair with heart-shaped frame, gracefully curved legs is mahogany finished in fruit-wood, walnut, mahogany or antique white and gold. In 30 brocades, tapestries, velvets. 19 1/2" w., 23" d., 34 1/2" h., \$49 exp. coll. Catalog of Victorian reproductions, swatches, 50c. Jones Bros., HG10, Pine Level, N. C.



YOUR ADDRESS

LABELS, 1000—\$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 1/2 in. long. Padded and packed with 2 1/4 in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery, Bruce Bolind, 104 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



FAMILY NAME COAT OF ARMS

AS LITTLE AS
\$2.95

Display or wear a Family Name Coat of Arms! Royal crests and your family name are permanently fired under glaze on distinctive dinnerware and display pieces, printed on impressive stationery and parchment, or engraved on handsome jewelry. Regal dinnerware and display pieces are beautifully painted in full heraldic colors with gleaming golden embellishments, and come with history and explanation of crest. Jewelry and Book Mark are expertly engraved on choice of silvery rhodium or gleaming golden finish. Federal excise tax incl. where applicable.

- A. DISTINCTIVE PERSONALIZED STATIONERY... Quality shell-white sheets, 7 1/4" x 10 1/4", with raised blue crest. Envelopes personalized with your 2-line address. 50 sheets, 25 envelopes.\$2.95
- B. HANGING WALL PLATE... 9" diam.\$2.95
8" x 11" PLATE HANGER (not shown)39¢
- C. FRAMED ANTIQUED PARCHMENT... Handsome wall decoration in striking black frame, golden trim. 11" x 9".\$4.95
- D. 6" SQUARE TILE. No-mar felt backing & hanging hook.\$3.95
- E. "STRIKING" DOOR KNOCKER... Makes a distinguished first impression. Golden toned metal, 6" x 3 1/2". Mounting screws incl.\$7.95
- F. 5" SQUARE ASHTRAY. Big, bowl-type tray with cigarette rests.\$2.95
EA. ASHTRAY...\$2.95 4 ASHTRAYS...\$9.95
- G. CIGARETTE LIGHTER. Handsome silvery case with smart raised crest. 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".\$4.95
- H. TIE BAR COAT OF ARMS. 1 3/4" wide\$3.95
- J. CUFF LINKS COAT OF ARMS. 1" size.\$5.95
- K. BOOKMARK COAT OF ARMS... Clips page in place. 2 3/8" long.\$3.95
- L. KEY CHAIN COAT OF ARMS. 3 3/4" long.\$3.95
- M. PIN COAT OF ARMS. 1" size.\$3.95
- N. CHARM COAT OF ARMS. 1" size.\$3.95
- P. 5 PIECE PLACE SETTING... An impressive way to set your table apart from all others. Each setting includes 9" Dinner Plate, 7" Salad Plate, 5" Fruit Bowl, Cup & Saucer. EACH PLACE SETTING\$9.95
4 PLACE SETTINGS\$37.95
6 PLACE SETTINGS\$55.95
- Q. HUGE 14 OZ. BEER TANKARD... Rugged, masonized. EACH TANKARD\$4.95
4 TANKARDS\$17.95
- R. AFTER-DINNER CUP & SAUCER... Delicate demi-tasse for impressive after dinner entertaining. Matches 5 piece place setting. EACH AFTER-DINNER SET\$2.95
4 AFTER-DINNER SETS\$9.95
8 AFTER-DINNER SETS\$17.95

ONLY NAMES BELOW ARE AVAILABLE

When ordering please print name desired from this list. If ordering Jewelry or Book Mark, specify finish. State address in 2 lines for stationery.

Adams	Brown	Curtis	Flynn	Henderson	Kimball	Merritt	Porter	Sullivan
Alexander	Bruce	Daly	Foster	Herrman	King	Miller	Price	Sweeney
Allen	Buckley	Davis	Fowler	Hewlett	Knight	Mills	Quinn	Taylor
Anderson	Burke	Davidson	Fox	Hill	Lane	Moore	Radford	Taft
Andrews	Burns	Davis	Fox	Hill	Lane	Moore	Radford	Taft
Armstrong	Butler	Delany	Fraser	Hilton	Lee	Morgan	Randolph	Thomas
Arnold	Cameron	Denison	Fuller	Holmes	Lewis	Morris	Reade	Thompson
Baker	Campbell	Donovan	Gale	Holt	Logan	Morrison	Reilly	Townsend
Baldwin	Carpenter	Douglas	Gallagher	Hopkins	Lynch	Morse	Richards	Turner
Ball	Carr	Doyle	Gardiner	Howard	Lyons	Moseley	Ridgely	Wadsworth
Barker	Carroll	Driscoll	Gibson	Howell	MacArthur	Murphy	Roberts	Walker
Barnes	Carter	Duffy	Gifford	Howland	MacDonald	Murray	Robertson	Wallace
Barrett	Case	Dugan	Gilbert	Hubbard	MacDougall	Nelson	Robinson	Walsh
Barry	Chandler	Dunn	Gillette	Hughes	MacEvoy	Nichols	Rodgers	Warner
Barton	Chapman	Early	Gordon	Humphrey	MacGregor	Nicholson	Rogers	Warren
Baxter	Chase	Eaton	Grady	Hunt	MacIlvaine	Norton	Ross	Watkins
Beebe	Clarke	Edwards	Grant	Jackson	MacKenzie	O'Brien	Rossi	Webster
Bell	Cleveland	Egan	Graves	James	MacLean	O'Connor	Russell	Wells
Bennett	Colbert	Egon	Gray	Jenkins	MacLeod	O'Hara	Russo	West
Bigelow	Cole	Elliott	Greaves	Johnson	MacManus	Oliver	Ryan	White
Blair	Collins	Emerson	Greene	Johnston	MacNair	O'Neill	Schaeffer	Wilbur
Blake	Connolly	English	Grosvenor	Jones	Mahoney	Page	Schuyler	Wilcox
Bliss	Connor	Evans	Hall	Kane	Martin	Paine	Scott	Williams
Bond	Cooke	Falkner	Hamilton	Kavanagh	Mason	Palmer	Shaw	Wilson
Boyd	Crawford	Fassett	Harper	Kearney	Mather	Parker	Small	Winslow
Brady	Crary	Field	Harrington	Keating	McCabe	Peck	Smith	Wood
Brennan	Crosby	Fisher	Harrison	Keller	McCall	Phelan	Stevens	Wright
Brewster	Crowley	Fitzgerald	Hawkins	Kelly	McCarthy	Phelps	Stewart	York
Brooks	Cunningham	Fitzpatrick	Healy	Kennedy	McFadden	Phillips	Stuart	Young

SPENCER GIFTS

Send check or M. O.—all prices postpaid—Satisfaction Guaranteed

AV-51 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, New Jersey

NEVER BE LATE AGAIN! POCKET ALARM WATCH

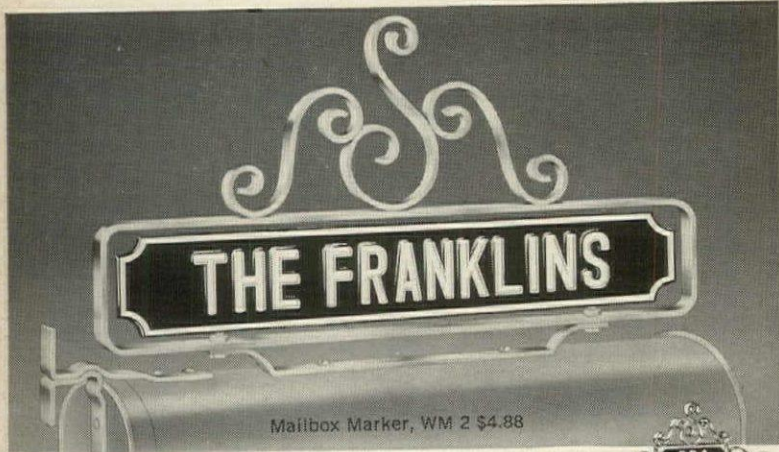
... Gets You There On Time

Just set the alarm on this hard-to-find pocket watch and have a sure-fire reminder for every appointment. Perfect for parking, meetings and schedules. Hinged back cover opens to make it double as desk or table alarm clock. Handy in office, home, outdoors. Perfect for students and salesmen. Precision jeweled Swiss movement with sweep second hand and luminous dial. **\$13.95** Factory warranty, tax and post included.

GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. H-10, MIAMI 47, Florida



SHOPPING AROUND



Mailbox Marker, WM 2 \$4.88

Town & Country MARKERS

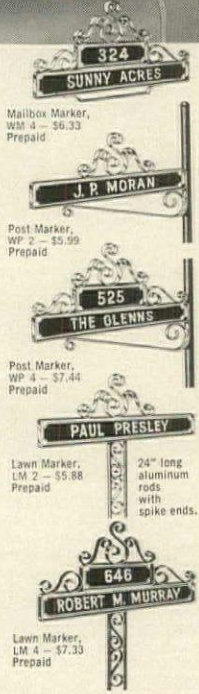
add distinction to your home

Identify your home with an exquisitely styled Town & Country marker for mailbox, lawn or lamp post. Name plate and scroll frame are of lifetime, rustfree aluminum. Two sided name plate has permanent, custom embossed letters 1½" high. White, reflective glass bead letters shine brightly in car headlights. Markers shipped complete with hardware. IDEAL FOR GIFTS—the ultimate in fine quality estate markers. Sold with lifetime guarantee. Your gift orders given prompt attention.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

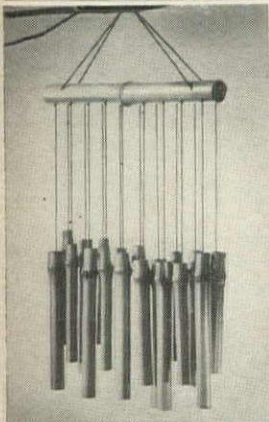
ORDER TODAY! Give style number desired. Print clearly correct wording of name and address number. Enclose check or money order. Shipped Prepaid. Prices start at \$2.22. For frame and scroll with wrought iron effect add \$1.00 to all prices shown.

TOWN & COUNTRY PRODUCTS Div. of KENEG MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. HG10, 21st and Cottage, Columbus, Ind.



24" long aluminum rods with spike ends.

Lawn Marker, LM 4 - \$7.33 Prepaid

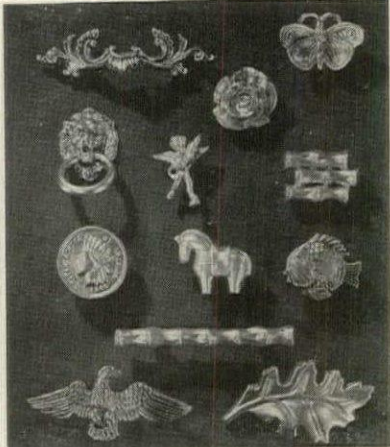


KYOTO WIND CHIMES



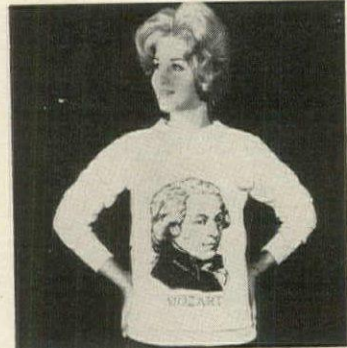
Long ago the ancient Japanese discovered the secret of capturing the sounds of the four winds. These chimes will tinkle on a quiet, starry night and the sound is sweet enchantment. Hang them on a tree near terrace or patio and the shy breeze will stir a melodious chord. Eighteen natural bamboo chimes, measure 12" wide x 15" overall. Chimes like these are found in the exotic temple gardens of Kyoto. **\$2.50 ppd.**

FREE—Write for 32 page Magazine Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)
AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 582, No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



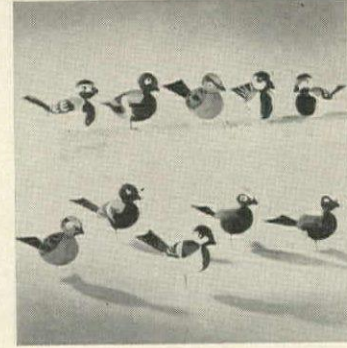
DECORATIVE BRASS PULLS
add a new note of elegance to your furniture pieces, bathroom & kitchen cabinets, etc. *Exclusive designs* made of cast metal, brass plated, lacquered for permanence. Complete with matching screws.
Butterfly and Fish, 2" wide; Lion's Head, Winged Cherub, Rose, Triple Bamboo, Indian Head Penny and Oriental Horse, each 1¾" wide, all to be used on one hole openings. French Scroll, 1" wide, to be used on two hole openings. \$1 a pair; \$5 for six pairs.
Also: 4½" wide Bamboo Bar; 4½" wide Federal Eagle or Oak Leaf, for two hole openings. \$1.95 a pair; \$5 for three pairs. All postpaid.
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. DP-10
Northport, New York

What a Wolf-gang!



Mr. Mozart's music would never go in a malt shop or at a twist party but this fleece-lined cotton sweater is a natural. White with the composer's portrait in grey, crew neck, long sleeves. It comes in small, medium and large. \$3.98 ppd. Order it for every teenager and co-ed you know from Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47, Fla.

Swedish birds



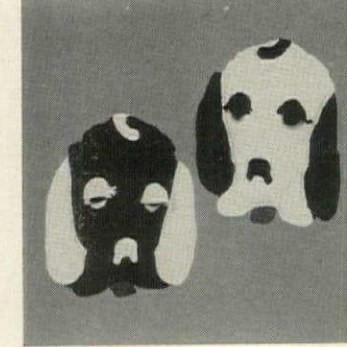
Bright birds, 10 of them perch in multi-colored splendor on nursery tie backs, amid plant leaves or flowers. Enchanting on Christmas gift packages. Each little bird measures 2", has a metal pin to secure it. 10 on a wooden stick, \$3.95; 2 sets, \$7.75. Postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Dept. HG10, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Clip-on case



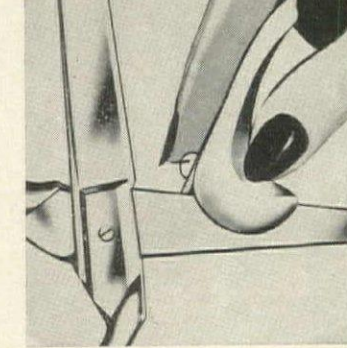
Eyeglass wearers have a talent for misplacing specs. This good-looking leather case *clips* them firmly to suit or shirt pocket. Black, brown or gray leather with 2 or 3 initials. Order an extra for sunglasses and clip to car visor. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Brothers Co., HG10, Box 105, Old Chelsea Sta., New York 11, N. Y.

Sleepy heads



What puppy loves! And what fun to make with the fixings in a complete kit. You receive felt-cut-outs and easy-to-follow instructions. Stitch, stuff and you have a pair of darling pillows, one black, the other white. Sew in zipper for pajama bag—14" long. \$2 pair ppd. Merribee, HG10, 1515 S. University Dr., Ft. Worth 2, Tex.

Sharp idea



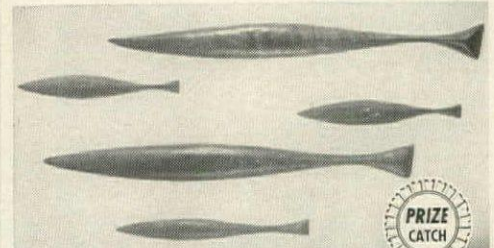
For fall pruning, sharpen shears with Eterna, the all-metal sharpener that gives a perfect beveled edge. Works wonderfully on scissors and tin snips, too. No more dull, inefficient cutting tools; no need to tote equipment to grinder. Just 98c postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 580 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Cat. No. 58
Miniature
Newspaper
Greeting
with
Your Name
in Headlines
25 for
\$3.95 ppd.

Name _____
Address _____
City, Zone, State _____



5 PIECE SCHOOL OF FISH
Send check or money order. Only **\$2.98** ppd.
Immediate delivery.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
DEER HILL CO., Dept. G102, Flushing 52, New York

If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a grand haul with these five smart fishes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand sculptured of rare Taverneau, a beautifully grained, oil finish Haitian hardwood. Amazing self-adhesive device allows hanging and rehanging without nails or tools and without marring walls. Sizes range from 4" to 11" long. Wonderful for your own home... terrific as a gift!



SHOPPING AROUND

Drum table

Wonderful accent for the family room or a man's study, this skillfully made drum. And what a handsome chairside table! Made of hardwood, it is exquisitely hand-finished and decorated with a colorful shield. 22½" h. by 19" in diam. \$47.50 exp. coll. Order from Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG10, Templeton, Mass.



Protect your coif

A wrap-around turban of white fabric that adheres to itself stays in place without pins or ties. Protects hair when you're showering, sleeping. Wear it driving and arrive perfectly coifed. Light, soft and washable. It's just \$1 post-paid and you may order from Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Flicker and float

Scented heart- and flower-shaped candles for a festive table. Choose pine (green), lilac (blue), lavender (lavender), magnolia (white), apple blossom (pink), jessamine (yellow), bayberry (green or brown), sweet spice (red), lemon (yellow). 1½", 3, gift-boxed, \$1 ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG10, So. Pines, N. C.



Photo greetings

Truly personalized Christmas cards are printed from any negative on deckle-edged heavy stock. 4¼" by 5½" card your choice of 4 designs. 25 from one negative, \$1.75 plus 25c post. Add 50c if negative must be made from photo. With name 75c add'l. Free samples. Film Craft, HG10, Box 2X, Madison Sq. Sta., New York 40.



Type away errors

Secretary's salvation—type-away tabs. Slip over mistake, re-strike incorrect letter, remove tab, type correct letter in. Works on originals and carbons. Makes erasers obsolete, ends smudging. 132 sq. in. of tabs to correct 1500 errors, \$1 ppd. Columbia Co., B22, 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.



ELECTRIC BRISKER!

Keeps all dry, crisp, crunchy foods indefinitely factory-oven fresh. Remember moist foods in the refrigerator and dry foods in New Electric Brisker. Triple Chrome Steel, black ends, magnetic latch. UL approved, AC/DC. Size 18¼" x 11" x 11". Full one-year warranty. Satisfaction or your money back. G.E. heating element and cord. Year 'Round use. Ideal gift. Order Now—Only \$19.95 PPD in USA.

Brisker Products, Inc.

1717 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 13, La.



COVER WINDOWS UP TO 21 FEET WIDE WITH ONE PAIR

SUPERWIDE Fiber Glass Draperies

NEVER NEED
DRY CLEANING!

5
YEAR WRITTEN
GUARANTEE

NEVER NEED
IRONING!

The Miracle Fabric
You Can Wash and Hang in 7 Minutes!

931 SIZES and COLORS THAT FIT
ANY WINDOW IN YOUR HOME

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiber Glass curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies. 931 custom-sized draperies that fit any wall, window and corner of your home. New drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiber Glass that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning... just wash and hang. Your choice of 52 of the newest decorator colors in stunning prints and solid colors.



Dept. 4A-38, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, P. Q.

FREE

Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation whatever. So mail the coupon now!

RONNIE, Dept. 4A-38, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Guide including actual swatches, color brochure, how-to-measure information, plus everything I need to order the draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

name.....
address.....
city.....zone.....state.....
In Canada: 811 Chatham St., Montreal, Quebec

GROWS WITH THE CHILD...



PIONEER CRADLE

Hard telling who'll be more pleased with our Pioneer Cradle—Mom, or the little nipper who will spend so many hours in it. Hand made from select Montana high-mountain pine and carefully sanded, ready to stain or enamel as you like. Cradle converts to a bassinet, an infant crib and finally a swing chair—serving the child up to age 5. Most versatile and long-lasting cradle ever made. Measures 38" long, 34" high, 22" wide. Partially assembled. Complete it using just a screwdriver, in about 5 minutes. Just \$17.95, shipped postpaid anywhere in the U. S. Doll Cradle replica, 21" long, \$5.95 ppd.

Byron S. Fuller

1129 N. 26th Street • Billings 2, Montana
WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG OF BABY GIFTS



CHILDREN of the WEEK CHARMS

For proud mothers and grandmothers. Enquisite raised design. The Verses are from Greek culture, Sunday's Child is fair, wise, good, and gay. Monday's Child is fair of face. Tuesday's Child is full of grace, etc. If you don't know day of week, just give us birthdate.

Sterling: ¾" . . . \$2.50 each; 1" . . . \$3.50 each.
14K Solid Gold: ¾" \$9.60 each; 1" \$13.60 each.

MIZPAH COIN

Beautiful quotation from the Old Testament, Genesis: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Ideal bond uniting two people. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other.

STERLING SILVER: 1" \$2.00; 1½" \$3.50; 1½" \$4.50. In Solid 14K GOLD: 1" \$22; 1½" \$32; 1½" \$45. Inscriptions on reverse 10c per letter. Coin with two 3" key chains add \$2 to above prices; in 14K Gold add \$20.

SILHOUETTES in Sterling Silver or 14K Gold. Engraved Free! Wedding Bell has two names and date. Photo Charm, Baby Bootie, Bell, Bottle in Sterling Silver ea. \$1.40. . . . In 14K Gold, ea. \$9.60. Bracelet, Girl, Boy, Plain Disc in Sterling ea. \$1.05. In 14K Solid Gold ea. \$8.60.

The Jamaica Silversmith

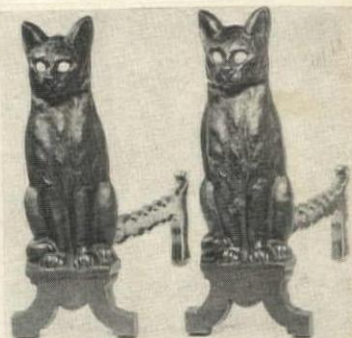
50 Delancey St. G10, New York 2, N.Y.
All orders shipped immediately

COPY CATS

These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17" tall with 14" irons, they weigh 20 pounds. \$15.95 the pair ppd.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.

206 Louise Ave. Nashville, Tennessee



SHOPPING AROUND

Now—choice of 7 weaves

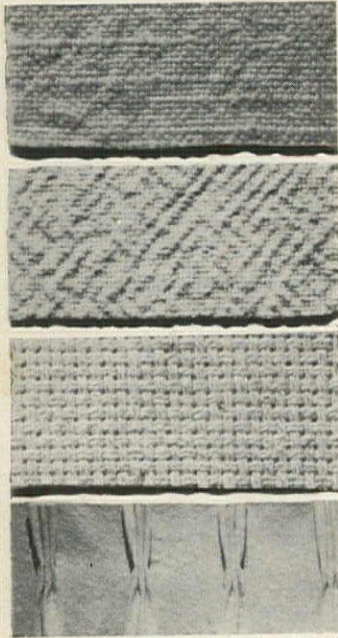
**only \$2.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!**

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. 7 weaves, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

**world's widest
seamless draperies!**

pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!) For brochure and 29 samples, send 25c to Beverly Hills address.

San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.
La Jolla store at 1172 Prospect.
Glenview, Ill. store at 1919 Waukegan Rd.



HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

**Send Today for FREE
64 page Shoe Booklet H**

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as \$5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

**Great values
at low
prices**

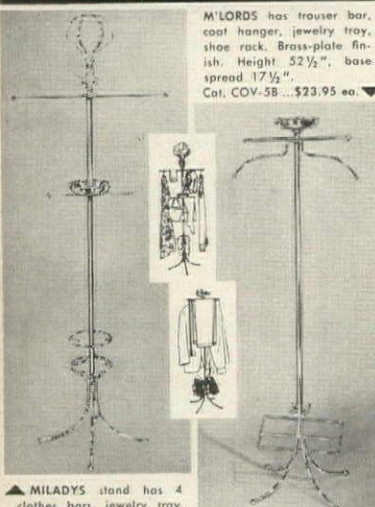
special at
\$6.95

BAGDAD
Our new closed toe slipper with Turkish toe to afford you many pleasant hours. In light blue or lavender capeskin with white lacing. Black velvet with gold lacing.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 17

M'Lord's and Lady's VALETS

M'LORDS has trouser bar, coat hanger, jewelry tray, shoe rack. Brass-plate finish. Height 52 1/2", base spread 17 1/2".
Cat. COV-5B...\$29.95 ea. ▼



▲ MILADY'S stand has 4 clothes bars, jewelry tray, hat holder and circular shoe hangers. Rich brass-plate finish. 67 1/2" high.
Cat. COV-18...\$29.95 ea.
Express collect upon receipt of check or money order.
Write Dept. HG-10

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA



GOLFER'S SCORE CADDIE

Keep score automatically! Precision made Golfer's Score Caddie is a featherweight whiz. Easy plunger action automatically registers your strokes, total for EACH HOLE shown on lower window—total for COMPLETE COURSE on upper windows. Worn like a wrist watch, it's handsome and handy. With polished gold-plated case and 1-pc. pigskin strap for comfort.



**STERLING SILVER
"ON-THE-GREEN"
GOLF BALL MARKER**
\$1.00 ppd.

Spoofer your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful 3/4" tombstone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE LIES" and his name. Lies completely flat on the green. In leather carrying case. Print names.

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
2171 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON 10, MASS.



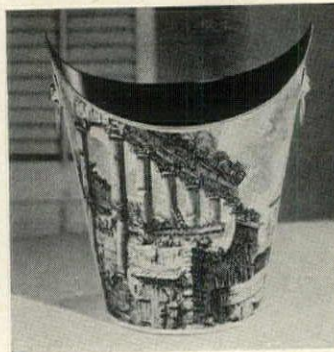
**"Quintessence"
... rare styling
in a
one-size
Capeskin
stretch
glove**

Long, graceful gloves to grace the hands and arms for those most important of occasions. These gloves, in the popular eight-button length, are fashioned of capeskin for the very "quintessence" of comfort and beauty. Stretch sidewalls give with the hands to insure a snug fit. Your color choice of WHITE, BLACK, or OFF-WHITE CASHMERE.

\$6.95 ppd.

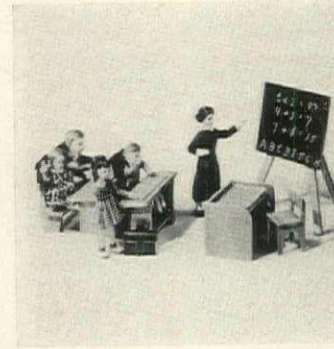
Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.



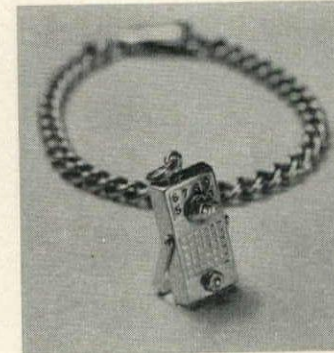
Twice told tale

What a smart looking basket! And what a decorative magazine holder it would be! In an unusual boat shape, it's white metal with a striking black and white Roman scene by Piranesi. Lion's head handles are brass-finished metal. 13" high, \$7.95 postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.



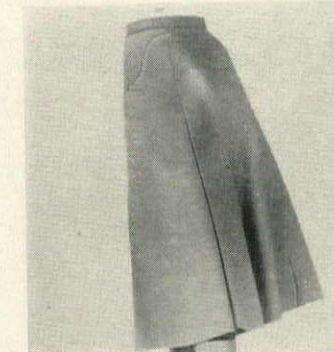
The doll's school

Miniatures fascinate children. So imagine how your little girl will love these tiny scholars and their teacher. Imported from Austria, the group includes a 6" teacher, her pupils, benches, desk and blackboard. With 4 students, \$10.95; with 6, \$13.95. Ppd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



Radio charm

If your teenager takes her transistor everywhere she goes, imagine how she'll love this 3/4" charm that duplicates it exactly. Tiny dials move. In 14K gold, \$16; sterling silver, \$4. Ppd. tax included. Send 50c for catalog of 7,500 charms to Charm & Treasure, Dept. HG10, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Swinging down a lane

Make believe skirt, the culotte, is designed for free wheeling action for bowling, putting English on a billiard cue. It has two arrow shaped pockets and concealed zipper. Velvet-soft corduroy in black, charcoal, avocado, blue or sand. 10 to 22. \$9.95 plus 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG10, Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.



Party express

For the choo-choo train set, decorate the birthday cake with this miniature train. It's made of glazed ceramic with stake-like bases that spike into cake. Brightly colored from engine to caboose, the six-piece set may be used over and over. Candles are the glowing cargo. \$1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. Guaranteed safe and effective. Complete kit only \$5.00 post paid. Add 45¢ rest of Miss.

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied
INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. G-10 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fleur de lis bookends

The classic shape of the lovely flower of France is adapted for this exquisite pair of bookends. For a lady who loves books, choose the solid brass; for a library table, you might prefer satin black iron. 4" felted base; 7½" flower. Brass, \$9.99; black, \$4.99. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG10, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.



A joy forever

Hang a fine oil painting on the sitting room wall for a decorative and satisfying effect. Prices range from \$10 to \$100, subjects from excellent copies of Old Masters to present day abstractions. Color photographs are sent on request. Write for catalogue. The Artist's Show Room, HG10, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.



High button boot

The buttons are strictly for chic. This smart boot zips up back with an unbreakable plastic zipper. Mock Persian lamb is curly wool; jersey lining, soft leather soles. At home with skinny pants, at a winter lodge with after-ski tights. Red or black. 5-10 (no half sizes). \$6.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG10, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.



Spice labels

A golden touch for your spices and seasonings—interesting illustrations from old calligraphy books printed in black on rich gold gummed paper. Labels are 1" by 2", come packed 50 to the plastic box for \$1 postpaid. By air, \$1.14 postpaid. Order them for your favorite cook! From Bolind, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.



À la Belgique

An elegant cut-velvet bag that's enormously chic with fall furs comes with a black or beige background. The pattern, "The Proposal" is in vibrant tones; bag is taffeta-lined, has brass snap closure, zipper pocket. 12" by 11½" by 2¼". \$7.95 plus 45c post. Here's How Co., HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



Viking Ship wall plaques

Chart your course for decorative adventure! Any room takes on crisp, clean Scandinavian beauty when you display these imaginative interpretations of the proud Viking ships. Expertly crafted of mahogany, finished in walnut, with solid sheet brass sails, satin finished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Sails are trimmed in your choice of Orange, Turquoise, Black or White.

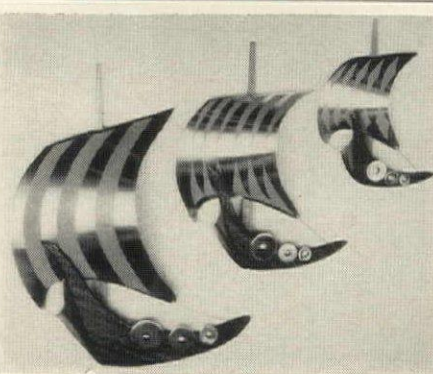
Large 22" high, 17" wide \$8.00
Medium 16" high, 13" wide 6.00
Small 12" high, 10" wide 4.00

Complete set of 3 different sizes, all matching, \$15.95. All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Add \$1.00 for West of Miss. and Canada

Write For Free Catalogue

TRENDS MFG. CO., Dept. G-10
1283 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.



palley's

exotic rattan bed canopy

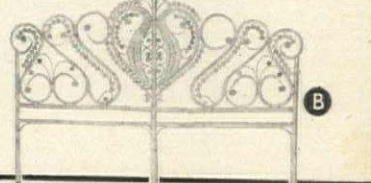
Dramatize your bed with these glamorous Victorian designed canopies. Choice of 2 styles, complete with metal wall mounting plate.

RECTANGULAR SHAPE — with scalloped edge.
No. 099 — Twin Bed 39"x18"x5" 8.88
No. 100 — Double Bed 54"x18"x5" 10.88
No. 101 — King Bed 80"x18"x5" 12.88
HALF MOON SHAPE (shown)
No. 096 — Twin Bed 39"x18"x5" 8.85
No. 097 — Double Bed 54"x18"x5" 10.95
No. 098 — King Bed 80"x18"x5" 12.95



fancy headboards

Hand fashioned from rattan with lovely heart design. 48" high.
No. R079 Fancy Twin Headboard (39" wide) 12.95
No. R080 Fancy Double Headboard (54" wide) 16.95
No. R081 Fancy King Size (72" wide) 22.95



PRINCESS SIDE CHAIR

Hand woven "natural" rattan with Victorian Heart Design. Use for indoor or outdoor seating. Has 17" seat. Color tint to match decor or leave natural.

No. R-002 9.88
2 for 17.88



Sea Grass MATTING

The most economical of floor coverings. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. ½" thick in squares of 12 inches. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room—use 108 squares at 17¢ ea.—a total of \$18.36.

17¢
sq. ft.

world famous KABUKI decorator doll



Add a glamorous and colorful note of the Orient to any room. Life-like Japanese figurines in authentically patterned silken fabrics. Genuine Kabuki dancers depicting characters from legend and history of Japan. Stand 14" tall on black lacquer base. We select from 14 dolls like the Fain Dancer, Sword Dancer, Geisha, Rich Daughter, Tea House Dancer (shown), etc. 6.88 ea.

KABUKI DOLL DISPLAY CASE

Will display and protect dolls shown or any valued art object. Clear vinyl plastic. Handsome and dust-proof.

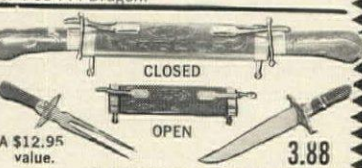
Size: 9" x 11" x 17".

4.88 ea.

Unique wall decorations and conversation pieces. Elegantly crafted from gleaming polished brass. A Chinese design is wrought into each handle — one symbolizing "Happy Home"; the other, "Long and Joyful Marriage." Has hanging hooks. Each an Imperial sized 25" long.

brass wall decoration
25" SPOON and FORK
Special at 9.88 set
2 for 3.99 2.59 ea.

Oriental characters in polished brass for dramatic wall decoration. Approx. 9" high, ¾" thick. Choose from No.'s: P61 and P62... Life; P63... Prosperity; P64... Splendor (shown); P67... Treasure, or P68... Dragon.



A \$12.95 value. 3.88

3-pc. CARVING ENSEMBLE from INDIA

A gift to give to your favorite host or hostess. Has hand carved walnut case. Gleaming brass trim adds beauty and strength... solid brass legs give proud display. Large carving knife (8" blade) and meat fork lock into case. O/A length 18".

candlelight DECANTER SET from romantic ITALY

Handblown glassware to enhance your finest wine... serve graciously from delicately hued stemmed glasses, each etched with 24K gold flower design. CANDLELIGHT SET: 6 glasses, 5" tall; Decanter 17½" tall. Mixed colors.



7.88 SET

brass oriental WIND CHIMES

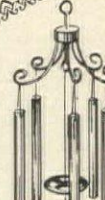
Pagoda wind chimes to add a joyous note to garden, patio or lanai. The gentlest breeze will start them "singing"... recalling echoes of far off temple gardens. Of polished brass with 5 bars hung from pagoda shaped top. Overall length 14" (shown).

No. G1465 1.88 ea.

"Myoto" WIND CHIMES —

A larger companion to above chimes. 5 bars are hung from round brass bowl top. Overall length 18" (not shown).

No. G1464 2.44 ea.



oriental brass HARDWARE

To add a dramatic touch to doors, furniture, cabinets, drawers, etc. Of gleaming polished brass.

DOOR KNOB BACK PLATES

G-1341 Dragon 12" x 4" 2.88
G-1343 Chinese Emblem 8" dia. 3.44
G-1337 Kwan Yin Figure 13" x 6" 4.88
G-1338 Manchu Lord 14" x 6" 4.88
G-1339 God of Longevity 14½" x 5½" 4.88
G-1339 Phoenix Bird 15" x 6¾" 4.88

CABINET DECORATIONS

G-1350 4" high 98c
G-1353 4" high 98c
G-1354 4" high 98c
G-1348 6½" dia. 2.88
G-1346 8½" dia. 3.44
G-1347 7½" dia. 3.44

DRAWER PULLS

G-1361 Butterfly 5" x 2" 1.88
G-1355 5" dia. 2.44
G-1358 7½" dia. 2.88



64 Pg. CATALOG — Featuring cultural art objects from the entire world. Primitive carvings from Africa...brassware from India... art objects from Italy...fantasies from the Orient Yours FREE—

palley's

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-102 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs \$50 to \$1500
Small to Giant Sizes.

Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. \$550. 12 x 20 ft. \$1290.

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

We regret that postcard inquiries cannot be answered nor can we reply to inquiries outside Continental U.S.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TEL. HA 2-7832

Early American



BATHROOM LIBRARY

Traditionally crafted of selected pine and hand-rubbed to a lovely mellow Colonial finish. The rack measures 13" wide, 19 1/2" tall and 5 3/4" deep. Shipped completely assembled and ready for mounting.

ONLY **6.95**

Also Available SINGLE BATHROOM LIBRARY that holds any standard size roll of tissue. Compartment holds pocket editions, magazines, newspapers. 14" x 7" x 5". \$3.98 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed
CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. GR-10, Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

DELUXE

The key to success for a happy home is this charming bathroom rack for every tower reading. In addition to having two compartments for reading material... one for large magazines, and the other for pocket-size books, the rack is equipped with a sturdy peg-in-hole locking tissue bar to hold two standard-size rolls of tissue or a roll of paper towels.



GAME TABLE CLOTH

Here's fun for young and old. A game table cloth 54" x 54" of heavy plastic in yellow or pink. Serve meals on it and keep the children occupied between. One side plain, nine king size games for all ages on other with game markers. **\$2.40** postpaid

W. C. OLSEN

Mail Order Variety

Route #3, Box 382C, Canby, Oregon

Hand Crafted CAKE KNIFE

Imported from Sweden
Heirloom Design
\$2.98 each

This beautifully plated in silver Cake Knife designed and hand crafted in Sweden is a priceless possession. Handle ornately scrolled in relief, blade pattern of flowers in lacy open design. 9" long, serving blade 1 1/2" wide. Perfect for the hostess. An heirloom or unusual gift. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Order No. 8401 - Swedish Cake Knife - \$2.98, 2/\$5.75 plus 35c shipping.

Helen Gallagher

Dept. 110-413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Gift Catalog



Play Right Away! ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 students all over the world.

FREE BOOK Shows how easy it is to learn music this modern way. No obligation; no salesman will call. Just print your name and address below, clip out and mail TODAY to:

U.S. School of Music, Studio 38710,
Port Washington, N. Y. (Est. 1898.)

Chartered by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

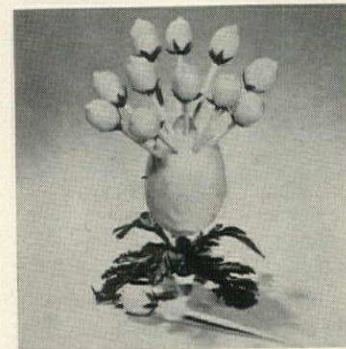
Now You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home
FREE BOOK

SHOPPING AROUND



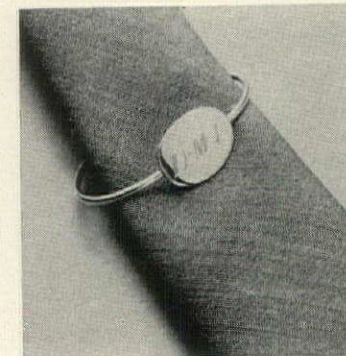
Cut cut cost

Trim your hair at home for a year and save enough for a trip to Paris! Kurley Kut has notched steel blades that trim and taper hair professionally. Perfect for shaping little girl's hair. And each haircut costs just 10c. With 5 blades and styling booklet \$1.95, ppd. Aquamint Laboratories, HG10, Box 111, Mt. Prospect, Ill.



Lemon-y lemon

A lemon, large-as-life size, sprouts a dozen picks with lemon tops. They're 5 1/2" long so they're the perfect size for canapes or for retrieving cherries from old fashioned! Lemon-sized holder on green leaf base, all in plastic, with picks, 2 \$1.95. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



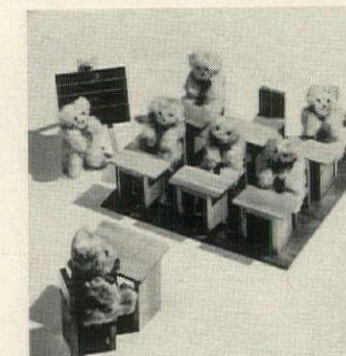
Silver tie ring

For the one bright spot in a man's raiment, a fitting piece of jewelry. Order this sterling silver tie ring that you may have engraved with any three initials. Ring is held firmly in place by a tiny clasp that attaches to his shirt. Disc is 1 3/4". Specify initials. \$4.98 incl. tax ppd. Downs & Co., HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



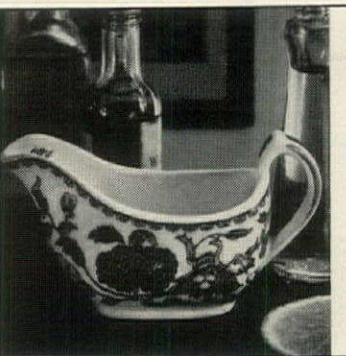
Silver service

To cover a container of whipped butter with distinction, this silver-plated caddy. It's in place on the prettiest table and what a marvelous convenience. Stow in refrigerator (container and all) between mealtimes. For cottage cheese carton, too. \$10.95 ppd. tax incl. Jack's Mailbox, HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



Teddy bear school

Life's no picnic for these unwitting scholars. They're sitting in paws on desk, eyes front order. One stands at the tiny easel blackboard. Teacher keeps school from a desk in front. 6-2 1/2" jointed plush bears, 4" teacher, 8" by 8 3/4" hardwood floor and desks. \$4.50 set ppd. B. Schackman, HG10, 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.



Saucy Boat

Such a fine quality English Ironstone china—made just for us and you by Mason in Stoke-on-Trent! All the charm of our hand enameled Plantation Colonial pattern (exclusive with us in this country) is embodied in this pert little 5 1/2" long sauce boat. With each Saucy Boat we'll send a tiny recipe book of Mrs. F's secrets for a number of delightful sauces discovered in Europe.

ONLY \$2.00 Postpaid

Carl Forslund (Father and Three Sons)
DEPT. HG, 122 E. FULTON ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

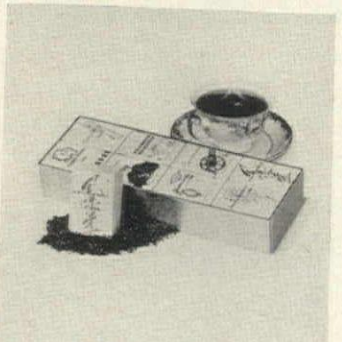
Hearts and flowers

As sentimental as the Wedding March, as Victorian as violet sachet is this little box for rings and things. Silver-plated hearts entwine; flowers and scrolls adorn hinged lid and sides. Velvet-lined, 3 1/8" by 2" by 1 1/8", \$2.95 plus 25c postage. Order from Bowman's, HG10, 2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.



Rare teas

More than 200 zesty, winy cups of fine tea! Here's a gift that any tea lover will appreciate. Fragrant teas from India, Assam, China, Ceylon, East Indies. There's Darjeeling, Jasmine, spice tea, smoky Lapsang Souchong, Black Dragon Oolong and others. An exceptional gift. \$3.36 ppd. Mission Pak, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



All in good time

A charming copy of an Old English coach lamp is adapted to tell time and light your entrance hall or dining room. Ebony case with frosted white dial has on-off switch so you can leave it burning for the late-nighters. 7 1/4" by 14 3/4" by 4 5/8" deep. \$11.95 ppd. Send 10c for catalog. Harrison, HG10, 752 Fulton, Farmington, N. Y.



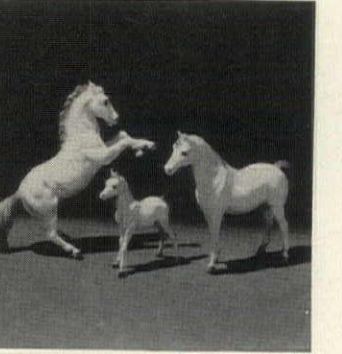
Paint a portrait

Send your favorite photo or color slide to Portrait Arts and receive a paint-by-number canvas, ready-mixed oil paint kit, 2 brushes, instructions—and your photo intact. When you finish portrait, it's ready-to-frame. Prices from \$9.95. Send 10c for free catalog, samples. Portrait Arts, HG10, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.



Arabian steeds

To display in built-ins in a boy's room, on the hi-fi unit in the family room, handsome white molded plastic horses. Pride, the dignified mare, 10 1/2" by 9 1/4", \$2; Joy, her frisky foal, 6 1/2" by 6 1/2", \$1, and the stalwart stallion, King, 11 1/2" by 11 1/4", \$3. Add 25c postage each. Order them from Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.



<p>MAILBOX MARKER Style M \$1.95 postpaid</p>	<p>FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER Style MF \$2.95 postpaid</p>	<p>DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER Style EM \$3.45 postpaid</p>
<p>NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER Style NM \$3.95 postpaid</p>	<p>TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style OM \$4.95 postpaid</p>	<p>DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style EOM \$6.45 postpaid</p>
<p>LAWN MARKER Style L \$2.95 postpaid</p>	<p>NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER Style NL \$4.95 postpaid</p>	<p>DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER Style EOL \$7.45 postpaid</p>
<p>POST-n-WALL MARKER Style B \$3.45 postpaid</p>	<p>FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER Style FB \$3.95 postpaid</p>	<p>DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style EB \$4.45 postpaid</p>
<p>NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB \$4.95 postpaid</p>	<p>TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style OB \$6.95 postpaid</p>	<p>DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB \$7.45 ppd.</p>

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers
as low as **\$1.95** Perfect for Christmas gifts
ANY WORDING YOU WANT* because they're personal
Gift card free on request

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers
one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO, one line . . \$2.95 ppd.
Two lines 3.45 ppd.

BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8 1/2" x 2"
Style DE, one line . . \$3.95 ppd.
Two lines 4.45 ppd.

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX, one line . . \$8.95 ppd.
Two lines, as shown 9.45 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

ORDER FORM
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO: _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ROUTE OR ZONE _____ STATE _____

TOTAL _____

Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
 Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . \$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabesco Marble. . . . \$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

Send for free catalog of modular ready-to-finish hardwood furniture —350 items!



Chest shown — \$38.95 in poplar; \$76. in solid walnut. Express charges collect.

country workshop 95-H Rome St., Newark 5, N. J.

SHOPPING AROUND

Picture story



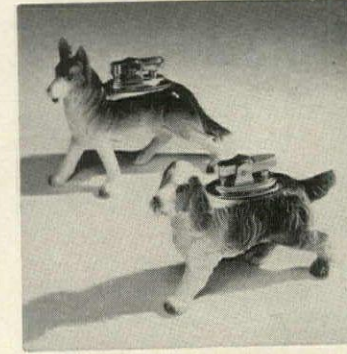
Send any photograph, snapshot or negative and receive 25 wallet-size, 2½" by 3½" prints. Your original is returned unharmed and if you include the color of hair, eyes and clothing, you will also receive a framed 5" by 7" oil color enlargement free. \$1 plus 25c post. Discount Photo Service, Dept. A, 835 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Fare and warm



Bake individual casseroles and serve them hot and bubbling in heat-proof aluminum servers. Tight-fitting tops keep food piping; wicker baskets protect table. The set of four, 5" in diameter and 2" high, add a glamor touch to leftovers, too. \$2.49 the set. Ppd. Patio Sales, HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Hot dogs!



Here's a hard-to-come-by buy worth knowing about. Ceramic lighters are full-color reproductions of 6 beloved breeds. Shown Collie and Cocker Spaniel; German Shepherd, Greyhound, Great Dane, Dalmatian available. 4½" tall. The remarkable price? 3, \$3.50; 6, \$6.50. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

A good mixer



A really fine piece is compatible with any period furniture. To wit, this handsome chairside table of solid mahogany in English antique finish. Hinged compartment holds cards, cigarettes, matches; 17½" by 13½" top is rich, brown saddle leather. 24½" high. \$37.50 exp. coll. The Shirley Shop, 1451 County Line Rd., Rosemont, Pa.



THE FOUR SEASONS
Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately blended colors baked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Limoges plaques, 4" in diameter have solid-brass hangers.
SET OF 4, \$5.00 Ppd.
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD'S
TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Penna.

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving



AS LOW AS \$4.20* DELIVERY PREPAID
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 16 pears, pictured above) ... \$4.20*
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears) 5.20*
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 23, 1962. Regular price No. 1 Box \$4.45, No. 2 Box \$5.45.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
411 Fir St. • Medford, Oregon

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!



Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

2 bu. cap.\$14.95
3 bu. cap.\$18.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK



New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. \$2.00 plus 25c postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

RESTYLED BY I.R. FOX NEW YORK



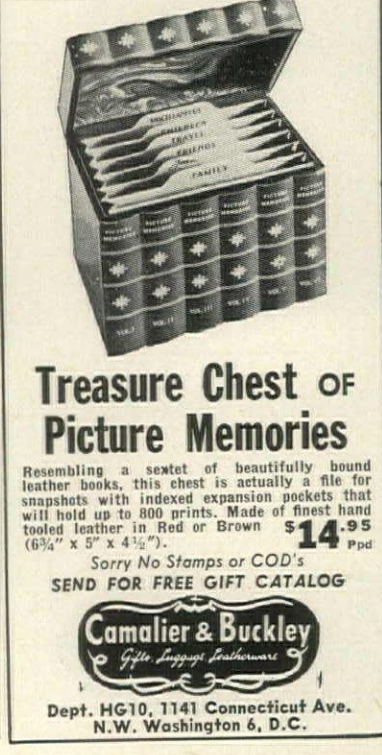
YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.
\$24.95* Tax Free

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. \$24.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) All work guaranteed. Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$24.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. C-8, N.Y. 1

Treasure Chest of Picture Memories



Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown \$14.95 (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD'S
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware

Dept. HG10, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips

FOR SLENDERIZED LEGS



FREE BOOK

Free! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results! Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over... as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for slenderizing, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs, plus leg measurement chart.

Limited Time FREE OFFER

For your free book on the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-197
296 Broadway New York City 7

SHOPPING AROUND

Big, bold bracelet

An important looking piece of jewelry is this golden bracelet. It springs open parting the two initials that meet on your wrist. Incredibly light composition with an 18k gold-plated finish. Specify initials. \$4.95 including tax postpaid. Order from Mono-Art, Dept. HG10, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.



Think, then drink

Checkers with a pay-off! Jump your opponent's "man" and you empty the jigger. If he out-smarts you, it's his toast. Fill some with water; others with vodka and play "Russian Roulette." Let the kids substitute coke. Set of 24 checker-jiggers and board. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Order from Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47, Fla.



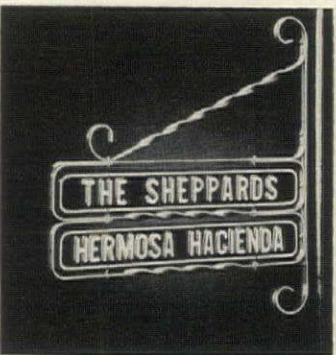
The last's the best

There is absolutely nothing so comfortable for country trodding and city shopping as this side-tie wedge. The Jupiter comes in bone, brown, black, red or white baby calf; grey, camel or black shag. Crêpe soled, 3-12 AAAA-D 3-10, \$13.95; 10 1/2-12, \$14.95. 50c post. Solby Bayes, HG10, 45 Winter St., Boston 10, Mass.



Name marker

If you share a common drive with your neighbor or like to display your name and house name or number, choose this 2-line marker. Up to 17 letters or numbers per line in raised white reflecting letters on black baked enamel. With wrought aluminum bracket, \$6.95 postpaid. Spear, 208-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS

SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes. Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stowed? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29" W. 15" D. 36" H. Beautifully crafted of knotty pine, in mellow honeytone or lovely maple finish. As pictured. \$32.95.

SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23" W. 11" D. 27" H. Complete \$26.95. Express Charges Collect.

IN COMPLETE KITS—prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Doors assembled. **SHOE CHEST KIT**—\$21.95. **SHOE MATE KIT**—\$17.95. Express Charges Collect. New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G10-2
No. Conway, N. H.



GIANT MEMO CALENDAR

Forgetful? Embarrassed by not remembering important dates, engagements or anniversaries? Let this giant daily memo calendar keep the record for you in 1963. Shows current month plus 2 weeks of the following month on each sheet; each day in a large square with plenty of room for daily notes. Giant sheets are 16 1/2" x 22" in easy-to-read black type. Money-back guarantee. Giant Reminder Calendar, just \$1.00 postpaid. Walter Drake, 210 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colorado.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN Tieback

45", 54", 63", 72" long 4.00 pr.
81", 90" long..... 4.50 pr.

Tier
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long 2.50 pr.
2 pair to window \$5.00

Both types 70" wide per pair

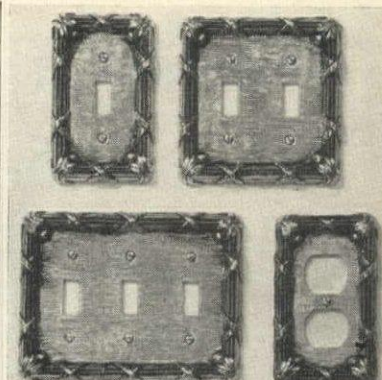
Matching Valance
9" x 80" 1.00 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Osnaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
DEPT. 10, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.



Golden Brass Empire Switch Plates

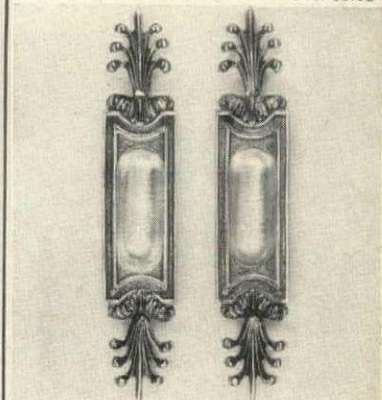
are cast in solid metal and plated in antiqued gold brass; lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique design is appropriate for every room. Brass screws included.

Single Switch (3" x 5").....\$1.50 each
3 for \$3.95

Double Switch (4 1/2" x 5").....\$1.95 each
3 for \$4.95

Triple Switch (6" x 5").....\$2.95 each

Twin Outlet (3" x 5").....\$1.50 each
3 for \$3.95



GOLDEN BRASS DOOR SLIDERS,

\$1.95 per pair

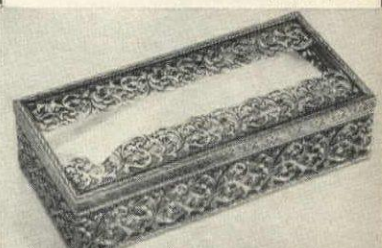
New idea for the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in Metal and plated in antiqued golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws, 7/2" x 1 3/4".



Happy Golden Cherub Hooks

are ideal for bath, powder room, closet or wherever a decorator's touch is needed. Double hook will hold towel and washcloth; robe and nightie; and more. Made of solid metal, plated in gold and lacquered to resist tarnish. Brass mounting screws included.

\$1.00 each; 3 for \$2.75



Antique TISSUE BOX (10 1/2" x 5") \$4.95

will add beauty to bath or dressing table. 18K Gold plated metal, exquisitely filigreed and antiqued. Holds full supply of tissues.

\$4.95 each 2 for \$9.50

All orders shipped immediately. Postpaid. HG 10

LILLIAN VERNON
30 EVANS STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

BIG \$5.95 CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED!
Up to \$5 an hour
Spare time in your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary. Endless demand for lovely original Cake Decorations and luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine, start your own business small, grow big! No capital required, no age, educational limits. Big Money from clubs, churches, Business firms, parties, weddings, birthdays.

NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL LIMITS

EARN COMFORTABLE LIVING

... Candy & Cake offers a comfortable living and never a dull moment... takes only a few pennies to start...

M.K.T., N. Dakota

WRITE FOR FREE FACTS on complete home instructions. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-420, Fallbrook, Calif.

No long delays before earning \$5. We set you up for business immediately!

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" 39.95 TO 399.95
to 30"x40"

12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

FREE NOW

FREE! 3 month sample subscription to "Fun and Profit Hobbies" magazine for Cake Decorators and Candy-makers.

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 10 days throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from all over the globe!

Our latest presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from INDIA, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, FRANCE and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

\$ 2

for a FULL year!
OVER 700 Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!



PLEASE PRINT

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc. HG5
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
No Canada or Foreign, please.

\$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

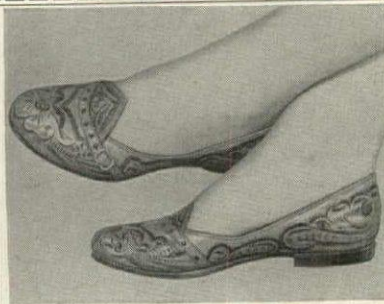
CITY..... STATE.....

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds"
19" high in lead—\$55.00
Heavy Cast Aluminum bird bath 32" high \$85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Express collect 25¢ for catalog B-62 on complete line in coins or postage.



SIMPLY ELEGANT FLATS

Our import from Mexico. A delightful flat heel pump dressy enough to wear to town, yet still "at home" with your casual clothes. Handtooled floral design, tiny buckle trim. Cozy and comfortable—for it's foam cushioned and completely leather lined. Sizes 4 to 10 (half sizes, too). Medium width in rosy red, bone, or black. Narrow, medium or wide widths in golden tan. **\$8.95 Ppd.** \$3.00 deposit on COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free catalog of U.S. and imported shoes, bags & accessories.

Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N. Y. 16
Phone LEExington 2-3926

AMERICANA SHOP 2108 East Todd Avenue
Reed City, Michigan

PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

PAINT BY NUMBERS METHOD...

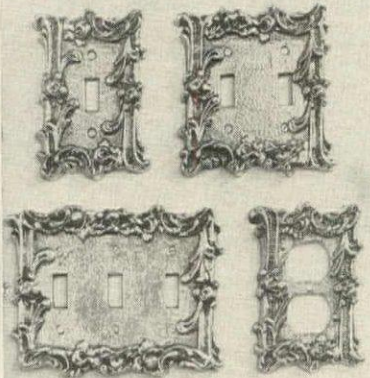
IT'S EASY! FUN!

Enjoy the delight of painting your own beautiful Wall Mural in living room, dining room, bedroom, or den. Latest fashion, and doubly exciting because you do it yourself! Yet no one will know unless you tell! Artists charge up to \$350. Even wallpaper scenes may cost \$100. Our complete Kits, including transfer pattern (5 to 14 feet long), brushes and washable paints, as little as \$12.95! Works on all wall surfaces.

Choose design and color to suit any decor - foreign street scenes, landscapes, seaside views, stunning Oriental, Modern, Provincial & Regency creations. The ultimate touch of elegance, exciting admiration of every guest. No art experience needed! Just follow simple instructions, and join hundreds of happy "home muralists" who have thrived to this creative satisfaction. Send for FREE Color Catalog. (Enclose 10¢ postage and handling).

FREE COLOR CATALOG

MURAL ART CENTER, Dept. H153A
1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5".....\$1.50 each
3 FOR \$3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5".....\$1.95 each
3 FOR \$4.95
OUTLET PLATE.....\$1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5".....\$3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

SHOPPING AROUND



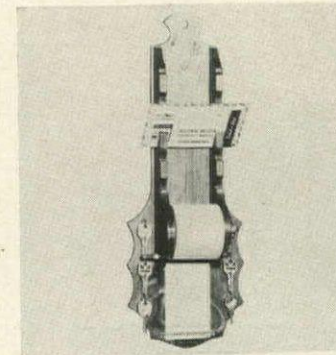
Time out!

For easy hours indoors or outdoors, a man likes clothes he can relax in. Comfortable, carefree corduroy in pewter, antelope and black; slim jeans in waist sizes 28-30, \$8.95; jacket, S,M,L,XL, \$8.95. In ribbed velveteen (same colors) jeans, \$12.95; jacket, \$12.95. Ppd. Joel McKay, HG10, 335 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.



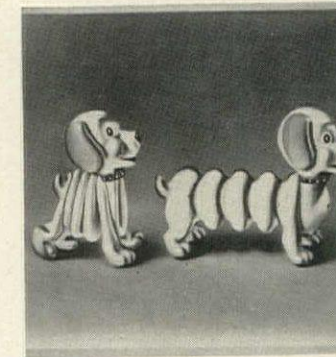
Rooster roosts

Towels in the pantry, utensils in the kitchen, a planter in the sun-room—hang them all on cocky rooster hooks. Antique copper or golden brass, 3½" high. Use them on the closet door for children's jackets, mittens, roller skates. 2, \$1.50 ppd. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



Memory jogger

Separate the mail, incoming or outgoing, and stow it in slots. Jot notes to the family, super market needs on the white roll paper with built-in pencil holder. And to mind the keys, 6 brass hooks. 21" by 8", in honey tone pine or mellow maple finish. \$7.50 ppd. Kit form, \$4.85 ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.



He loves to squeeze

This pup is a real lover boy. The more he's squeezed, the louder he squeals. Let go, he sighs and walks away. Squeezum Pup is soft, smooth latex, non-toxic, washable. A sound and action toy for the crib, playpen and toddler set. Just \$1 postpaid. Order him from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Sit in a circle

A handsome hassock with back post mounted in the center gives comfortable seating all the way around. Foam-backed vinyl over 5" foam, hardwood frame. White, rawhide, gold, sage, turquoise, black, red, eggshell. Brass-tipped legs or casters. 54", \$129; 70", \$149. F.O.B. House of Hassocks, HG10, Box 111, Pueblo, Colo.



LUCKY LION

... with cabalistic symbols borrowed from the ancient Chaldean magicians. Lucky Lion pillow is supposed to bring benign fortune, peace and restfulness, not to mention a gay spot of sophisticated color. In blue, green or red cotton. 8 x 12".

\$5.00 includes matting.

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

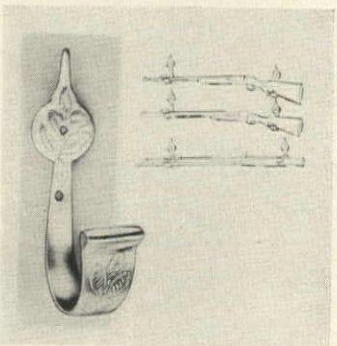
Where enamelware?

Anywhere! By the pool, on camping trips, on your boat, for parties, for informal living. Mottled enamelware from Hong Kong in yellow, blue or green on white. 4 mugs, \$2.50; coffee pot, \$3.50; 32-pc. set, 8 each dinner plates, soups, salads, mugs, \$14.95. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



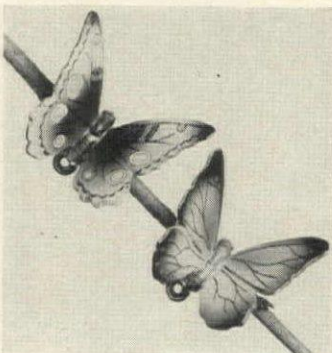
Great for guns!

Sturdy hooks made of solid cast brass keep firearms and fishing rods beyond the reach of young hands. Two hold one gun or rod securely. 6" long, each is beautifully hand-etched, comes with two screws. For towels in the kitchen, robes in the bathroom, too. \$3.98, set of two. Postpaid. Hobi, Dept. HG10, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Clip a butterfly

Can you imagine more enchanting camouflage for tieback pins than these porcelain-like butterflies? Or let them light on your flower arrangements; create a nursery mobile. A set of four in lovely natural butterfly colors measure 2 1/4" wide each. \$1.98 for four postpaid. Schrift's, HG10, 1007 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.



How boot these?

Warm feet, warm you, with these winter wonders. Black or taupe suede boots treated for water-repellency are lined with thick, soft pile. To defy the weather; as after-ski footwear, they come in sizes 6 to 12, widths to fit AAAAA to C, \$12.95 postpaid. Mooney & Gilbert, HG10, 17 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Crystal elegance

A brilliant idea for your formal dining room is this crystal chandelier. Eight upright cut crystal arms hold 8" spears with jewel-cut strands draped between lights. Finest imported crystal, 29" wide, 38 1/2" long (not incl. chain). \$500 ppd. Send for free catalogue to King's Chandelier Co., HG10, Leaksville, N. C.



BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

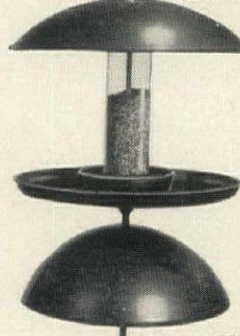


JOLEN INC.

Box 204, H-J, Arlington, Mass.

Name _____ \$2 Reg. Size (3/4 oz.)
Address _____ \$5 Giant Size (3 3/4 oz.)
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Price incl. Fed. Tax and P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.

the New SAFE-FEEDER



Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1 1/2 lb. seed. 16" diameter, dark green, rustproof

anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on 1/2" pipe.

Complete \$12.95 postpaid
Without squirrel guard \$10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

AMAZING LAND BARGAIN AT SUNNY ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO



How you can own a full half-acre estate for only a fraction of current land prices—and for only \$10 monthly!

With 274,000 people now and streaking toward a million, fast-growing Albuquerque, New Mexico, now offers you the opportunity of a lifetime to own choice big-city homesite land for pennies on the dollar—far below current market prices. Learn how you can actually be a big landowner here for only \$10 monthly and get in on the fortune-building potential of big-city land in this booming sunshine resort metropolis, famed for the best climate in the U.S.A. RIO RANCHO ESTATES is located directly on the banks of the romantic Rio Grande River, only five minutes from metropolitan Albuquerque, and right next to a \$12,000-an-acre golf course development. Schools, churches, theatres, big-city shopping all just a few minutes downtown from property. Guaranteed ideal land for building, with roads, power, phones, water system already available to those desiring to build homes now or later.

FOR INVESTMENT-RETIREMENT

Nowhere else in the entire Southwest can you buy choice land in such a prime location—so close to a major city—for as little as \$10 monthly. Complete price only \$795 per half-acre, \$1,495 per full acre ranch estate. Remember—this is big-city land, with adjacent property already priced at \$4,500 to \$12,000 per acre. Act now! Land prices are starting to skyrocket in this "Sunshine Paradise" of the great Southwest. Rush coupon for FREE fact book, land maps, photos. Absolutely no cost or obligation.

HOW TO INVEST PROFITABLY IN SOUTHWEST REAL ESTATE

RIO RANCHO ESTATES

A Division of American Realty & Petroleum Corp.

RIO RANCHO ESTATES, Dept. RR-216-A
1429 Central Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Please rush FREE fact book, land maps, photos, and details on the big-city land opportunity you offer at far-below-market prices, at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

©1962 Rio Rancho Estates, Inc.

78

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" h.



COLONIAL

MODERN

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—SPECIFY WHICH. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.	
KNOTTY PINE unfinished \$31.95	TUPELO WOOD unfinished \$36.95
Pine finish 33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut \$38.95

(Add \$3 for Legal Size—18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high) Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G102 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLINA

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

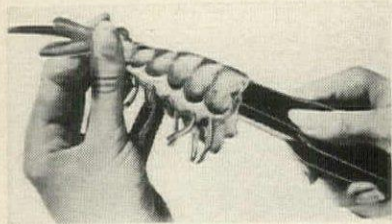
Cat. No. 56
Miniature Newspaper Greeting with Your Name in Headlines
25 for \$3.95 ppd.

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Name _____

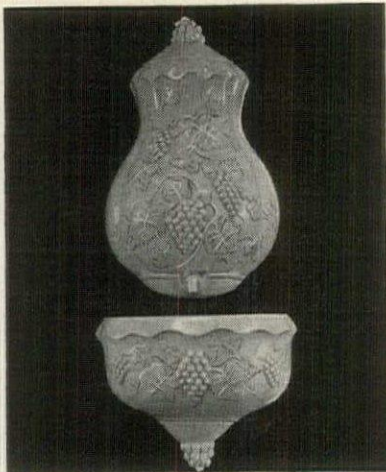
Address _____

City, Zone, State _____



PERFECT GIFT FOR SHRIMP LOVERS—\$1.98

Sensational new tool peels, deveins raw shrimp in 3 seconds flat! Curved, pointed Zipout pops meat from the shell, removes vein. Shrimp cook in half the time, taste better, absorb seasoning, curl beautifully. Gone is the bad odor of shrimp cooked before cleaning. Zipout does the job! Enjoy shrimp more often with Zipout. Money-back guarantee. \$1.98 postpaid. Walter Drake, 210 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 6, Colorado.



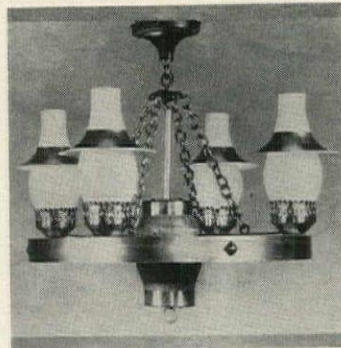
TRADITIONAL AMERICANA

From old world vineyards, a grape-adorned lavabo; clean, graceful lines. In gleaming, milk white china, with embossed grape and leaf design. Fill the bowl with trailing vines, bright colored fruit or flowers. An eye-catcher—blendable with any color—especially right for your entrance hall.

Size—24 x 9 3/4 (as pictured). Price—\$7.95 Postpaid

Send 10¢ for latest catalog
The OX BOW 281 HG10 White Plains Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



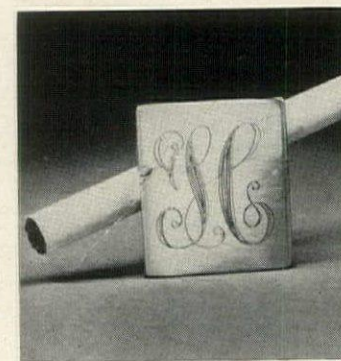
Westward ho!

An oaken wagon wheel, stained and waxed, has wrought iron hub rings and trim. Electrically wired, 18" in diameter, with four brass chimney holders and shades. With 3' chain, frosted chimneys. Over a dough table in the family room, in an informal entrance, \$52.50 exp. coll. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, HG10, Wheeling, Ill.



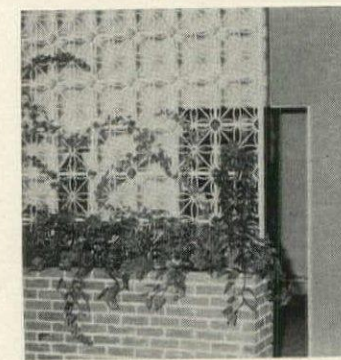
Ready or not

The Louisburg eagle, an exquisite bird, is unfinished for you who like to daub and dabble. Carved from sugar pine, with gilding and painting instructions. 4" by 9" by 26", \$15. Handsomely finished and decorated with 23 carat gold leaf, \$50. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. John L. Lacey, HG10, Rt. 7 at Pickett's Ridge Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.



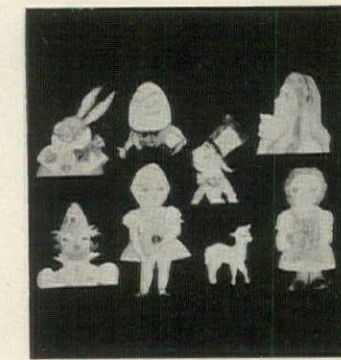
Square on

A slim, trim, brass cigarette lighter with any script initial (specify) is just 1 1/2" square, 3/16" thick. But what a smart and efficient mite it is! Its petite proportions make it the perfect take-along in an evening bag. Sure-fire solution to lots of Christmas gifts! \$2.00 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.



Made-to-order décor

Decorative drama with the addition of a few screws to this aluminum room divider. Send dimensions in even feet. Order your room divider in any size at \$5 the square foot. In your choice of colors (color selector on request). Fern stand shown, \$15 ppd. Write for brochure to Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG10, Moultrie, Ga.



Alice and friends

You can make these enchanting figures from wood with a set of color transfers. Paint your wood cut-outs and finish with Castoglas, a miraculous finisher that simulates porcelain. Delightful wall décor for nursery or playroom. Send 25c for catalog showing available designs to Castolite Company, Dept. HG10, Woodstock, Ill.

EARLY AMERICAN TAVERN SIGN

of Hand Screened Wood

ONLY \$1.25 ppd.
Two for 2.25 ppd.

7 1/2" x 12"
Imported

This handsome Tavern sign can be used as a wall plaque, singly or in pairs. Perfect Early American accent note for kitchen, hallway, den or office.

The "Silent Woman 1761" is an imported reproduction of an Early American Tavern Sign in full color. Approx. size 7 1/2" x 12". Ready for hanging.

Tavern Sign \$1.25 ppd.—Two for \$2.25 ppd.
Satisfaction Guaranteed—Send check or M.O.

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. GZ-10
P.O. Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

PORTABLE BACK COMFORT

Folding Bed Board protects against back ache due to over soft or sagging mattresses. Full 5-foot length (1/2 inch thick) provides firm back support at home or folds conveniently into four 15" sections for travel. At home or away you'll always be sure of a good night's sleep! Cot Size or one side of a double bed \$4.96; Twin Bed Size \$5.96; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections) \$8.96. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours.

Free Gift & Sleep Catalogue on request.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 338, New Jersey

Send for yours today!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
 AAAAA to EEEEE

Be good to your feet!

You'll love the way our shoes look — and how good they feel!

Our world-famous catalog shows styles for every occasion from \$10.95 — our vast size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

Diana shown: beaver with beige, malt with chocolate, bone-beige with malt, or all-white baby calf. In AAAA to D widths for sizes 3 to 10, \$14.95* and sizes 10 1/2 to 12, \$15.95*

*please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston 8, Mass.

BUILD Luxury, Beauty and SAVE, Too, with Proved Home Plans

PLAN BOOKS VALUABLE SOURCE FOR LOW-COST BLUEPRINTS

From year-round family homes to vacation lodges, you'll find that long dreamed of home in these valuable plan books—plans designed by HBPS's nationally noted staff. Every plan and blueprint is builder-proved. You'll save as much as \$1000 or more whether you build your home, your self or contract it. Send for your plan books today.

SAVE! any 3 books \$2

- 100 PLANS NEW Collection of All Types.....\$1
- 100 SPLIT-LEVEL & HILLSIDE HOMES For view sites and slopes.....\$1
- 225 FAMILY ROOM HOMES All sizes and styles.....\$1
- 85 MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES Units, Courts.....\$1
- 223 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES low cost beauties.....\$1
- 327 NEW TRENDS & SELECTED HOMES Pace-setters.....\$1
- VACATION TIME HOMES Cabins, lodges, do-it-yourself plans....\$1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
 Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Hepplewhite Miniature Chest



Here is an exact copy of a fine Federal Period Miniature Chest. Authentic in every detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. Available in finest solid mahogany with light brown finish, \$53.00. In natural finished solid walnut or cherry, \$58.50. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

Newcomb's Reproductions
 3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N.C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Over 100 authentic reproductions. Send 25c in coin. (No stamps.)

Visit our showroom in Durham

SHOPPING AROUND

Brass bands

For a well-organized linen closet, neat, orderly and lovely to look at, use these brass linen bands. They secure sheets, cases, towels, table linens in wrinkle-free order. The 36" bands slip through monogrammed buckle, 1 1/4" ribbons are pink, blue or green. Specify initials. 3, \$1.98 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



Look, cooks

In this busy, pre-holiday time of year all of us like easy meals, yet we hate to sacrifice our gourmet instincts. "The No Cooking Cookbook" turns canned and frozen foods into dishes that everybody will like. With color illustrations, \$4.95 postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG10, 226 West Wayne, Wayne, Pa.



It takes the tape

That elusive and often-needed article, cellophane tape, is prettily at hand in this golden metal holder. Engraved with Florentine design and initials. \$1.50 each; but order 3; one for upstairs, another for the kitchen, a third for the playroom; 3, \$4. Ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Colonial cricket

For feet-up comfort before the fire, as a perch for shoe-tying in the nursery, here's a sturdy stool with a hand-hooked cover. Salem maple finish base is hardwood, has turned legs. Assorted floral patterns in soft colors go with any décor. 9 1/2" by 13 1/2", \$6.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Fluted for fruits

Bake batter in these special aluminum pans if you're serving cakes topped with fruit, custard or cream. The fluted edge keeps topping from running over. 10" or 11" diam. pans, 2 for \$1.95; for individual cakes, 4" or 4 1/4" diam., 4 are \$1.39. Ppd. German imports from Henry's Store, HG10, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



NEW!



THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

\$1.50

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH KANT-BITE! ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nailing, biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it cannot be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only \$1.50 to:

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2-P
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

750 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

* All Charms Shown Actual Size
* Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
* Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.



Birthday Cake—opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold \$12.00 Sterling Silver 4.50

The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold \$15.00 Sterling Silver 2.20

Bible—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold \$10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold \$6.00 Sterling Silver 1.50

Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold \$11.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

Please send me charms checked above in:

14K SOLID GOLD
 STERLING SILVER
 FREE CATALOG
 50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure Inc.

509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-102

I enclose check or money order for total \$.....

NAME

ADDRESS

CITYZONESTATE

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

"Greatest design bargain in chairs today" says Gene Callahan, noted decorator

THE VIKING CHAIR



Fully Assembled

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness.

Unfinished (ash) \$10.45
Natural Finish (ash) \$11.45
Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany finish (birch) \$13.95
Minimum order 2. 10% discount on 6.
Matching armchair \$4.00 additional.

SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM OUR WORKSHOP
Send check or money order. Quick delivery.
Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G102 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



Play Cards Anywhere With ORIGINAL MAGNETIC CARDS

Bridge on the beach—canasta in plane or boat—solitaire in bed? New magnetic cards are perfect for playing any card game where regular cards can't be used because of wind tilt or motion—even a bridge dummy will stick in winds up to 30 MPH. Magna cards look, feel and play like regular cards, contain magnetic material that stick to permanent magnets of playing surface. Durable vinyl magnetic case measures 15" x 21" open. Folds to 10 1/2" x 15" x 3/8". Pockets along two edges for trick storage—one pocket holds deck for draw games such as Gin or Poker. Cards are plastic coated, resistant to water, grease, etc. One deck of cards & "case-board".....\$7.98
Two decks of cards & "case-board".....\$10.98
Extra decks of cards (each).....\$2.98
PLEASE ADD 35¢ FOR POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

PHILADELPHIA 32, PENNA.



HAND PAINTED ORIGINALS "Bouquet" 2 for \$29.95

Unique, original paintings are being created within the Cooper Gallery by some of the nation's finest artists—available at 1/4 or 1/2 of what you would expect to pay. "Bouquet," featured here, exemplifies the soft varied shades of Autumn in subtle golds, browns and greens. Magnificent in styling and technique. This lovely work is accentuated by a hand-made shadow box frame, finished in walnut, measures 14" x 31". Both pictures, framed and ready for hanging only \$29.95. Shipped free. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Mail check or Money Order now.

Send 50¢ for latest gallery catalog of 71 new paintings in full color.

COOPER Gallery
4236 LENNOX BLVD. LENNOX 4, CALIF.

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

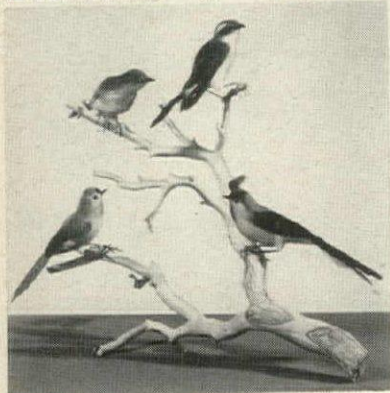
Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO.	117DS.	Dia.	Ht.	Cost
		3"	x 6"	\$4.75
		3 1/2"	x 6"	5.50
		4"	x 7"	6.00
		4 1/2"	x 8"	7.25
		5"	x 7"	7.25
		5"	x 9"	8.25
		6"	x 8"	9.25
		6"	x 10"	10.50
		6"	x 12"	13.75
		7"	x 11"	13.75
		8"	x 10"	15.50
		8"	x 12"	17.50
		8"	x 15"	22.00
		8"	x 18"	24.50
		8"	x 24"	33.00
		10"	x 12"	20.50
		10"	x 15"	25.00
		10"	x 18"	27.00
		10"	x 20"	35.00
		12"	x 16"	33.00
		13"	x 27"	58.00

No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4 1/4" high. Only \$4.00 postpaid. All Shipped Postpaid. Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

Downs & Co., Dept. 1410B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

BRANCH O' BIRDS



Life-Size Birds With Genuine, Natural Color Feathers

This quartet of life-size birds perch prettily wherever they are placed, roosting on a California manzanita branch. Each bird is carefully hand-painted in natural color and includes real wing and tail feathers to add authenticity. A delightful indoor aviary that requires no care yet looks so realistic you'll want to feed the birds! Makes an unusual decoration as is, or as an inspiration for original flower or fruit-holiday table decorations. Birds may be removed and re-positioned on the branch to suit your arrangement. Enjoy a BRANCH O' BIRDS in your home and order several as gifts that keep giving pleasure all year. About 16" long. \$3.98 Ppd. complete.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order.

HOBBI INC., DEPT. G102, FLUSHING 52, N.Y.

SAVE THEIR LIVES!

IN CASE OF

FIRE!

**HOTCHKISS
ESCAPE
LADDER**

PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY!

Life-saving ladder helps people escape from fire in seconds. Fast, Safe, Sturdy. Ready for use instantly!

SO EASY TO USE!

A child can use it! Fire Resistant Rope tested to 2,650 lbs.; solid oak rungs. Metal brackets automatically hold ladder away from the house for ample hand and foot hold. In compact carton for easy storage in closet or under bed. Weighs a mere 7½ lbs.

14 ft. (2-story) only 12.95 ppd.

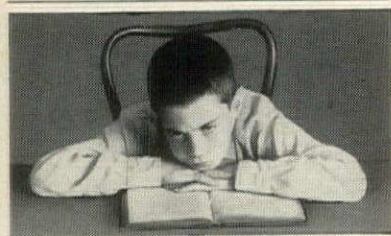
22 ft. (3-story) only 16.95 ppd.

(Add \$1. West of the Mississippi)

10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Longer ladders available on request.

**HOTCHKISS SAFETY PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG, SHERMAN, CONNECTICUT**



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. A-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

SWIVEL BAR STOOL

Round Seat Swivels
At a Touch
On Trouble-Free
Ball Bearings

ONLY \$9.95

Fully Assembled



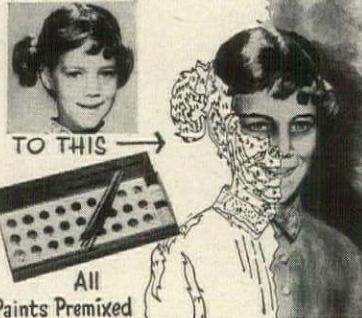
Add comfort to conversation at your bar, at the snack counter, in the playroom, or at your workbench. Makes ideal dining chair for child. Sturdily crafted in smart good taste to flatter any decor. 15" round seat with wide curved back and right height rungs assure full comfort for young and old alike. Handcraft quality, constructed of solid, lovely-grain oak in a choice of finishes. Order several for every fun spot in your home and to give as unique gifts. Seat heights: 30", 24", 18".

Unfinished.....\$ 9.95
Natural Finish.....\$10.95
Pine or Maple Finish.....\$12.95
Specify Height and finish. Express charges collect. Direct from workshop to you. Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G102, STATESVILLE, NO. CAROLINA

FROM THIS



TO THIS

All

Paints Premixed

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only \$9.95 and a photographic portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all **PRE-MIXED** oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Makes wonderful hobby. Prompt delivery. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only \$9.95 to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd.
Wilmington 61, Calif.

Garden Winter and Summer



in an **Everlite®**

ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE

Enrich your leisure hours with your own "garden under glass". Everlite pre-fabricated aluminum greenhouses are easy to assemble—easy to maintain. Complete accessory equipment.

Model B-4 above, only \$290.00—other models from \$187.50.

Write for prices and literature HG102

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland 11, Ohio

SHOPPING AROUND



Completely practical

A handsome tan leather case houses 4 unbreakable tumblers, ice tongs, mixers, opener, two 12-oz. flasks with jigger cups plus an aluminum ice bucket. Drop front for convenient mixing, lock for safety. 9" by 10" by 8½". \$25 plus \$1 post. **Camalier & Buckley, HG10, 1141 Connecticut N.W., Washington 6, D. C.**



Elegance for a bath

Imagine the sheer luxury of this glass-topped table with your bath oils, potions and powders. Or in your dressing room with beauty aids. French gold antique brass-finished dolphin, 17" high has a decorative finial so you can carry it safely. 15" diameter. \$25 exp. coll. **Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.**



In miniature

You'll find a dozen uses for this scaled-down version of an old Pennsylvania Dutch blanket or hope chest. Use as a cache for jewelry, handkerchief or sewing accessories. Measuring 12¾" by 6¾" by 4", the box is pine with a hand-rubbed finish. \$5.95 ppd., **Willow Cottage, Dept. HG10, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.**



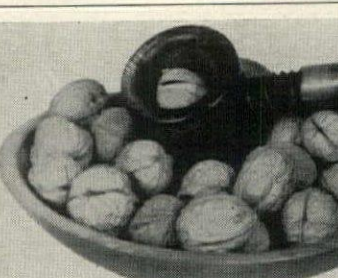
Tea-lightful!

A polished brass tea kettle is the decorative base of this charming lamp. On a pine hutch, on a dough table in an Early American family room, it's the perfect decorative accent. Octagonal print shade is red and white. With glass chimney, electrified, it's 15" high, \$13.95 ppd. **Old Guilford Forge, Dept. HG10, Guilford, Conn.**



Little girl blue?

What fur, when she can have such chic at a little money price? Natural blue fox tails (they're a lovely shade of grey, really) from Norway in two rows with matching velvet bow. Hook and eye closing keep them smartly in place. \$22.50 including tax and postage. From **Harold Rubin, HG10, 943 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.**



Nutcracker Suite

A gracious host will proudly display this Early American reproduction set. The close-grained hardwood has a fine textured colonial finish. 9" diameter bowl, twist type nutcracker does a perfect job. Practical and good-looking for any decor! Nice house gift!

NUTCRACKER-BOWL SET, \$4.95 ppd.

NUTCRACKER OR BOWL, each \$2.50 ppd.

PAUL BROWN CO., Dept. 113, 16 Clapp St., Dorchester 25, Mass.



the wonderful difference is
DOWNS QUALITY CARPETS



The difference in these carpets' remarkable beauty is apparent on sight. The difference in their dutiful durability becomes more evident with time. For the surface yarns—**Acrilan®** selected for deep textured **PREFACE I** on left, **Cumuloft®** Nylon for distinctive **VENTURE SQUARE** on right—provide resilience beyond normal call; are stain-resistant, moth-proof, mildew-proof as well. See these quality broadlooms and our complete lines, at your Dealer; see what a wonderful difference they all are in value, too!



DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC. • PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA



EAGLES!

AMERICA'S FINEST WALL DECORATORS

We're famous for our eagles, and we back every one with a full money-back guarantee. Finely detailed, 3-dimensional, solid aluminum . . . hand-cast and hand finished. Perfect for every wall use, inside or out. Specify color choice where given.



The Concord 35" x 10 1/2" Antique gold or black \$16.95 ppd.

(Concord also available in solid brass, \$40 ppd.)



The Federal, 25" x 9", Antique Gold with decorated shield, \$14.50 ppd.



The Lexington 29" x 11" Antique gold or black \$10.95 ppd.

(Lexington also available in solid brass, \$27.50 ppd.)



GET OUR CATALOG

fascinating collection of eagles, old fire marks, hooks, etc. Send 10c

Southern Showcase

Dept. G-8

P.O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



CRYSTAL CLEAR LUCITE BATH ACCESSORIES at 1/3rd the price you'd expect to pay!

Clear, cut lucite with carved effect, reflecting light like sparkling jewels . . . lovely for bedroom or bath. Because our manufacturer received extremely large orders, he can now produce at this amazing saving. (Shop, compare—you'll find lucite baskets sell for \$30. Boxes for \$10!)

Waste Basket (12" high).....	7.95	Soap Dish.....	2.50
Tissue Box.....	4.50	Tumbler (6 oz.).....	1.89
Powder Box.....	2.95	Standing Guest	
Perfume Tray with Mirror Top (10" x 15").....	7.95	Towel Rack.....	3.95

(65 E. of Miss. 95 E. of Miss.)

HERE'S HOW CO. HG-11, 15 W. 26 Street New York 10, N. Y.

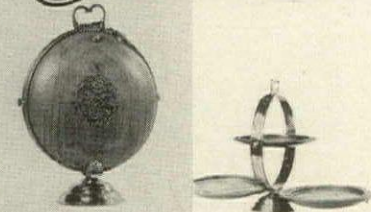


100 Imported TULIP BULBS...\$1.98

100 Healthy hardy med. size (2 1/2" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only \$1.98 (200 only \$3.79). 12 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue, free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guar. many blooms 1st season, normal bloom 2nd season and for 5 years or replacement free. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40¢ and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG1478 Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

DIRECT BY AIR FROM...
India:



HORS-D'OEUVRE SERVER

Striking hand-carved walnut with rich brass frame and trim makes this unusual Server a handsome accessory for any party—and a completely unique gift. Stands over 10" high with 7" diameter trays. Every detail is individually hand wrought, carved and polished by Indian home craftsmen and each Server has its individual characteristics of hand workmanship—unlike any mass-produced item. Flown directly to you, or to the gift-recipient you specify, from India. \$14, with duty and postage charges paid.

INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES

1322 Van Buren
Missoula 1, Montana



Personalized "Send-Offs"
Save hours of your time!

"SEND-OFFS" are great time savers to all who order by mail; send checks for the payment of bills; request catalogs and samples, as you need not write a letter. Your address is printed on each sheet so all you have to do is write your instructions in the blank spaces as provided. One hundred blanks bound into a booklet with every sheet printed with your name and address. Clever! No. 4981—Postpaid \$1.00

PRINT NAME CLEARLY

Send also for Free Catalog of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S

GIFTCRAFT CO.

1234-H E. 47th Street Chicago 53, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND



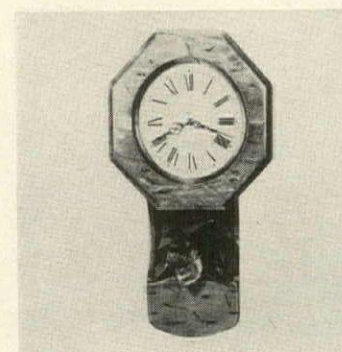
Golden keys

Keys to a medieval castle? Let your imagination weave a web of romance about what doors they might have opened centuries ago. Copies of antique keys are about 6" or 7" long, make a decorative wall grouping. Thread the rings with velvet ribbons for an elegant effect. 3, \$12 ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



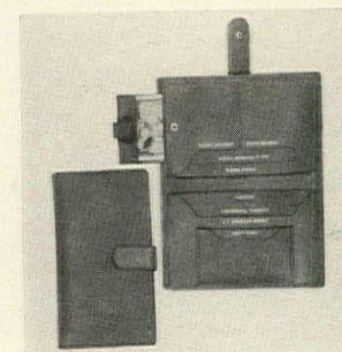
Big socks

If your man is big and has feet to match his generous proportions, order his socks from King-Size. Send his shoe size—they'll fit to size in good-looking over-the-calf length hose. Navy, charcoal, black or brown nylon, 3 prs., \$3.95. Wool and nylon, 3 prs., \$4.95. Ppd. Free catalog, King-Size, 6662 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.



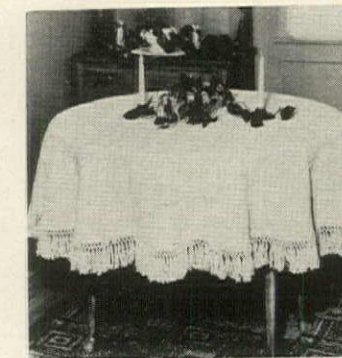
Schoolmaster's clock

While the teacher drummed the 3 R's into reluctant scholars, they (and he) watched an octagonal clock like this. Antiqued pine, white dial, black numerals. With planter, 12 1/2" by 3 1/2" by 2 1/2" h. AC, \$32.50. Battery (runs 2 yrs. on flashlight size incl.), \$37.50. \$1.50 post. Paul Brown, HG10, 16 Clapp St., Dorchester, Mass.



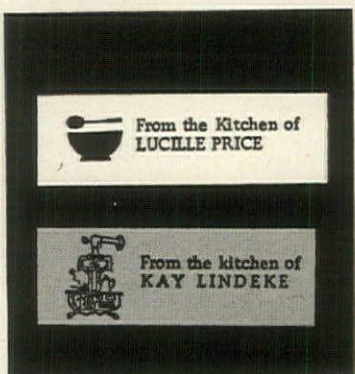
Going abroad?

Take this handsome leather passport case which has compartments for your passport, travelers' checks, foreign currency tickets, credit cards, luggage checks, etc. Available in red, brown or black morocco leather. 9" by 7". \$7.95 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Deer Hill, HG10, Box 311, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Round it goes

Right for a round table is this lovely hand-woven cloth lavished with fringe. 48" diameter in cream white, \$10.45; 54", \$12.65; 60", \$14.85; 72", \$21.45. White with green, gold, rose, brown, red or indigo design \$1 add'l. Napkins, \$1.10 ea. Ppd. Virginia Goodwin, HG10, Box 3603 Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C.



KITCHEN LABELS are handy identification for your home-made pies, preserves, pickles, and relishes. Printed in black on white gummed paper, each is lettered with "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Labels have gilt edge, come in *Mixing Bowl* or *Stove* design. 500 in 2 1/2" plastic box are \$2. On gold paper, 250 for \$2. Via air, add 14¢. Bruce Bolind, 105 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colorado. Thank you kindly!



How to serve him food for thought

BETTER BECAUSE IT'S GAS...
BEST BECAUSE IT'S CALORIC



Start with a Caloric range, and right off he'll notice the delicious difference in meals. Cooked with gas the Caloric way, your recipes at last reveal their savory best. One reason is, your range has so many new automatic ways of doing exactly what you tell it. Caloric's Automatic Keep-Warm oven system, for instance, has an exclusive meat thermometer that insures perfect cooking results. And after cooking, this oven automatically keeps food dinner-ready for hours. Better dealers are displaying the newest "Heritage" ranges now—available with sinks and splashplates in color-matching harmony... with range hoods, too.

Caloric

Caloric Corporation, Topton, Pa.

ROYAL CHINA Inc., Sebring, Ohio

... Obvious good taste

... AND OBVIOUSLY ROYAL ...
 AMERICAN MADE FINE DINNERWARE IN NEW
 CONTEMPORARY FUTURA SHAPES, NEW
 PATTERNS COORDINATED IN STARTLINGLY
 BEAUTIFUL ENGOBE COLORS.



SHALIMAR

THE NEW ROYAL FUTURA DINNERWARE ... Extravagantly lovely ... yet change-purse-priced. Rich, deep colors, shades and hues so lustrous you'll gasp. And coordinated ... with the most beautiful selection of designer-perfect patterns you've seen anywhere. Yet, all of this priced at only \$19.95 for a full service for 8 plus a bonus of two extra cups, gravy boat and ladle.

FOR THE GOURMET ... the beautiful matching set of coffee server, salt, pepper, covered casserole and covered butter. Considerately priced at only \$9.95.

Assortments may vary slightly in the west.



HARLEQUIN

MOJAVE

BREAK O' DAY

VENICE

PINK MORN

STAR GLOW

FALL ACCENT

DEL PRADO

SOMETHING NICE

DORIC

SHOPPING AROUND

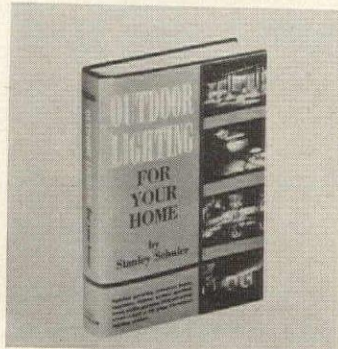
Shaggy dog story

Tuck your toes into furry alpaca slippers with sheared alpaca inner soles. For after ski warm-ups, as wonderfully comfortable slippers, in beige or brown. Hand-made by Peruvian Indians in small, medium or large sizes. \$5.95 including federal tax postpaid. Order from Helen Howard, Dept. HG10, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Outdoor lighting

"Outdoor Lighting for Your Home" illustrates interesting and unusual lighting effects for walks, paths, porches, terraces, pools. Special sections on Christmas lighting; information on fixtures, wiring, installation in "how-to" form. With 63 photo illustrations. \$5.95 ppd. D. Van Nostrand, HG10, 120 Alexander, Princeton, N. J.



Name at your door

This good-looking door mat does double duty. It identifies the place where you live; it does an efficient job of removing mud and snow from the feet that enter. Any name is permanently molded in ivory letters on red, green, blue or black rubber. 18" by 20", \$5.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



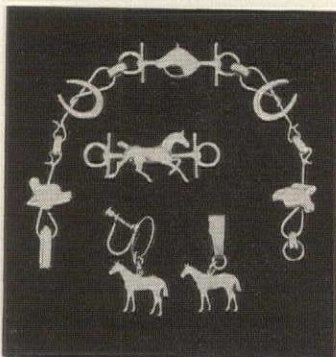
Ginger jar

Classic decoration for any room, this covered white china urn decorated with coral-color flowers comes with a split-wood stand finished in black. Over-all height is 8". Use a pair on mantel or sideboard. Appropriate, too, as a wedding gift. \$3.75 ea.; \$7.50 pr. Ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.



Horses, horses

If your lady love loves to ride, give her smart sterling silver jewelry designed around trappings of the sport. Saddles, horseshoes, and a horsehead crop are linked together in the bracelet. \$6. Ascot pin is a horse mounted on a riding crop. \$2.80. Earrings, \$2.40. Set, \$11. Postpaid. Tax included. Selden Cooper, HG10, Hialeah, Fla.



Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

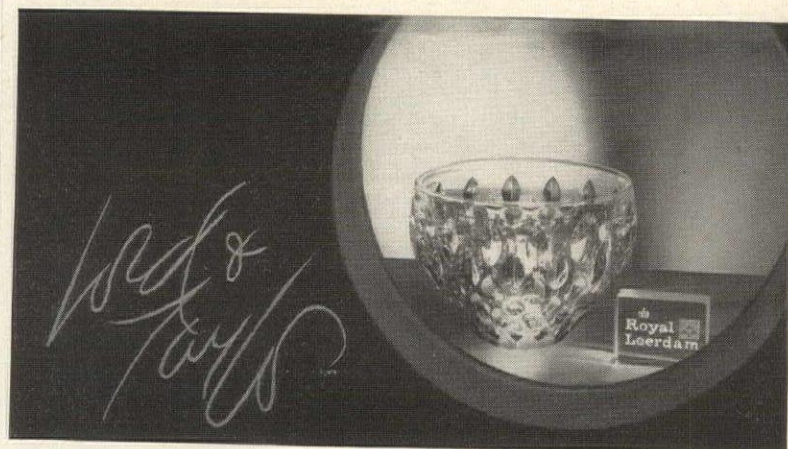
Cat. No. 56
Miniature
Newspaper
Greeting
with
Your Name
in Headlines
25 for
\$3.95 ppd.

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____



The quintessence of hand-cut lead crystal designed just for us in the Netherlands—from an ashtray, 2.00 to this superb, one-of-a-kind bowl, 9½ inches in diameter, 245.00
Royal Leerdam Room, Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor, New York.

Family Arms

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration.

7" x 6".....\$ 7.00
12" x 10".....\$20.00

postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct

YORK INSIGNIA LTD.
YORK, ENGLAND



GAME BIRD MUGS IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

These imported pottery mugs are from the famous line of Game Bird earthenware by Johnson Brothers of England. Authentic game birds are beautifully detailed in full color on creamy white, finished in high glaze. Each of the set of four mugs has a different bird—pheasant, partridge, quail and grouse. Wonderful for soups and drinks, hot or cold; hold a full 8 ounces. A collector's item, too. No C.O.D.'s.

Set of 4 **\$3.50** plus 45c postage
Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B10 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

**BAKED TO ORDER
FOR YOU AND
YOUR FRIENDS**

WORLD RENOWNED

ORIGINAL *DeLuxe*
"THAT FAMOUS
CORSCIANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE"
... SINCE 1900

If your mouth waters for *real* FRUIT CAKE and you've never eaten DELUXE, you're in for a rare treat! Taste its oldtime goodness—the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the *richness* of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma. Why not order your DELUXE Christmas cakes today. You can't go wrong because: *Every DeLuxe is guaranteed the world's finest fruit cake, or your money back.*

SEND YOUR LIST .. WE DO THE BEST
Simply enclose your list, check or money order, and we'll ship these original cakes in oldtime Christmas tin, postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs., \$4.15; 3 lbs., \$5.75; 5 lbs., \$8.95.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY

P. O. BOX 800, Corsicana, Texas

Send me _____ cakes ... size _____

Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested.

My check or money order is enclosed.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

DECORATOR BURLAP & FABRICS

NEW SUPERIOR QUALITY . . . SAME LOW PRICES!

BURLAP

For That Colorful, Textured Look At Lowest Cost!
DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
WALL COVERING
ARTS & CRAFTS
ROOM DIVIDERS

38" Width — 59¢ Yd.
 52" Width — 89¢ Yd.
 *52" Width Stripes—\$1.09 Yd.
 15% Disc. — 50 Yards
 Or More Of One Color

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Daring Pink | Spring Green | Chocolate |
| Burgundy | Olive Green | Cobbler Brown |
| Bright Red | Avocado Green | Cocoa |
| Burnt Orange | Forest Green | Natural |
| Pimento | Peacock | Coconut |
| Hot Orange | Turquoise | Champagne |
| Pumpkin | Ming Blue | Eggshell |
| Lemon | Robin Blue | White |
| Sun Yellow | Royal Blue | Pearl Grey |
| Mustard | Teal Blue | Charcoal |
| Old Gold | Purple | Black |
| Lime | Glen Violet | Copper Tweed |
- *6 Different Stripes

COLOR CO-ORDINATE WITH FABRICS

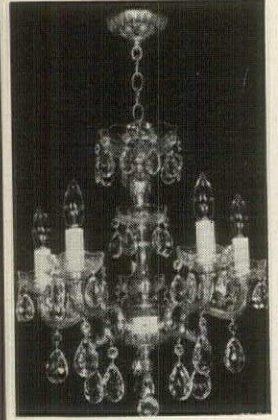
Denim & Ticking—Solids & Stripes, 36" Width — 79¢ Yard
 Felt, 50/50 Wool & Rayon, 72" Width — \$2.50 Yard
 Monks Cloth, 48" Width — \$1.25 & \$1.75 Yard
 Corduroy, 37" & 45" Width — \$1.19 & \$1.69 Yard
 Hopsacking, 45" Width — \$1.49 Yard

Send 25¢ For Information & Swatch Kit Of 42 Burlap Colors. Send 15¢ For Each Swatch Kit Of Color Co-ordinated Fabrics . . . Or 75¢ For All 6.
CUSTOM DRAPEMAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR ALL FABRICS.

Shipping Charges Collect.
 When In New York, Visit Our Store.

bon bazar Dept. C, 149 Waverly Place, New York 14, N. Y.

"PERIOD LIGHTING FIXTURES"



LOW
IN
PRICE
HIGH
IN
QUALITY

Lighting fixtures by Artistic Lighting Products lend sparkle and elegance to any interior. All designed to flatter and enhance any room in your house. Here's one of the chandeliers to highlight your decor. 5-light provincial chandelier of cast metal beautifully trimmed with hand-cut and polished crystal. Wd. 19" x Ht. 20". Antique Bronze or White finish. Only \$40, plus small exp. chg.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
 New Super-Deluxe Catalogue Available!
 "IMPORTED EUROPEAN" CRYSTAL AND BRONZE

55 pages, 190 fixtures; chandeliers, lamps, lanterns, brackets, baskets and candelabras. Provincial, Early American and Contemporary style. In Crystal-Bronze-Wrought Iron-Walnut-Brass, etc. SEND 35¢ FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
 Dept. G-262, P.O. Box 86, Homecrest Station
 Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

decal EAGLES



Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses! True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes: (A) 16 decals in 5 asstd. sizes 2" to 5 1/2" across; (B) 6 of 5 1/2" size only; (C) 4 large 8 1/2" size; (D) 2 giant 12". Any set \$1.75 ppd. (US, Can.; no CODs).

Other Furniture Decals

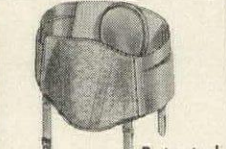


Including famous 8 pc. Boston Rocker set in gold and silver (part illus.) for rockers or use individually, \$1.75 set ppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set \$1.50.
 Ohio Res. add 3%.

SEND 10c for illus. catalog, sample decal.

Dept. R-70 **AUTHENTICS**
 Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

SLIM



Patented
YOUR APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN



New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Removable long garter attachments available—50c for set of 4. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. **\$4.98** postpaid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, \$1.00 extra.

NEL-King Products Dept. HNG-102L
 811 Wyandotte Kansas City 5, Mo.



"THEY LOVE ME"
DOG TAG

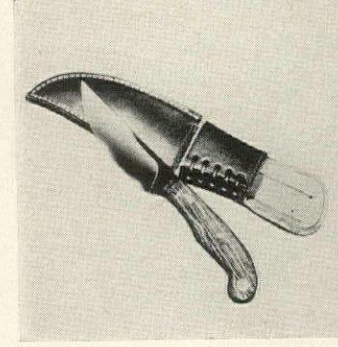
(1/2 actual size)
 Now, guarantee the return of your pet . . . lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal—handsomely engraved on this gleaming, tarnish-proof, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped on to dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to—
\$1 post-paid

Art Craft 153—58th St., B'klyn 20, N. Y.

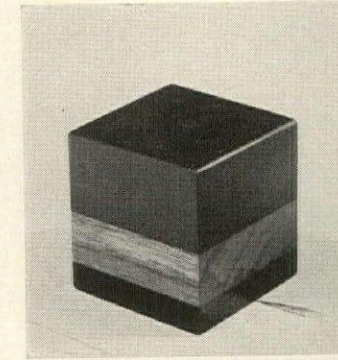
SHOPPING AROUND



The long of it
 Tailored for tall ones are lustrous white broadcloth shirts with double French cuffs, ocean pearl buttons, box-pleated back. Four inches longer than ordinary shirts! 15-18 1/2 neck with 35 to 38 sleeve length. \$6.95; 2, \$13.50. Ppd. Free catalog of shoes and clothes for big men. King-Size, 6652 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.



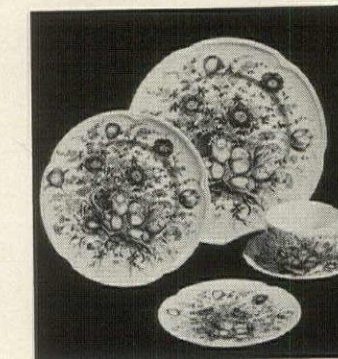
Shikari hunter knife
 Sportsman's sheath knife has a 4 1/2" hand-ground blade made from one solid piece of 1/4" Swedish steel. Hand-carved, well-balanced handle is African KoKo-Bolo wood. Buckskin-lined cordovan belt sheath, and pocket-sized hone included. \$25 ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.



Slated for a desk
 A slice of teak is handsomely imprisoned by two squares of Maine slate. The grain of the wood and the patina of the black slate make an interesting contrast of tone and texture. The two-inch cube paperweight has a felted base and you may order it for \$5 postpaid from Saltwater Farm, Dept. HG10, Damariscotta, Me.



Always at hand
 To enjoy continual use of silver hollow ware (tea and coffee service, candelabra, platters) store them in tarnish-proof clear plastic covers. \$1.95 for cover which fits service and tray with handles up to 28" long. \$2.45 for longer handled tray. \$2.95 for 16 assorted. Ppd. Silver Covers, HG10, Box 8126, Cincinnati, Ohio.



English ironstone
 A lovely antique floral pattern is reproduced on off-white ironstone in blue, brown, pink or mulberry. Fifty-piece set includes 8 each dinner, salad, bread and butter plates, cups, saucers, fruit dishes; vegetable dish, platter. \$24.95 exp. coll. Order from Jenifer House, HG10, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.




HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog-leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Ppd. in U.S. **\$2.50**
harvest house 230 Bryant 799
 Buffalo 22, N. Y.

The carpet comes first...and it lasts when it's a...



BIGELOW  **“All Seasons” carpet of ENKALOFT* NYLON**
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT

Bigelow's exciting new group of carpets is named "All Seasons"—and there's unusual significance to that name. "All Seasons" can rightly be translated into durability—carpets that keep their youth and buoyancy season after season, year after year, because they are made with a

specialty engineered continuous filament textured nylon yarn... **ENKALOFT*** This is the nylon developed *strictly* for carpets. **ENKALOFT** continuous filament nylon is texturized in a special way that assures distinctive pattern definition. Bigelow's lovely, new "All Seasons" carpets of

ENKALOFT nylon are easy to clean, moth-proof and allergy-free. All priced up to \$10.95 per square yard. See them at your local Bigelow dealer.

*Trademark of American Enka Corporation, licensed for use on carpets containing 100% Enka textured continuous filament nylon in the pile and manufactured according to quality specifications set by Enka.



Kitchen wall is scored design SD-1, 58 Vellum and 392 Cr. Buckwheat with decorated inserts Knives & Forks U-2. Countertop: SD-1, 392 Cr. Buckwheat. Floor: Precedent ceramic mosaics, pattern P11-2168, Plate 132.

A tiled kitchen is such a joy to own—ever-colorful, bright and charming—and the greatest work-saver in the world! American Olean ceramic tile cleans as easily as china, won't scratch, scorch or indent.

***Glamor-kitchen
easy to have
with tile***

Its sparkling beauty never fades. The delightful new decorated inserts used here, rich-textured crystalline glazed and scored tiles and harmonizing ceramic mosaic floors

CERAMIC TILE
**American
Olean**

give you handsome custom effects at surprisingly low cost. Call your American Olean tile contractor for samples and a free estimate. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Tile—Ceramic".

Send 10c for color booklet "New Decorating Ideas with Ceramic Tile".

AMERICAN OLEAN TILE COMPANY • EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1702 CANNON AVE., LANSDALE, PA. • A SUBSIDIARY OF NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

SHOPPING AROUND

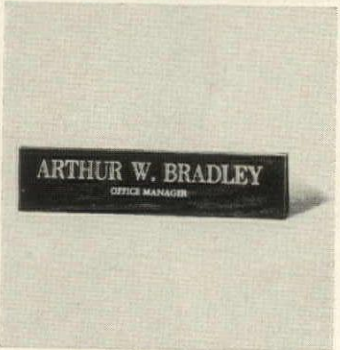
Four seasons bowls

Lovely enough to justify their existence as decorative pieces only, these Japanese imports are as useful as they are pretty. Flower-painted white porcelain with black cherry wood stands. For soups, rice, gelatin, ice cream, set of four 4½" bowls with stands, \$4.50 ppd. Shopping Int'l. HG10, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



Take his good name

And send it to Spear where this handsome desk marker will be made and shipped in 48 hours. Solid walnut marker engraved in gold with any name, name and title or wording to 20 letters per line. 8½" long, 2" high. One line style, \$1.95; two-line as shown, \$2.45. Ppd. Spear, 208-4 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



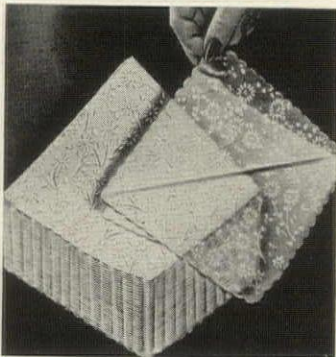
Star or stand-in?

A jeweler would have to look through his loupe to give the verdict on this glittering "diamond". It looks that real! Cut and polished on a diamond wheel. It has 1-carat Vega gem set in 14K white or yellow gold with 15" chain, \$46 ppd. tax incl. Free catalog. Vega, HG10, Box 465, Radio City Station, New York 19.



Throw-away hankies

The look of lace, the feel of finest sheers, make these rice paper handkerchiefs the nicest "disposables" we've found. White-on-white designs are copies of European lace. A pretty solution to one of your boarding daughter's laundry problems. 50, \$1, 3 packs, \$2.79. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

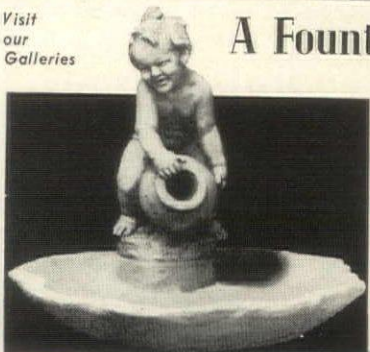


For shapely gams

To keep beautifully proportioned legs in good condition or to develop thin legs, use this book of simple exercises edited by a doctor. Profusely illustrated, it contains step-by-step directions for stretching and relaxing actions beneficial to leg muscles. \$1.98 ppd. Modern Methods, HG102, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.



Visit our Galleries



A Fountain or an Ornament

This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. The jug can be piped for running water. Made of Pompeian Stone—\$65.00. Figure without bird bath, \$35.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

Write NOW for catalogue picturing a great variety of lovely Ornaments in Stone, Bronze and Lead for House or Garden. 25 cents, please, for mailing.

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

Reed & Barton FRANCIS FIRST	\$46.75
Chantilly	\$43.75
International ROYAL DANISH	\$46.75
Imperial	\$39.75
Diamond ROSE	\$42.50
Victorian	\$43.75

Wallace GRAND BAROQUE \$49.50
Gorham CELESTE \$39.75
Reed & Barton SILVER WHEAT \$39.75
Wallace ROSE POINT \$42.50

MAKE YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE
JOIN **Legacy Sterling Club**

BECAUSE YOUR LEGACY MEMBERSHIP GIVES YOU MORE:

Thrill to your sterling at once while you pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.

Over 200 popular patterns to choose from... by Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Smith, Watson, Whiting and many more.

More place settings... sooner
1 place setting (6 pcs) \$1.93 per month
2 place settings (12 pcs) \$4.93 per month
4 place settings (24 pcs) \$9.93 per month
6-8-12 place settings on same easy terms

If you have not decided on your pattern, send for Priscilla Bedford's "PERSONALITY GUIDE TO SILVER SELECTION". Everything by mail... no solicitors, no salesmen. Pay only the nationally advertised price, no carrying charges, no interest, no extra costs. FREE anti-tarnish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon FREE GIFTS to new members... see below.

Enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

I have chosen my pattern. Please send _____ place settings of my pattern which is _____.

I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay \$_____ for _____ place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon. Price includes federal tax and postage.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

999 SOUTH WATER ST.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

HG-10-62

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

FOR CHRISTMAS or any other occasion—here's a nice way to thank your doctor for his services. Start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, hand-carved wood caricatures, imported from Austria, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing!



- No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
- No. 2—ANESTHETIST—"Keep counting."
- No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
- No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
- No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
- No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull painlessly."
- No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
- No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
- No. 9—RONTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
- No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child and don't embarrass me."
- No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
- No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available:

ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST FOR MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, PEDIATRICIAN, GYNECOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, UROLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOMETRIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTERIOLOGIST, LAWYER, PODIATRIST, CHIROPRACTOR, NEUROSURGEON.

\$6.75

All pieces are approximately 5¾" high. N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax.

GINA & SELMA INC.
Dept. HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ash-tray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

\$1.50 each; 2 for \$2.90 ppd.

Send for free catalog

Gloria Dee Dept. HGO

P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1011 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only \$16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **\$11.95**

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Shipping Charges Collect
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee



... An Heirloom Coverlet



"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coveted charm of a by-gone day, preserved by generations who cherish beauty of design, is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the breath-taking loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white only. Double (96 x 112), Single (86 x 112), including fringe, \$32.50. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread. Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk, custom-made to your measurements, \$35.00. Check or money order. Prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 10¢ for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

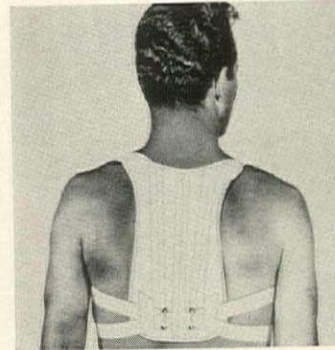
Step lightly

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple moccasins of top-grain leather are hand-faced with nylon, have feather-soft soles of foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffy tan, black or white. Sizes 3-13; widths AAAAAA-EEE. Specify size clearly. \$5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG10, 65-XL Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



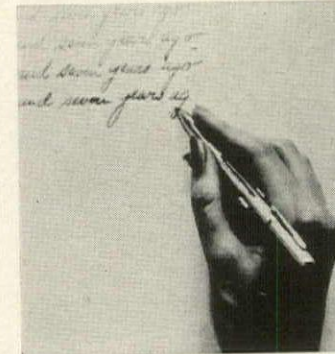
For square shoulders

Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Armbands are comfortably padded; lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Give chest size. For men and women. \$4.95 ppd. Nel-King, HNG102H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.



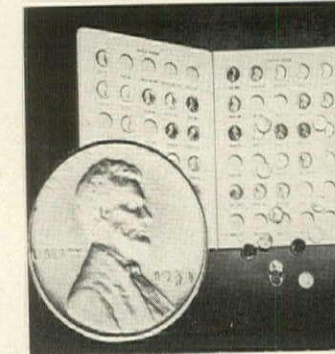
Four-color pencil

Write idea for your son's teacher to correct test papers, for his own math graphs, is this chrome-plated automatic pencil. It changes from red to green to blue to black, has one unit single barrel construction. With eraser and extra lead, \$1.6, \$5; 24 refills, black and colors, 49c ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Profit in pennies

An investment which provides great sport is penny collecting. Fill the slotted album with the proper U. S. one-cent coins and it will be worth up to \$150. Date and mark of each is printed under slot. All pennies are currently available. \$1. Order from Centre Coin, HG10, Centre Bldg., Sherman Oaks, Calif.



Rural America prints

A portfolio of six color reproductions of scenes from the American countryside make an interesting wall treatment. And at pinch penny prices. The six, 7" by 9", \$1. In 1" desert bone frame, \$1.85 each including print. Catalog of 150 prints, \$1. Ppd. Art Publishers, HG10, 802 Fourth Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



Exotic Chinese TEMPLE CORDS

The handsome braided cord that centuries ago tolled the bell calling devout Buddhists to the temples for prayer, will give an ingenious wall decoration in today's home. Use them singly or in pairs to dramatize picture groupings or to ornament narrow wall areas. In antique gold, deep green or black.

40" long \$10.50
2 for \$20.00
54" long \$15.75
2 for \$30.75

Postage Paid

A practical gift with imagination

Write for Gift Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-102
P. O. Box 3072

Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Ill.

STEAM COOK



Natural flavor and vitamins can't soak away. Imported French folding steam basket holds vegetables above hot water in saucepan, makes any pot a double boiler. Warms left-overs so they taste fresh-cooked; cooks fluffy, tender rice. With side raised, 6" across; flat, 9 1/2". Two-wire handles for easy lifting; footed. Durable satin-finish aluminum. Stamp collectors: Easiest, fastest steaming ever!

\$1.50 ppd.*

*Calif. residents add 4% sales tax.
FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG—write today!

NOB HILL HOUSE

Box 1592 (Dept. 24-G)
San Francisco 1, California

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent



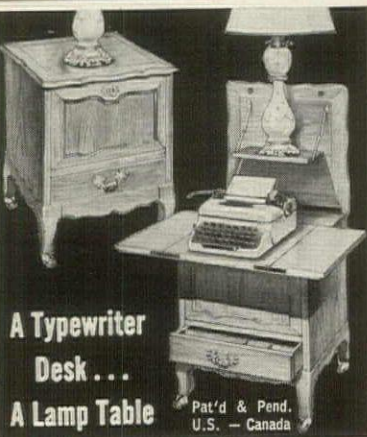
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET—Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1857, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council



A Typewriter Desk...

A Lamp Table

Pat'd & Pend. U.S. - Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$109.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

Cat. No. 56
Miniature Newspaper Greeting with Your Name in Headlines
25 for \$3.95 ppd.

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Name _____
Address _____
City, Zone, State _____



Take a flower bath with Ames' embroidered towels and shower curtain

Such pretty coordination to decorate your bath! Soft, thirsty terry towels wreathed in exquisite, Schiffl-embroidered blossoms. And to match—frosty taffeta shower and window curtains of quick-drying Celanese acetate, the Beauty Fiber. A perfect scheme—all planned for you. All you have to do is pick the color you like best. In white,

embroidered in choice of 7 colors. Shower curtain, about \$11.00. Tailored curtains or cafes with valances, about \$11.00. Coordinating bath towels, handsize, fingertip and wash cloths also available. At fine stores everywhere. Ames Shower Curtain Company, Inc., 224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Celanese®

Look for the name *Ames* for coordinated towels and shower curtains.

AMES Shower Curtain Co., Inc.



FRENCH PROVINCIAL SOFA about \$230.



CONTEMPORARY SOFA about \$250. (Chair extra.)



MODERN 3-PC. SECTIONAL about \$350.



CLASSIC DINING GROUP about \$500. (Breakfront china about \$340.)



TRADITIONAL SOFA about \$220. (Chair extra.)



MODERN SOFA AND CHAIR about \$290.



CONTEMPORARY BEDROOM GROUP about \$300. (Night stand extra.)



EARLY AMERICAN SOFA about \$250.

It's easy to have a beautiful home

...that will win compliments from your family and friends on your good taste, when you choose from the wonderful, wide selection of fashionable Kroehler furniture. These are only a few of the many styles now on sale at fine department and furniture stores everywhere.

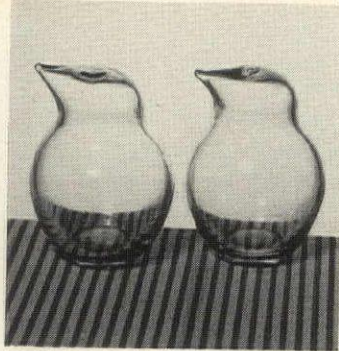
©1962 by Kroehler Mfg. Co.

You can be confident with **KROEHLER** World's largest  furniture maker

SHOPPING AROUND

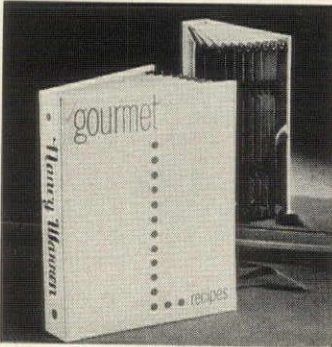
Blithe birds

A pair of bluebirds or canaries are fine Finnish imports, hand-blown by Skari Pykala. Choose the color to suit your mood or décor and then nestle two-by-two amid larkspur and leaves, delphinium and daisies. 3½" high, \$4.50 ea., \$8.95 pr. ppd. Imported by Scandicrafts, HG10, 185 Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



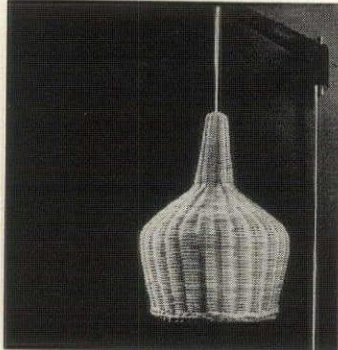
Your own by-line

Add this handsome white leather-like folder, marked with your name, to your collection of cook books. Accordion file has ten partitions indexed with food classifications for recipes from newspapers and magazines. 8" by 10" with red lettering. \$4.35 ppd. From Gotham Gifts, HG10, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



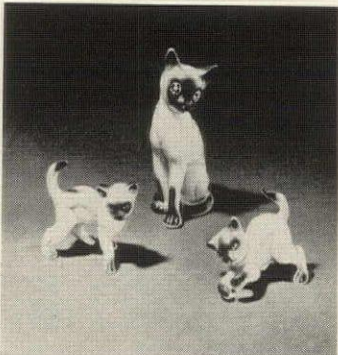
Wicker wonder

A bright light, a bright buy—this woven natural wicker wall lamp. The 8" shade covers a frosted glass, non-glaring diffuser. Suspended from a 14" sculptured walnut arm. The height is adjustable; arm swivels right and left. A very adaptable fixture at the nice price of \$8.99 ppd. Lampland, Dept. A2, 581 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.



Hi, bright eyes

It's no secret how you trapped the handsome Tom who fathered your darlings. It was those sparkling rhinestone eyes! Bone china Siamese cats in Siamese colors. The mother is 2½" high, comes with her kittenish babies. Gift boxed, the trio is just \$1 postpaid. Order from Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



The name's the same

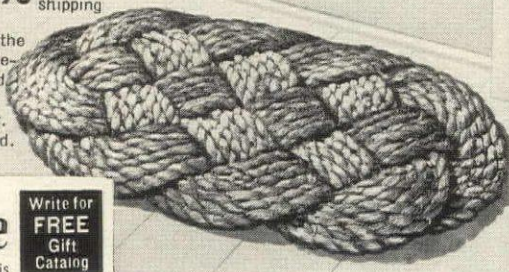
Postmen and visitors zero in on your house if your name is clearly lettered on your mailbox. Black baked enamel background, white raised letters on both sides glow in headlights by night, are easy to read in daylight. Wrought aluminum frame; fits any mailbox. \$3.45 ppd. Spear, 208-5 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



LOVER'S KNOT DOOR MAT improves with wear and age

Makes shoes come clean \$5.98 plus 50¢ shipping
Saves your fine carpets

A most unusual door mat with the symbolic "faith" and "forever" design woven in! Made of rugged natural hemp and coir rope, spliced and handstitched for extra wear. 27½" x 17". Satisfaction guaranteed.



Foster House
Dept. 110-6523 Galena Rd., Peoria, Illinois

Write for
FREE
Gift
Catalog

Mother-daughter
Corduroy
Club Casuals

It's pretty, it's practical, it's just as comfortable as it looks. A dress ideal for mother's morning coffee gathering or afternoon shopping excursion; perfect for daughter's school days. Fashioned of fine, washable Crompton corduroy in teal blue. Has nailhead snaps down the front, hemp belt, and roll sleeves. Mother's, sizes 10-20 \$16.95 ppd. Daughter's, sizes 7-14 \$10.95 ppd.

Free Fall & Christmas Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

Make this
**OLD-TIME
WALL
PHONE**
into a

- radio cabinet
- planter
- wall bar
- spice cabinet

While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from richly-grained solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you can even use 'em for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for \$13.95 (You pay exp. chgs. on del.)

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG-10, 122 East 42 St., New York 17

FOR
TALL MEN ONLY!
SHIRTS
WITH YOUR EXACT
LONG SLEEVE LENGTH

PERFECT FIT FOR YOU—sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 18½! Plaids, Ivy-League stripes, whites, solid-tones in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores—by mail only! Prices are amazingly low! Also dress, sport and work shoes, sizes 10AAA to 16EEE. Sox, Boots, Slippers, Jackets, etc. Write today for FREE copy of complete Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC. 5472 BROCKTON, MASS.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Michelle"

For added beauty and comfort to your home, HUNT GALLERIES proudly presents the lovely "MICHELLE". Especially designed for "charming adaptability", it's a delight in Living Room, Bedroom, or Powder Room. Upholstered in finest Spotproof Velvet in 22 decorator shades. Native hardwood frame. Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White finished legs; foam rubber seat. H. 25"; W. 22½"; Seat D. 18"; Seat H. 19". Price \$29.50 ea. \$58. pr. Your fabric, 1½ yds. 54", \$25.50. Express Collect. No C.O.D. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Showcase".

Satisfaction Guaranteed
HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.
Craftsmen in Charm

NEW!
the 6th Finger

LIPSTICK SMOOTHER

Exciting, handy "6th Finger" smooths and shapes your lips without tissue blotting or rubbing! Prevents lipstick from running, does away with messy fingers. Beautiful pink and gold combination, 2½" long, shaped like your little finger. Keep one in every purse, give them as unusual little money gifts!

only
\$1.00
EACH
ppd.
Sorry, no
C.O.D.'s

ALAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. H-1
Watertown, Conn.

FREE CATALOG!

**RANCH- & RIDING
WEAR APPAREL**

Distinctive wear for open range or riding ring. Correct styles at low prices for men, gals and children, even the hard-to-fit sizes. Order with confidence by mail and save! Satisfaction guaranteed.

Beckwith's 68HG FRANKLIN ST
BOSTON 10, MASS.

Swiss Music Box



28 NOTES
2 TUNES

Fine, imported Swiss music movement plays "Brahms Lullaby" and "Tales of the Vienna Woods" inside polished wood case with colorful Swiss scene on lid. Complete mechanism enclosed under glass. 5" x 3½" x 2½". Ageless charm of a music box makes this a wonderful gift for anyone. (Schirmer's new Musical Gift Catalog sent free on request.)

Postpaid only - \$9.95

G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street
New York 17, Dept. 10



Protect Your China with Dustproof PLATE MATE Cases

FREE OFFER! 6-CUP CASE 4-Piece Set for

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver.

FREE! 6-CUP MATCHING CASE SET WITH 4-Pc. PLATE CASE SET—complete set \$4.95

for only plus 35¢ for mailing MONOGRAM—Add 40¢ per case for embossed single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs 120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG-102, Chicago 10, Illinois

- Dinners
- Salads
- Butters
- Saucers



150 Pcs. \$1.00 Postpaid
PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES
INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only \$1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST \$2.00

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only \$2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!
The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
1003 Park Ave. • PERU, INDIANA



ELECTRIC LIVE-ACTION BARTENDER
LIVENS UP ANY PARTY!

It's Charley Weaver . . . you've seen him on T.V.; now enjoy him in your home. Throw on switch, he reels from side to side, shakes mixer, listens to crystal cubes click, fills glass, gulps it down. Then face turns red—smoke streams from ears! As natural color returns, he starts again. Metal, 11" high, in Weaver shirt and trousers. Vinyl face, fuzzy hair. Batt. not incl.

Each \$4.95 ppd. 2 for \$9.50 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

SPENCER GIFTS AV-50 Spenser Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

PRE-HOLIDAY GIFT SALE
½ PRICE!

MASTERPIECE IN REPLICA . . . FOR YOUR HOME OR AS A GIFT OF DISTINCTION

F-307. DAVID by Michelangelo. Original in Florence. Antiqued bronze finish. Height 14". Regularly \$11.95.

THIS MONTH ONLY 5.97
(add \$1.75 for post., ins., and pkg.)
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIOS, Dept. G-102

Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L.I., N.Y.
Send check or M.O., or charge your Diners' Club or American Express account.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG PLUS BONUS OFFER.

LIVE SEA HORSES
FROM FLORIDA

Receive LIVE DWARF SEA HORSES by Air Mail from FLA. Supply of food, our catalog and simple instructions for the care of these fascinating little creatures from the deep. All you need is a jar, bowl or aquarium. Every one young or old enjoys watching their bizarre movements for hours.

\$3.50 a PAIR
\$7.00 SPECIAL: Order TWO PAIR and receive another PAIR FREE.

Educational, Interesting, Hardy and easy to raise.

Guaranteed Live Delivery: Air Mail PPD. Please order early for XMAS.

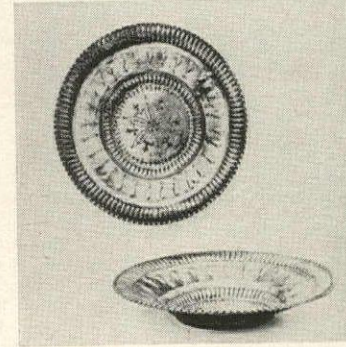
F. F. MARINE LIFE
P. O. BOX 626-HG-0 DANIA, FLA.
(Member Dania Chamb. Comm.)

SHOPPING AROUND



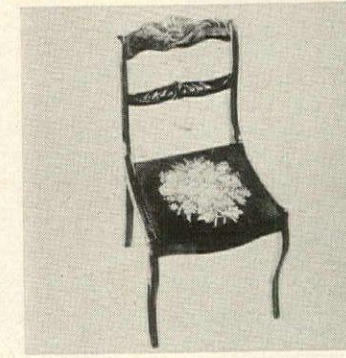
American from India

The proud symbol of our republic hand-carved in India from walnut and exceptionally well-detailed is an interesting decoration on the door to a boy's domain. Or mount it over your mantel. It measures 9½" wide, 7" high. \$3.95 postpaid. You may order from American Trader, Dept. HG10, White River Junction, Vt.



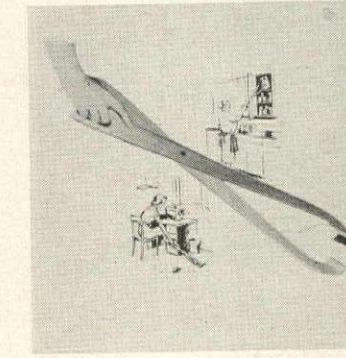
Egyptian copper

This hand-hammered copper bowl has a pewter wash finish. Egyptian artisans produce these metalcrafts with a magnificent patina. To display over your dining room buffet; to make the background for an arrangement of fall fruits. 21½" diameter, 3¾" high. \$16 postpaid. Palley's, Dept. HG10, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.



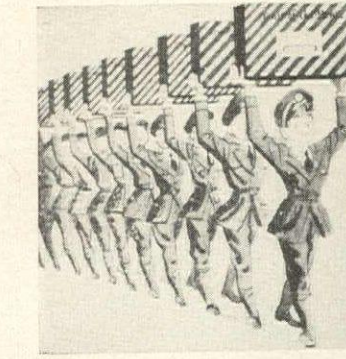
Off with the old

Occasional chairs get such steady use they seem to need reupholstering frequently. And what an easy job with machine-loomed needle-point covers bonded to thick foam. 19¼" by 19¼", they may be cut to size. Black, green or wine background. \$2.98 each postpaid. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



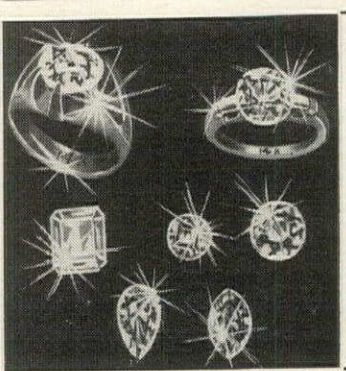
Up for a stretch

Out of sight or out of reach objects are within your grasp with a grained plywood scissors, 27" long. Non-slip ends are magnetized for retrieving needles and pins. Extends reach 27" so you pluck cans from shelves, yarn from under a chair. Ideal for invalids! \$2.95 ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J.



Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered monthly to a favored friend, makes a delicious, delightful gift. One month, mammoth grapefruit; another, pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions from \$12.85 to \$53.95 ppd. Harry & David, Bear Creek Orchards, HG10, Box 120, Medford, Ore.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

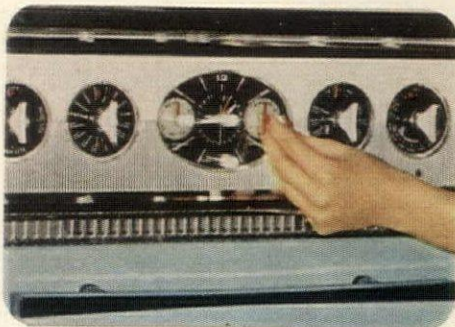
at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost.

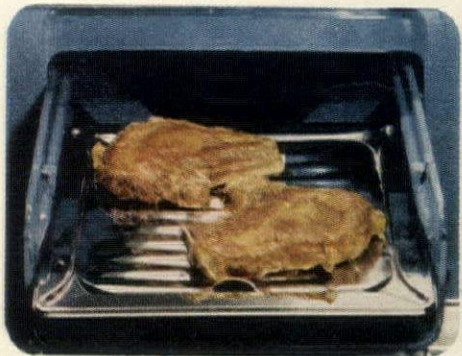
The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on a diamond wheel by skilled experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Yet they cost, not thousands—just \$22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.

Send for FREE BOOKLET showing lovely settings for men & women. No obligation. Write VEGA CO., Dept. HG10, Box 465 Radio City Sta., New York 19, N.Y.

GAS cooks everything finer and faster on this built-in range by TAPPAN



SET AND FORGET both oven and burner control. Tappan's Automatic roast meter cooks meat rare, medium or well done, then holds it—ready-to-serve—for hours. And with the Burner-with-a-Brain*, you get exact flame size and temperature you dial.



FULL ROLL-OUT BROILER, a built-in rotisserie that can be stored when not in use, unique lift-off doors and easy-to-clean chrome or porcelain interiors help make this Tappan as easy to live with as it is easy to own!

There's no chance of an over-cooked meal with fully-automatic GAS cooking! Because you cook with Gas, you enjoy the most precise heat control—an *infinite number* of heat levels—automatically. And because there's nothing to wear out about a flame, you can actually cook modern for *less*, with Gas. Gas costs less to install, too. So why not switch to modern cooking—quick, cool, clean *Gas* cooking—now. Get the whole wonderful savings story on this Tappan Gas range, built to Gold Star standards, from your Gas company or dealer.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

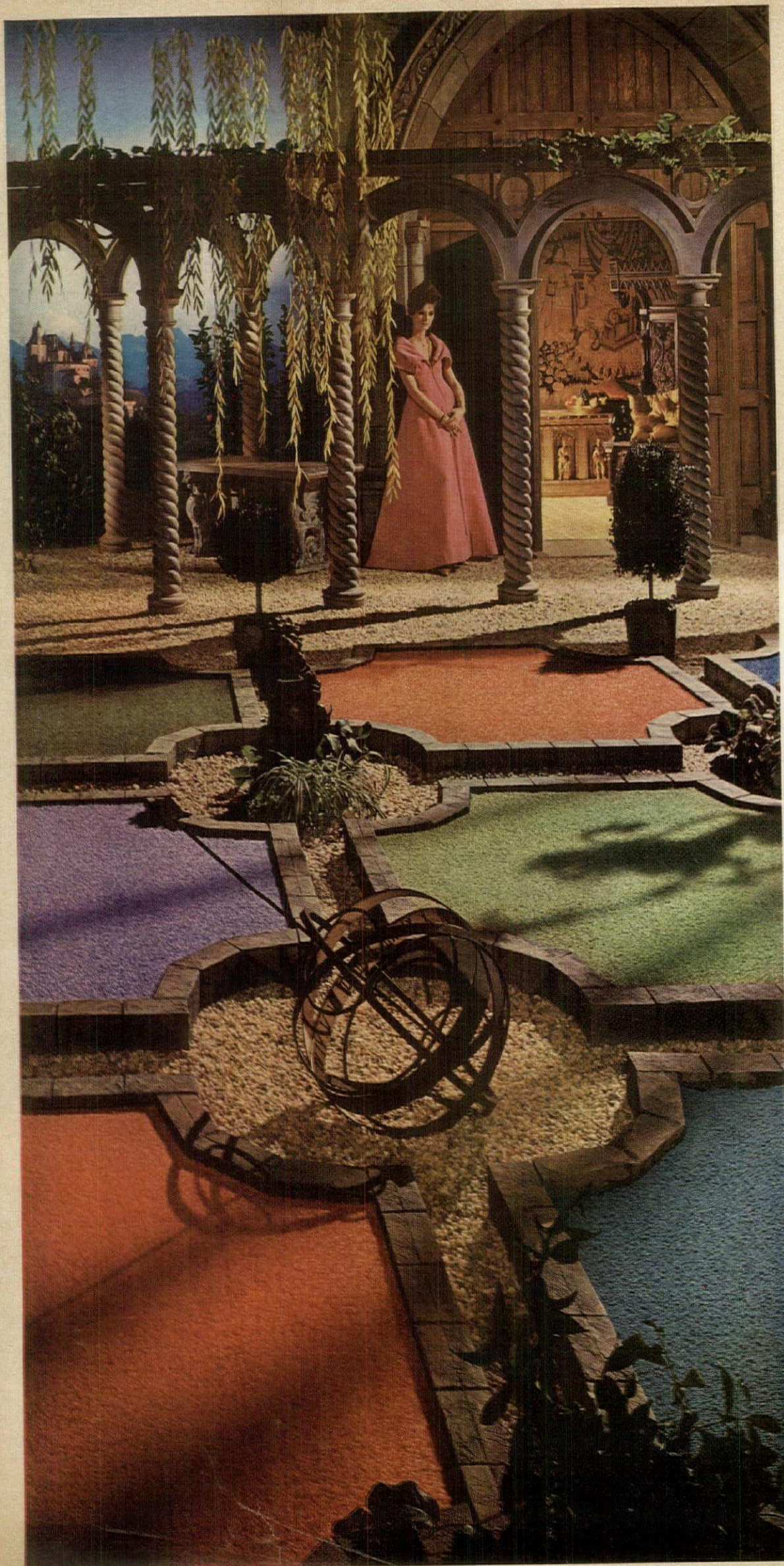


WHEN YOU SEE THIS GOLD STAR ON A RANGE, YOU KNOW IT COOKS FASTER, COOLER, CLEANER—AUTOMATICALLY!

*A. G. A. Mark © Am. Gas Assoc., Inc.

LIVE MODERN
FOR LESS
WITH

GAS



Perfect
for your
Castle...

colorful carpets by


Monarch

Whether your castle is a few rooms or many... Monarch nylon carpet is to *the manor born*... the keynote of subtle splendor that distinguishes the aristocratic taste. Here in DuPont 501 carpet, 100% filament nylon... the strongest, longest wearing fiber known... fashioned in luxurious textures... in colors that conjure dreams. Fade-resistant, crush-resistant and shed-resistant, DuPont 501 carpet, filament nylon, by Monarch, cleans easily with damp sponge and detergent. Guaranteed for long years of lovely service. Worth a king's ransom but costs only \$7.95 to \$14.95 a square yard at better stores everywhere.

Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Ga.

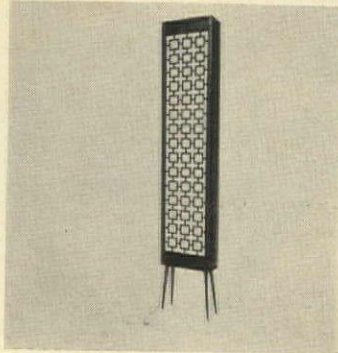
DU PONT
501
N

DU PONT CERTIFICATION MARK FOR CARPETS WITH ALL NYLON PILE MEETING DU PONT QUALITY STANDARDS.

SHOPPING AROUND

Decorative divider

To separate living and dining areas, an illuminated divider with two-side shoji screen styling. In 12 patterns (we show Greek Squares), all of Philippine mahogany plywood and translucent plastic. 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h., 7" d., 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " w. With 8' extension cord, uses 2 bulbs. \$59.95 ppd. Jaffre, HG10, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



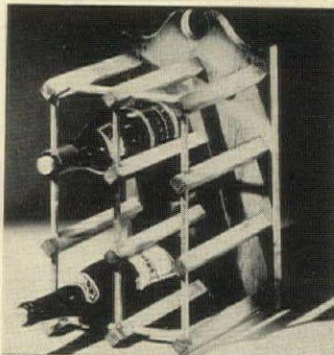
Fare game

What fun to create gourmet delights in your own kitchen! And how easy when you know which herbs and spices to add. A decorative chart to hang on your kitchen wall lists seasonings for meats, fish, vegetables, fruits. 14" by 18", easy to read. In pine frame, \$4.50; unframed, \$2.50. Ppd. Blue Barn, Box 444, HG10, Villanova, Pa.



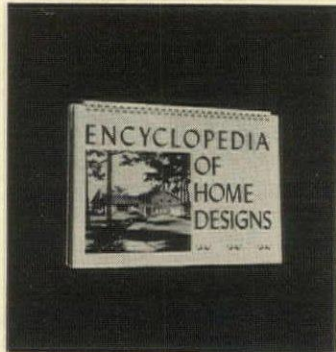
Fine for wine

Store your favorite vintages in proper position in this Salem pine wine rack. Bottles are cradled in honeycomb storage slots and the decorative unit hangs on wall or rests on dining room dry sink or sideboard. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; slots extend 10". Holds 8 bottles. \$8.43 ppd. Foster House, HG10, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.



Home design book

Look over the 1,500 illustrations of exteriors, interiors and floor plans by award winning designers in this 175-page encyclopedia. Plans available on 252 designs. Tips on planning, cost factors, type home to suit your needs. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 17", plastic-bound. \$7.50 ppd. Master Plan Service, HG10, 90-04 161 St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.



COLORFULLY
DECORATED

FULLY
WEATHER
PROOFED

HIGHLY
AUTHENTIC
**WOODEN
EAGLES**

OUTDOOR
"SHIP'S
BELL"

They have the exact appearance of an old weathered carving! Weatherproofed — may be used indoors or out. Color is a beautiful Nutmeg, decorated with Gold, with shield of Red, White and Blue. Two sizes. 29" x 13", as shown, is appropriate over doorway or one or two car garage, or on boat. \$20 plus \$1.25 hdg. A larger 46" x 18" size, similar but not identical in design is \$50 (expr. chgs. col.).

Ideal as dinner gong, or on boat or in bar. Solid brass 4" bell. Very resonant. Brass ring at top, black iron cross-arm and anchor, rawhide thong, are additional proper nautical touches. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h. overall. \$3.75 plus 50¢ hdg.

SYV. Money-back guaranteed to please.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

502 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.
50,000 people a year visit our Shop

Send for our new 400-item Christmas Catalogue — **FREE!**

The Tie that Blinds!

The world's nattiest, nuttiest tie will knock their eyes out at 20 paces, but for full effectiveness the crazy quips (all 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of them) should be viewed up close. Makes a glorious gag-gift for an extrovert friend! Hand-printed in rather loud colors on drill cloth. Guaranteed to please or money back! CRAZY TIE, only \$1, postpaid. Order direct from **Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Cal.**



BRASS BUTTERFLY TRAY, a wonderfully decorative SOAP DISH. An intricately carved Butterfly, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", cast in unbreakable metal, is heavily brass plated & lacquered to resist tarnish. \$1.50.



Also shown, a Gold Basket of ROSE-BUD SOAPS, seven cakes prettily packaged and bow tied for gift-giving.

\$1.50
Special: Set of Tray & Basket of Soap. \$2.75 ppd.

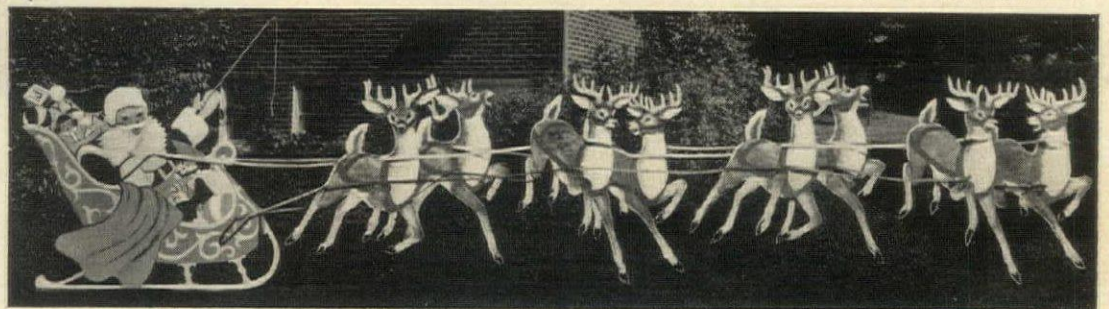
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-BT Northport, N. Y.

for YOUR LAWN at CHRISTMASTIME

No. 602 Santa and Plane. Hand-painted in brilliant oil colors on weatherproof wood. Santa seated in his yellow and orange plane, waves his hand, and propeller rotates at an idling speed, as he arrives on your home landing strip. Brand new for '62. Shipped Express or truck freight, shipping charges collect. Only \$68.00. Double night lighting unit, \$6.95 extra.

No. 54A. Colorfully hand-painted in rich oil colors with blue and yellow sled, colorful toys, tan deer with bright red and gold harness. Stands over 5' high and 25' long. Weatherproof wood; comes complete with harness, whip, and supporting stakes. Santa's Arm Motorized. Triple night lighting unit (special), \$9.95 extra. Shipped Express or truck freight, FOB, Smethport, Pa. Complete with 8 deer, was \$127.50, now at a discount price of \$109.00. You save \$18.50.

No. 54. Same as No. 54A, except without motorized unit. Night lighting unit, \$9.95 extra. Complete with 8 deer, was \$112.00 now, only \$89.00.



Send check or money order to

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON

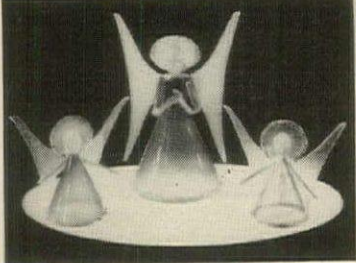
Handpainted Christmas Displays

DEPT. 62G, SMETHPORT, PENNSYLVANIA

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHOWING OVER 40 LIFE-SIZE
HAND-PAINTED DISPLAYS IN COLOR.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES.

FREE CATALOG

SHOPPING AROUND



You Can Make Them Yourself
THREE GRACIOUS ANGELS
Made with Clear, Sparkling Castoglas
Pours Like Honey — Sets Like Glass

For the tree, for the table, in the window, on the mantle, or as a mobile... wherever you use them, you will love these graceful figurines. They are as delicate as Venetian glass, clear or tinted in transparent colors of your own choice. You can make them yourself easily and at little cost. No heat, no pressure, no special tools required. Just follow the simple step-by-step directions. We'll tell you all about it in our new, illustrated "Decorative Ornaments" booklet. Please mail 25¢ to Dept. 852-L,

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Illinois



You Can Make Them Yourself
COLORFUL NATIVITY GROUP
Wood Cut-Outs Glazed with Castoglas
Pours Like Honey — Sets Like Glass

You and all the family will enjoy hand-painting this colorful set of beloved traditional figures. They look and feel like china when you have finished them with glass-clear Castoglas. You'll treasure them for years—use them season after season under the festive tree, on the mantle or sideboard. Easy to make and surprisingly inexpensive*. We supply all the materials and complete illustrated directions. For your copy of our new Christmas Project Booklet, mail 25¢ to Dept. 854-L,

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY

Woodstock, Illinois

*No heat, no pressure, no special tools required.



Electric hairbrush

Don't put off your nightly hundred strokes for lack of time. Five minutes a day with this electric wonder has the same effects as an hour's brushing. Re-vitalizes hair, promotes healthy scalp. Plastic bristle brush pops out for washing. UL appr. \$9.95. Add 50¢ post. Frederick's, HG10, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



For fruits of fall

To serve crisp, red McIntoshes, waxy Tokay grapes, Bosc pears—whatever your fall favorites, use this woven Madeira willow basket. Four bamboo-handled knives nest in little slots. A bright spot on a dining room server, a hospitable touch in the guest room. 9" by 10", \$5.95 ppd. Casey's Place, HG10, Box 104, Merrick, N. Y.



Soft and spacious

There is absolutely nothing so soft and smooth yet so wear-worthy as deerskin. This smart pouch with 2-way strap to tote by hand or shoulder is 12" by 7" by 3½". With inside zipper pocket, brass snap fastener. Saddle tan, off-white, brown or black. \$17.95 ppd. tax incl. Deerskin Trading, HG10, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.



Roost the spoons

Cause a stir in the kitchen and then rack the spoons on a colorful ceramic holder. Tray catches drippings, protects stove top and counters from grease. It takes just 4¼" of space, stands 6½" tall. With notches for four spoons (not included), \$1. Postpaid. Order from Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Christian symbols

Greek symbols were used by early Christians to conceal their meaning from Romans hostile to Christianity. Ichthus, the fish, stands for Jesus Christ. Chi Rho symbolize the first 2 letters in Christ. With 19" chain, sterling, \$3.95. 14K gold, \$13.95. Ppd. tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 50 Delancey, New York 2, N. Y.

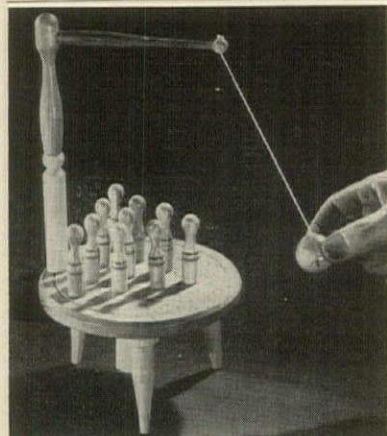


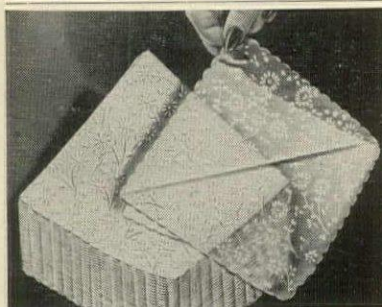
TABLE BOWLING \$1.50 Ppd.

Fun for the whole family. Just swing the ball at the 10 little wooden pins and try to knock them all down. A pull on the weight under the table sets them all up again. 11" high, 6" dia., \$1.50 ppd.

Tiny Table-top Croquet, companion game in golden brass. 17 piece set...\$1.00 ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Penna.



50 Sheer Throw-Hankies—\$1

Elegant, hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk...but they're made of strong rice paper! Magnificent white-on-white designs are copies from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. Ideal for blow or show! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Pack of 50 DISPOSABLE HANKIES, only \$1, postage paid. 3 packs for \$2.79. Order from **Sunset House**, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



YAHTZEE

The most popular and exciting party game yet devised. Its intriguing intricacy yet simple thought provoking play have caused it to sweep the country. Any number of people can play. Complete with rule book. 3.00 ppd. Send for our interesting booklet containing the latest gags, gifts and games.

SCHRIFTS

1007 N. Water Street,
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG



Don't start your Christmas shopping until you've sent for this free book!

50 Christmas Cards—\$1.50. Order item X765

Walter Drake

210 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 18, Colo.



RARE COSTUME PRINTS

All the soft charm of early Americana is caught for you in these brilliantly full-colored costume prints of Washington's Army—a new and original idea in home decoration for playrooms, libraries, on stairways, in groupings—wherever you choose.

Shown here is a Green Mountain Ranger whose coat of warm hunter green, buff trousers and classic red facings will add immeasurably to any decor. It is 10½x16, amply margined, fully returnable and exclusive with us. *We have others equally charming from all the 13 original States.*

ONLY \$3.25 ppd.

Send for our illustrated brochure
THE FIFE & DRUM Dept. HGD Valley Forge, Pa.

SHOPPING AROUND

Louis XVI chair

Traditional chairs, imported from Florence, fully assembled and ready-to-finish, have hand-caned seats and backs, hand-carved Italian beech frames. Model shown, \$59 exp. coll. Pre-finished, add \$20. Write for information on other period chairs and available finishes. Door Store, HG10, 3140 M St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.



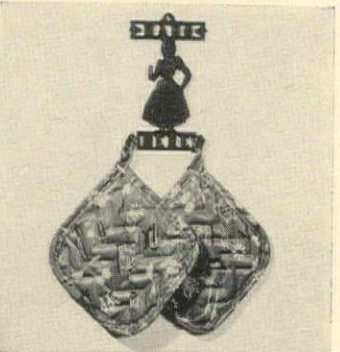
East is east

An occidental lady in an oriental sheath explodes Mr. Kipling's theory that "never the twain shall meet." Why the combination is pure glamour! Black, turquoise or gold easy-care shantung with handmade frogs, mandarin collar, deep side slits. 8-18, \$12.95 ppd. Penthouse Gallery, HG10, 15 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



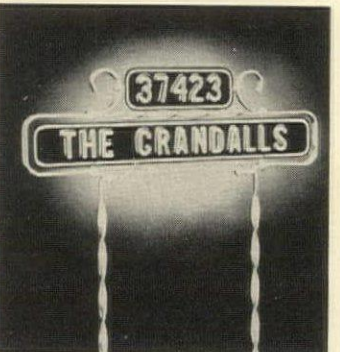
Holding power

This Colonial dame wears such a resolute expression, you wouldn't dare ignore the words "Hang Here." Stove-pipe black wrought-iron plaque comes with quilted polished cotton pot holders. Extra hook for a towel. 6" h. \$1.98 ppd. Early American catalog, 10c. Medford Products, HG10, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.



Your good name

The place where you live is attractively identified with a name and number sign on a wrought aluminum frame. Up to 6 white raised reflecting letters and numbers on top line, 17 on lower, on green, red or antique copper baked enamel. On 24" stakes, \$5.45 ppd. Spear, 208-3 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



For big bowlers

King-Size, that wonderful shop where big men find their sizes with never a problem, caters to bowlers, too. Flexible gunsmoke-colored leather shoes with steel shanks, no-nail construction; for right handers only. 10-16 (1/2's to 14), N or M. \$12.95 ppd. Free catalog. King-Size, Inc., 6672 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.



door FIREPLACE SCREENS for really SAFE
SAFEST WITH CHILDREN FIREPLACE PROTECTION

.. Fine wire mesh on sturdy frames stops every spark. Keeps rolling logs inside, children, pets outside.

BEAUTIFUL simple lines blend into every decor.
CUSTOM MADE to fit any fireplace... from \$19.45

REGULAR • CORNER • ARCH • THREE SIDES
 BLACK — BRASS — SWEDISH IRON

Write for details
The FIRESIDE Shop
 HG-1, 1875 CENTRAL AVENUE — ALBANY 5, N. Y.

You Can Make Them Yourself
BRILLIANT PEACOCK TILES
Cast in Colorful Castoglas
Pours Like Honey — Sets Like Glass

Color is the key to the beauty of this tile table—just as it is to the iridescent elegance of the proud bird himself. You can make the plain tiles, of course... everybody can. But what about the sculptured birds that resemble pieces from a Swedish glass collection? Well, if 7th and 8th grade children can make them, you can, too. It is just a matter of following the easy-to-understand instructions which illustrate the basic Castoglas tile casting method. You are not confined to the designs suggested by us but you can easily adapt the same technique to your own creative ideas. "How to Make Art Tiles" tells the whole story. For your copy, mail 25¢ to Dept. 853-L.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
 Woodstock, Illinois

You Can Make Them Yourself
TILES WITH REAL BUTTERFLIES
Permanently Embedded in Castoglas
Pours Like Honey — Sets Like Glass

It's a coffee table. You can also use it as a serving tray or a wall decoration. Collect your own butterflies to embed or buy an attractive prepared collection at little cost. Colorful fall leaves, small flowers, sea shells, stones and similar natural materials are also ideal for this work. Trays and tables with family snapshots are popular. Foreign coins and stamps and other reminders of happy vacation days make exciting embedments. No heat, no special tools are needed. Please send 25¢ for your copy of "How to Make Nature Tiles" to Dept. 851-L.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
 Woodstock, Illinois

replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
 canvas \$3.95
 plastic \$6.95

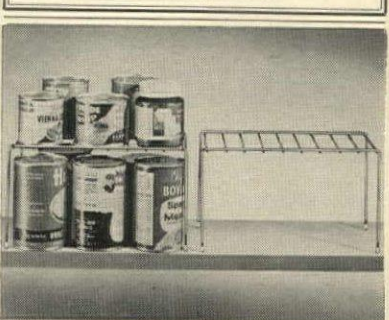
circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
 canvas \$3.95
 plastic \$6.95

director chair 2-pc. cover; slip on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
 canvas \$2.95
 plastic \$4.95

all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction
 heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, fangerine, gold, green, coral, leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, orange.
 for sample swatches send 50¢ per set.
 suntime catalog free

dept. hg. 102
 box 25
 highland park, illinois

patio sales



SHELF SAVERS—69¢

Double your storage! These handy new racks take no extra space because they're specially designed to fit over cans, cartons and other pantry items... and give you the same amount of storage on top. Made of heavy-duty metal wire with polished unichrome finish, each provides storage area of 9 1/2" x 5", stands 5 1/4" high. No installation! Easy to clean. Order several. *Guaranteed to please or money back!* SHELF SAVER, 69¢. Two for only \$1.29, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND
2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles... ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

Send for Free Catalog

•••••
Cal Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-1000
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
 •••••
 Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr.
 •••••
 Check M.O. C.O.D.
 •••••
 CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED
 Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 Colors: Tan Black White Red
 •••••
 Name _____
 •••••
 Address _____
 •••••
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 •••••
 PLEASE PRINT

Jacobean Embroidery
 and Traditional Designs
 by Penelope

JACOBEOAN EMBROIDERY. New and revised edition of one of the finest books on crewel embroidery, with colored illustrations, detailed instructions, and helpful stitch diagrams. Designs are copied or adapted from originals in London's Victoria and Albert Museum. Free price list of traced designs and samples of materials used available on request. **\$2.50 ppd.**

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax.
 Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

VICTORIA GIFTS
 Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Finished or Unfinished

FOLD-A-WAY BAR

For Permanent Use—or
Folds Flat For Easy Storage

Now, a handsome, full size home bar complete with boot rail and full length interior shelf. You can set it up in 2 shakes of a cocktail indoors or out, in rec. room, living or dining room, on porch, patio or lawn. For parties, dinners, cookouts, etc. Rugged, beautiful and thoroughly workable. Ideal for permanent use, too—it's solid and charmingly simple. Fits any decor. Accommodates up to 5 customers at a time. Ample knee room. Folds flat for storage. Top of burn-and-liquor-proof dull black formica. Front and sides of full inch-thick louvered shutters. In satin smooth honey tone pine or lovely maple finish. 40" H. 68" L. 21" D. An exceptional value \$69.95. UNFINISHED—All assembled, ready for your brush. \$64.95. SHIPPING charges collect.

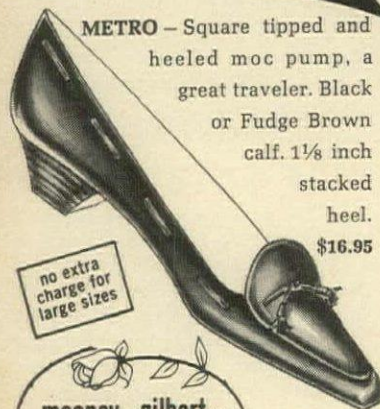
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate
Delivery
Money-
Back
Guarantee



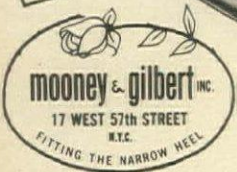
ORDER BY MAIL

widths
to fit **AAAAAA to C**
sizes **6 to 12**



METRO—Square tipped and heeled moc pump, a great traveler. Black or Fudge Brown calf. 1 1/8 inch stacked heel. \$16.95

no extra charge for large sizes



FREE CATALOG H10 shows many other styles. \$5.45 to \$29.95. Money back if returned unworn within 10 days.

You can paint



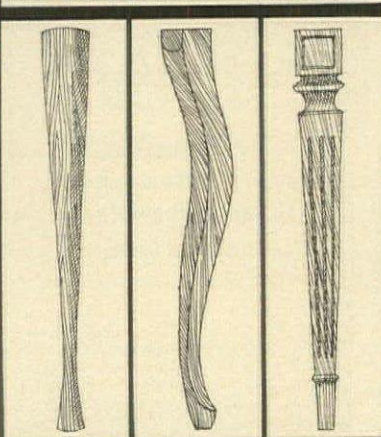
... even if you can't draw a straight line now!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career, this easy, proven way. We supply TWO 22-pc. ART OUTFITS (worth \$25) at no extra cost. Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art—Oil and Watercolor Painting, Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Fashion Drawing, TV Art, etc. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time. Be your own boss or high-pay staff artist.

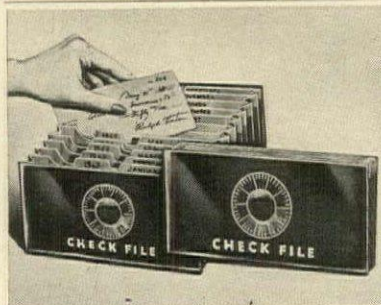
FREE 36-PAGE BOOK describes our easy course. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: Washington School of Art, Studio 16810, Port Washington, N.Y. (Est. 1914—Chartered by N.Y. State Dept. of Education)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

FURNITURE LEGS

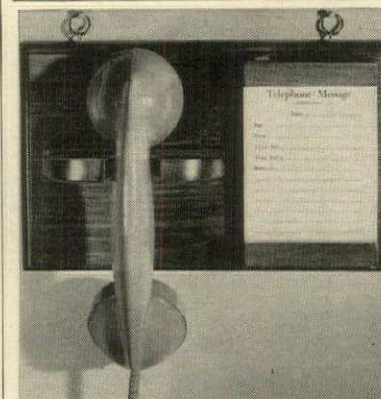


For coffee tables (L to R, prices for 4 legs): Coved \$9.95. Queen Anne \$14.95. Obelisk \$16.95. All 14" high, solid walnut, fine-sanded and ready-to-oil. Attachment hardware included. Add 75c post. and handling. No COD's. Dozens of other sizes and styles available. Send 50c for catalog of our complete Furniture-In-Parts collection.



Expanding Check File, \$1

Expanding Check File is the perfect financial organizer! Keeps checks in easy-reference order for better book-keeping, budgets, tax records. 12 compartments expand from 1"-12" in depth! Gold-embossed red Leathoplast cover on sturdy fiberboard, 4" x 8". Holds several years' worth of checks. Money-back guarantee! EXPANDING CHECK FILE, only \$1, postpaid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



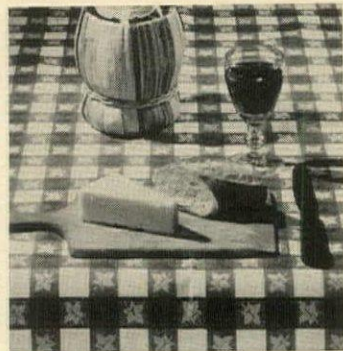
"TOWN CRIER"

WALL TELEPHONE HOLDER & MEMO PAD

Combine 20th century efficiency with the charm of the old-fashioned Town Crier! Mounts near your wall telephone for note making. Warm, mellow wood holder has a niche for telephone receiver that leaves your hand free for writing. Comes with a convenient message pad and a pencil. Hang in kitchen, hallway, any room, with convenient hooks. Measures 11" x 6 1/4". \$3.95 ppd.

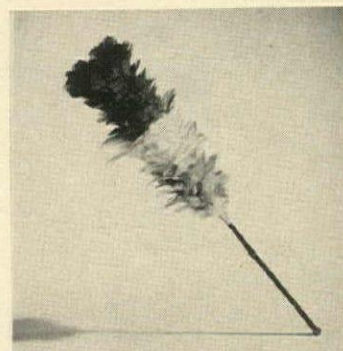


SHOPPING AROUND



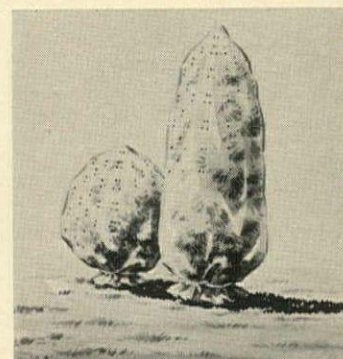
Check here

Even the grouchiest grouch glows with good will if his breakfast table sports this cheery cloth. Machine washable heavy Scottish Renfrew damask in white with red, blue or gold checks. 58" by 58", \$4.04; 58" by 108", \$7.33. 58" damask for cafés, napkins, \$2 yd. Ppd. Boulder Linens, Dept. HG10, 1770 Sunset, Boulder, Colo.



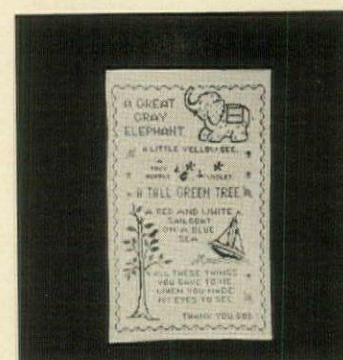
Talk turkey

If you're speaking of feather dusters, this brightly-colored one of turkey plumes should get your vote. It whisks dust from pictures, lamps, curios, eliminates the danger of lifting them. Banishes the breakage problem! Bamboo handle, hanging loop, 12". \$1.15 ppd. Nob Hill House, HG10, Box 1592, San Francisco 1, Calif.



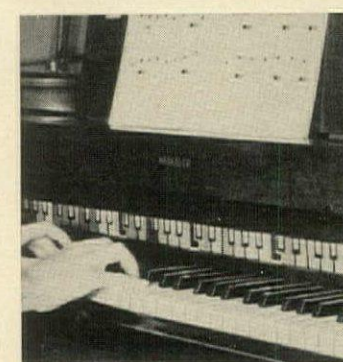
Shrub cover

Plants hibernate in style with perforated plastic covers that adjust to fit trees to 4 feet high or newly planted bushes. Easy-on covers reduce the drying effects of cold and winter sunshine, prevent winter burn, withstand winter winds. 35" by 48", \$1 each. From Kimballs of Oshkosh, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Winsome sampler

"A great gray elephant; a little yellow bee; a tiny purple violet, a tall green tree; a red and white sailboat on a blue sea. All these things you gave to me; when you made my eyes to see. Thank you, God." Stamped for cross-stitch on 18" by 30" white linen. Colored floss, hanging cord incl. \$2.20 ppd. What's New, G10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Master the ivories

If you yearn to play the piano or an organ, and can tell red from green, the Play-By-Color method is for you. Simple classics and old-time favorite songs come in book form together with "color strips". \$2 for one book; \$5 for 3. Nursery Rhymes, \$1. Ppd. Wolfe's Play-By-Color, HG10, P.O. Box 432, Millburn, N.J.



Brass Rayo Lamp

Rediscovered from the past, brought up to date with electric wiring, the warm beauty of this Brass Chimney Lamp recalls the charming glow that brightened homes of another era. Adding the final touch is one of our exclusive Bonnet Shades, fluffy with ruffles. The chimney shades are available in old-fashioned calico prints of red, green, antique gold, brown, yellow, rose, blue or pink. Lamp Complete (21" tall) \$21.95. Bonnet Shade only (14" diameter) \$6.95 (Add 50¢ postage, 75¢ west of Rockies)

Shades by Agnes

Dept. HG-1
P. O. Box 6062
Nashville 12, Tenn.

Send 10¢ in coin for our catalog of Early American lamps, shades, gifts and accessories.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fair haired girls

Be a chic chameleon and change your hair color with a well-coifed wig of dynel and acetate. Black, brown or blond (dark, medium, or light); auburn (dark or medium); platinum. Or send sample to be matched. Easy to set, spray, shampoo. \$14.95 postpaid. Guild, Dept. HG102, 103 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y.



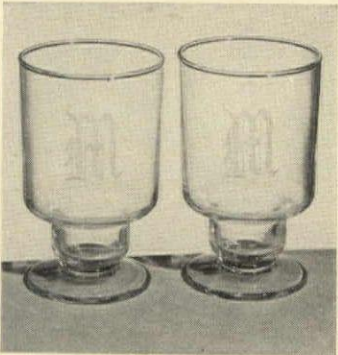
Two for the money

The pert pouch is called the coffee break wallet. It's sized to tote money and make-up on jaunts for Java. French purse, grosgrained-lined, has compartments for bills, cards. Red, bone or blue cowhide with 2 or 3 18k gold-plated initials. Wallet, \$3.30; purse, \$4.40. Ppd. tax incl. Windfall, HG10, 185 Adams, Bedford Hills, N. Y.



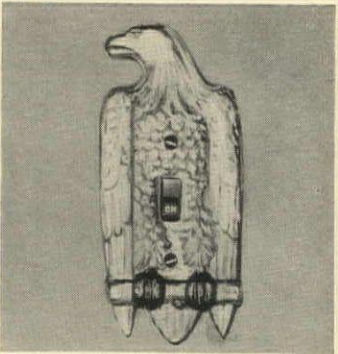
Made for quaffers

For that bubbling brew, handsome goblets of crystal clear glass with a single Old English initial. They have stubby, hollow stems, hold a full 15 ounces of beer or ale. Men love them! The set of four with initial (specify) is \$3.50 postpaid. Order from Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.



Eagle makes a switch

If you're avid for Americana, make the light switches part of your decorative scheme. An eagle caught in repose on a branch is cast in metal in satin black or glowing tarnish-proof brass finish, fits single switch openings, 3 1/4" by 7". \$1.50 ea.; 3, \$3.95. Ppd. Crescent House, Dept. HG10, Box 621, Plainview, New York.



Serene good looks

A fine piece of furniture is this Country Squire's desk. Of solid maple with mellow finish. It has two standard, one file drawer, right, one deep drawer, left. Slanted storage bin, drawers add interest to top. 46" by 22" by 35". \$79.95. Exp. coll. Catalog 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 88, P. O. Box 266, Concord, N. C.



PEWTER



HIGHEST QUALITY by "Trinac"

Covered Candy Dish, 3 1/2" \$12.95
 Tankard w. glass bottom, 5", 14 oz. 9.95
 Tankard w. glass bottom & cover 11.95
 Goblet, 5 1/2", 8 oz. 5.50
 Ice Bucket, 9 x 9 1/2" 25.00

Available in "soft satin finish" or "gleaming silver lustre".
 Please specify w. order.

A welcome gift for many occasions.

HILDEGARDE STUDIOS, 597 G Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Pewter
 Catalog 25¢
 Gift
 Catalog 20¢
 mailed free
 with order.

This year you can give the Royal 3 Box

Fruit-of-the-Month Club*

FOR ONLY \$12⁹⁵ PPD.



CHRISTMAS. Rarest fruit alive today. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. We hand-pick only the fattest and finest, and ship them in gay, Christmasy gift boxes (about 10 lbs!) with your greetings.

JANUARY. So big 'n beautiful folks won't believe their eyes. These prize winners come from our secret apple orchards up near Canadian border. Beautifully boxed, shipping wt. about 9 lbs!

FEBRUARY. Harry and I get these proud, pampered beauties from 'way down where the robins spend the winter. Bigger than harvest moons. We ship in gorgeous gift boxes. About 13 lbs!

ROYAL 3-BOX Fruit-of-the-Month Club
ORDER GIFT NO. 11 PREPAID \$12⁹⁵

It's the world's most wanted Christmas gift—but only a fortunate few get it, because rare, pluperfect fruits like these are so scarce, not 1 person in 1000 has ever seen or tasted them. Perfect taste gift for friends, relatives everywhere—ideal for fussy folks who "have everything." You'll get thanks for months on end!

12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Royal Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; March, Royal Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Preserves; June, Home-Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; August, Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Spanish Melons.
 Order Gift No. 20 ppd. \$53⁹⁵

EASY TO ORDER: Send list of names plus check or M.O. (No charges or C.O.D.), tell us how to sign greetings.

© 1961 H&D

Harry and David

Box 100, Medford, Oregon

FULLY GUARANTEED



Double entente . . .

A Boa of tipped dyed Opossum. Fur origin Australia.

\$39.50

(has clips and can be worn many ways.)

fed. tax & p. paid, no c.o.d. Cat. on request.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc.
 furrier
 943 Madison Ave., at 74th, N. Y.



FIRESIDE LOUNGETTE

You'll love this soft luxurious Loungette in your home (some call it a poof) skillfully upholstered in gleaming fabric back vinyl plastic. Soft as satin. Cleans with the whisk of a damp cloth. Completely padded with non allergic foam over hardwood frame.

Choose any of these lovely decorator colors to enhance the beauty of your home. Rawhide, Pure White, Tangerine, Turquoise, Eggshell, Lipstick Red, Dove Gray, Black.

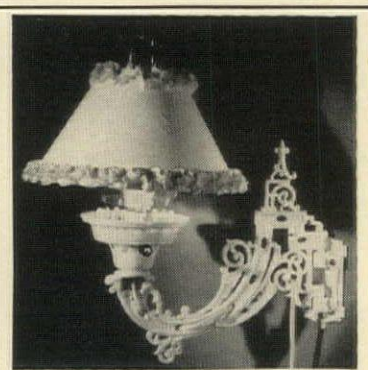
(Specify Brass tip legs or casters)
 54" Diameter (illustrated) \$69.00
 48" Diameter \$59.00
 42" Diameter \$55.50
 36" Diameter \$49.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back
 Send Check or Money Order or enclose 50% deposit. Balance shipped C.O.D. Shipping charges Collect. Write for color swatches and brochure. Special Sizes and Shapes on Request.

HOUSE OF HASSOCKS

110 So. Union
 P.O. Box 111

Pueblo, Colorado
 Dept. G1062



SWINGING LAMP

Snowy-white with a \$5.75 look of wrought iron!

A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; swings from side to side to give light where it's needed! Clever composition looks like fine wrought iron; 9" shade is linen crash, organdy-ruffled. **White** bracket, white shade; or **Black** bracket with white shade, quaint black spinning wheel design. Perfect for bedrooms, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add 25¢ postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
 of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS



Bayberry Scented Items For Yuletide



Colonial Scented Soap
Gift box of 3 finest handmade cakes. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Potpourri.
\$1.25 per box 5 boxes \$5.00



Mini Washballs

18th Century Pharmacy Jar full of Bayberry scented washballs. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Potpourri.
\$1.00 per jar 6 jars \$5.00

Bayberry Sachet

Send free illustrated catalogue.
PRICES - POSTPAID
add 25c for West Coast

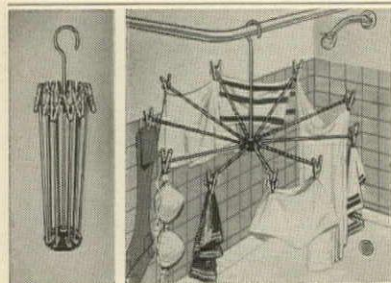
Add instant fragrance to lingerie, rooms etc., with aerosol pack. Also available in Pine, Lavender, Magnolia, Lilac and Potpourri.



\$1.50 per can 4 cans \$5.00

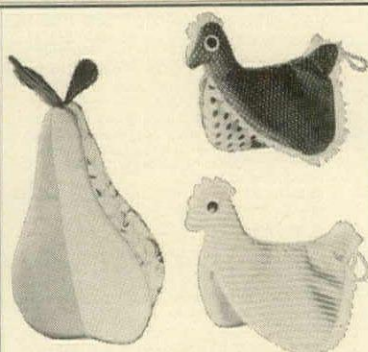
Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina



DRIP-DRY HANGER—\$1

10-Arm Hanger converts a single hook or rod into clothesline space for an entire wash of drip-dryables. Umbrella-type arms fall open automatically when hanger is suspended. When hung on a wall hook, arms extend in the open area only. Scratch-proof, non-rust plastic-covered metal arms, 8" long, with plastic clothes clips. Great for indoor use or travel. Hangs up anywhere. Folds compactly. *Guaranteed to please or money back!* FOLDA-DRY, \$1, postpaid. Order by mail from **Sunset House**, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.



HOT HOLDERS

Adorable percale pot holders brighten up every kitchen. With insulating foam rubber inside, they are machine washable. Soil-side doesn't show, and show-side comes in choice of: red chick with white polka dots; pink and white striped chick; orange and yellow pear with green leaves. All attractively lined. Chicks have movable eye, all have cords for hanging. 7 1/2" long. A wonderful gift! \$1.50 each, ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Windfall Dept. G-10
185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N.Y.



BLUE WILLOW CASSEROLES

Charming Blue Willow dishes, ideal for tasty casseroles, meat pies, vegetables, and soups. Fill with home-made fruit cake for a thoughtful gift. Ovenproof ceramic, 5" dia. by 2 1/2" deep, in wicker baskets.

SET OF 4 (8 pieces)\$2.95
Please add 35c postage per set of 4
Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax.
Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-10, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

SHOPPING AROUND



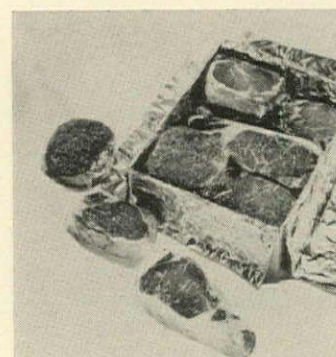
On with the new

There's nothing that can shatter the chic of a fair lady like an out-moded fur coat. For just \$24.95 it is re-styled into a divine small fur—an elegant stole or cape, smart short jacket. Price includes glazing, relining. Postage is additional. Send for design catalog. Morton's, HG10, 312 Seventh St., NW, Washington 4, D. C.



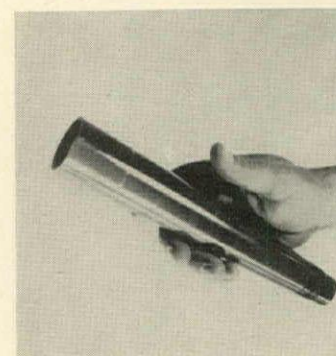
Revere Ware cups

For good measure, measuring cups that make perfect little sauce pans for melting butter or chocolate. Stainless steel with gleaming copper bottoms to match the big Revere Ware pieces. One-cup graduated in quarters and thirds, \$1.69. Half-cup, \$1.49. Postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Fit for a king

Your steak in the future should be Pfaelzer's—the magnificent meat served in the country's exclusive restaurants. Variety pack includes 4 6-oz. filet mignons, the darlings of the steak world; 2 12-oz. boneless strip steaks; 4 8-oz. chopped tenderloin steaks. Freezer-wrapped. \$19.95 ppd. Pfaelzer, Dept. LEM, Chicago 32, Ill.



Ten-power telescope

For sighting duck in hunting season, target spotting, bird watching, this precision made optical instrument by Bausch & Lomb. View scenes 150' wide at 1,000 yds. Screw-type focus is simple to adjust; complete scope is weather sealed. 10", 9-oz., \$9.95. Ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.



Rolling book table

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, text books, albums, magazines in ready reference order. Top tilts to convenient work angle; flip-up book rest adjusts to comfortable reading height. Ball bearing casters; pine in honey or maple finish. 12 1/2" by 24" by 34" h., \$26.95. Kit form, \$16.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

Lose weight

thru

NO pills

NO drugs

NO crash diets

NO exercise



Relaxism®

Long Playing Record that reaches your subconscious. **Similar to Hypnotism**
Send \$5.00 for Record. Money back guarantee or write for free information.

HEALTH RECORDS CO.
Dept. HG, 2538 Mission St. • Pittsburgh 3, Pa.



restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Send 25¢ for color illustrations and prices. Include \$1 for hardware sample of each finish.

BITTS CO.
Dept. G-102, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Cal.

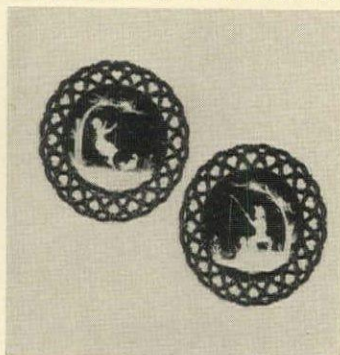
Prices: Solid Brass \$2 to \$28.
Antique Silver Finish \$3 to \$42.



SHOPPING AROUND

Black glass

Two reproductions of black glass, a favorite with collectors at the turn of the century, are "Girl in Swing" and "Boy Fishing." Designs are hand-painted in white enamel, as were the originals, and oven-fired. With cut-out heart design borders, 8" diam. \$4.25; \$8.20 pr. Ppd. Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.



Spice, how nice!

Marjoram, oregano, basil, thyme, tarragon and savory—each in a flavor-sealed jar that sets in a walnut-finished rack. \$5.68. Double rack includes 6 herbs plus curry, hickory-smoked salt, ginger, "taste of genius," paprika, Lompong coarse ground pepper. \$9.69. Ppd. Mission Pak, HG10, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



Foreign air mails

An interesting group of air mail stamps from Africa, Europe, the Orient, and South America. Included with the air mail issues are space age stamps including a Russian Sputnik. Send just 10c for the collection of stamps worth up to 25c each. Free catalog. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. F102-HG, Jamestown, N. Y.



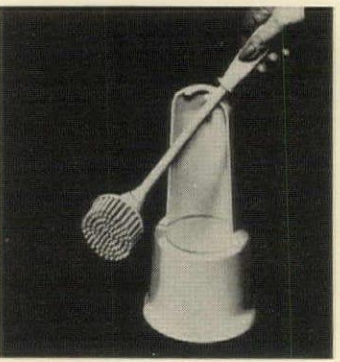
Convert to king size

An invisible mattress extender adds 6 inches, is completely covered when bed is made. Inner-spring is foam-padded, slides into place at head or foot of bed. Height is adjustable. Twin size, \$8.55; double, \$10.55. Side rail extender lengthens wood bed frame 6", \$5.49 pair. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J.



Cleaning aid

A constant house cleaning chore is simplified with this handy helper. A flexible rubber bristle brush cleans bowl quickly, efficiently. The super-strong brush will last for ages; bristles won't fall out. White plastic stand hides brush when not in use. 14" high, \$2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. 2.98
PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. 4.95
POINTED TOES TO SQUARE 4.95
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. 4.95
SHOES Covered to Match Your Ensemble
HANDBAGS repaired and refinished

Mail shoes with complete instructions

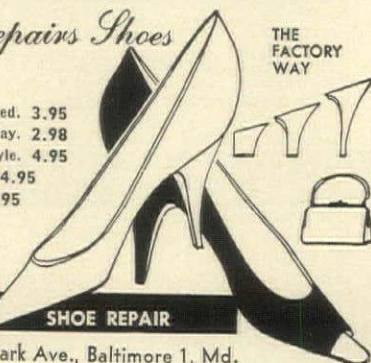
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY

SHOE REPAIR

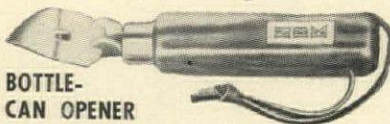
210 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

THE FACTORY WAY



Personalized
**MINIATURE
CIGARETTE
LIGHTER**
only \$1.50
ppd.

Tres chic! French-inspired petite lighter for milady's purse or desk. Mint thin, just 1 1/8" x 1 1/4", yet it holds a goodly supply of lighter fluid. Exquisitely crafted of smart, lustrous jeweler's brass, we'll engrave it with her 2 or 3 initials. Takes less space in her tiny after-five purse than a book of matches! \$1.50 ppd.

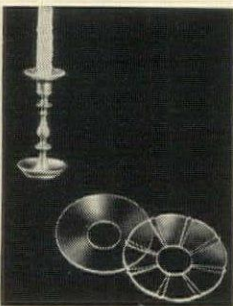


**BOTTLE-
CAN OPENER**

This handsome bartender uncaps bottles and punches cans effortlessly. In ground-hardened steel, with a sturdy solid walnut handle that shows off a silvery rhodium plaque engraved with his 2 or 3 initials. Plus factor—genuine leather thong to hang it behind the bar or on the patio wagon. Measures 6" long x 3/4" square. \$1.50 ppd.

BRECK'S OF BOSTON 2178 Breck Building
Boston 10, Mass.

Catch Wax Drippings
IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES



#010
(ROUND)
29c
each

#012
(ETCHED)
59c
each

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip and save table linens. And . . . it's radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobèche is 3" across . . . with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect too for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

- Minimum order 6 bobèches.
- Check or money order.
- Other styles available.
- Add 45¢ for postage and handling.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

36 White St., Dept. HG-102, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS

Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table! Set of 3 aluminum pans, graduated from 3" to 6" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 generously. Set includes pedestal stand plus recipes for cake made with or without prepared mixes. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday desserts and other festive occasions. No C.O.D.'s. \$1.00 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries

2100-B10 No. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas



Collect Horses?

YOU'LL WANT THIS BEAUTIFUL GOLDEN PALOMINO FAMILY!

Authentic reproductions—just right for the collector's stable. Created of beautiful china-like, but break-resistant Tenite. Choose from:

- GOLDEN PALOMINO (shown)
- CHARCOAL PALOMINO
- BAY
- APPALOOSA (spotted gray)

STALLION OR MARE (9" x 10") \$2.50 each. FOAL (6" x 6") \$1.30 each. Family of three, \$6.30.

Shipped Postpaid. Illustrated folder of other horses included. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee.

RED BIRD SALES CO.
DEPT. HG DUNWOODY, GEORGIA



Would You Like...
**AN ORIGINAL
PORTRAIT
OF YOUR CHILD?**
... A Remarkable
Money-Back Offer

Innocence . . . caught forever in a chalk portrait. How many times have you wished you could capture the particular charm of YOUR CHILD . . . aglow forever, in a hand-rendered, hand-signed portrait Or—perhaps you prefer a portrait of your husband, mother, father . . . or just you.

A Life/Like Portrait is a true, original, completely hand-rendered living likeness. These are genuine works of art—each an inspired study of the subject from your photo. (Do not confuse our portraits with painted-over photos.)

YOU DON'T NEED "STUDIO" PHOTOS!

We make a fine 16" x 20" portrait from almost any kind or size photograph, old or new. Send a studio photo if you have one, but a candid snapshot will do as well.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Our remarkable offer: This original chalk portrait costs you only \$20 including mounting and stunning frame. Best of all, WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION!—ALLOW 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

LIFE-LIKE PORTRAIT STUDIOS INC.
240 5th AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

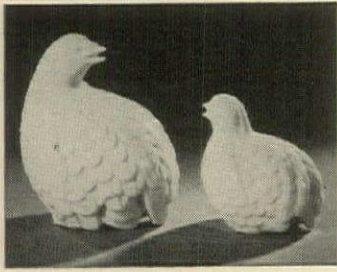
Please send me one living-likeness chalk portrait, mounted and framed . . . artist to work from the photograph enclosed.

- Enclosed is \$20 (check or money order). You pay postage.
- Enclosed is \$5. On receipt of portrait, I will pay \$15 balance, plus C.O.D. postage charges.

I understand that if I am dissatisfied, I may return portrait within 5 days for a full refund. HG-0

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

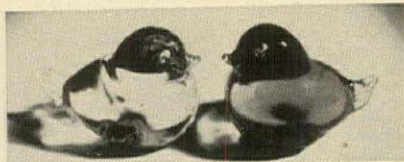
SCENE STEALERS IN ANY ROOM



PORCELAIN QUAIL, a brace of birds that rates a special spot in your bookshelves, a sun-flooded window shelf, or in a table centerpiece. Puffy white male and his mate are so nicely done in delicate white porcelain. 4 1/2" and 3" high. **\$3.95** pair plus 50¢ postage.

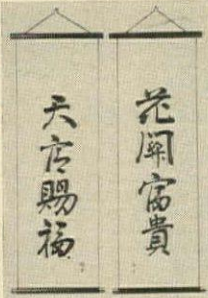
No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available... Hundreds of world wide imports... 25¢

Scandicrafts Dept. G-102
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK



LOVEBIRDS make the sweetest decoration in any setting. In fabulous crystal, signed by the famous artist, Tyko, they come in bluebird blue. Measure just 3" long. **\$4.50** each; **\$8.95** pair, ppd.

PARCHMENT SCROLLS, perfect characters that add a classic touch to a contemporary room. Marked in black with Japanese symbols of Long Life and Happiness. Ferrules at top and bottom are made of wood finished in black and capped with brass. Each 11" x 30". **\$2.95** pair, ppd.



America's Favorite Pattern...

BLUE ONION



ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR—At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. **\$6.95** ppd.

CHINA MUGS—Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Adds a delectable flavor to coffee, soup or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only **\$4.95** ppd. plus 50¢ West of Miss.

MATCHING TABLE MATS—Blue onion pattern on white foam rubber back place mats. 16 1/2" x 10 1/2". Set of 8, **\$8.95** ppd. Set of 4, **\$4.95**

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-10 New Marlborough, Mass.

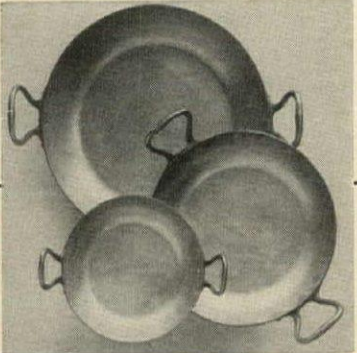
BAMBOO HANDLES CANAPE FORKS **\$1.50** ppd.

Perfect for Holiday entertaining. Canape forks with bamboo handles are excitingly different and will add an exotic touch to pretty hors d'oeuvres platters or relish dishes. Set of 6 is attractively packaged in handsome grained wood box to make delightful gifts. Forks are 3 1/2" long.

(no COD's please, Calif. Resid. add 4% tax) Write for FREE FULL COLOR catalog.

BOWMAN'S

HG10-2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.



"666" AU GRATIN DISHES

Creamed oysters or shrimps, filet of sole or cheese gratin macaroni, shirred eggs and many other attractive dishes are served piping hot from these gleaming copper gratins. Makes a wonderful gift for yourself or your friends. All are solid copper with dainty French Style bronze handles and handlined with a pure black tin, not electroplate.

For quality in copperware always look for the "666" stamped on the back of each piece. Then you know you have the best.

No. 12H 4 3/4" diam. \$3.60 postpaid
No. 14H 5 1/2" diam. 4.45 postpaid
No. 16H 6 3/4" diam. 5.45 postpaid

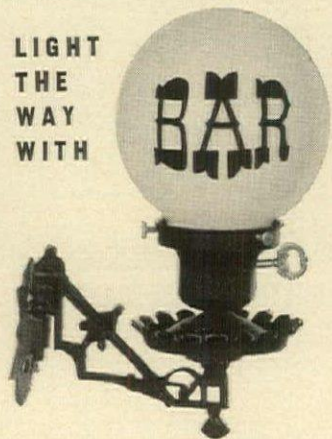
No C.O.D.'s, please

Write for our complete folder on other "666" specialties.

Bazar Francais
EST 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.

LIGHT THE WAY WITH



BAR LAMP

This is reminiscent of the days when mustachioed men in high collars stopped in their favorite place for a frothy stein of brew before taking a trolley home. Right out of the nineties, it is black wrought iron with a milky white glass globe with "Bar" in the old "playbill" letters. It's a "show-stopper" over a bar in den or rumpus room. 12" x 13" overall, it takes a standard light bulb. **\$10.95**

POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No Stamps or COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS

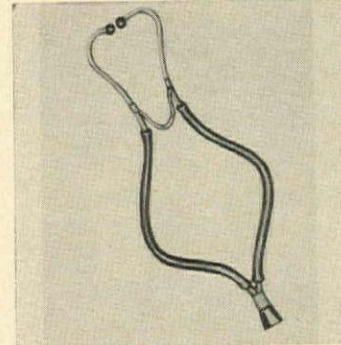
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

SHOPPING AROUND



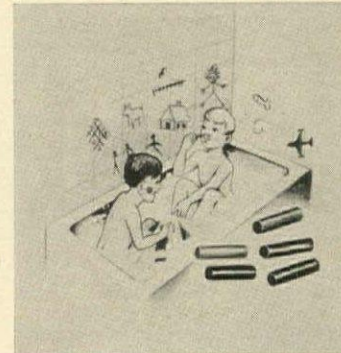
Take your measure

A tape recording gives the instant size verdict. Take along this personalized tape measure on shopping tours to check dimensions of furniture, curtain lengths. 36" coated fabric tape printed on both sides retracts into a 1 1/4" metal case. Engraved with 2 or 3 initials, \$1.25 ppd. Breck's of Boston, 3071 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



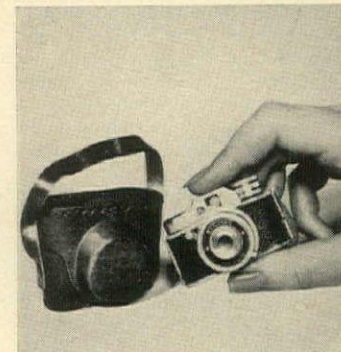
Take a deep breath

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instrument for teaching both adults and children about the respiratory system. In excellent condition. \$2.95 ppd. Order from Madison House, HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Write on the walls?

Mom won't mind if her little artists give vent to their talents with these pure Castile soap crayons. Restrict their writing to the bathroom where it washes off walls in a wink. Tints tub water yet won't stain. Set of 12 in assorted colors, 79c. Two sets, \$1.50. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Tiny, but oh my!

Perfect companion for home use or a trip around the world, this camera measures just 2". It has a fixed focus lens which needs no adjusting, a two-speed shutter. The small pictures can be blown up to "snapshot" size. \$1 complete with pigskin case. 69c for six rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG10, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Personalized **PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS** **25** FOR ONLY **\$1.00** BLACK AND WHITE



FROM A NEGATIVE Complete with envelopes (Add 35¢ for postage and handling) *Additional cards 5¢ each. Simply send your order with a negative. (Send photo and 50¢ if negative is not available).

BIG 4 1/4" x 5 1/2" SIZE. FREE BLACK & WHITE SAMPLE* Send negative, returned with double weight deluxe sample and New 1962 Designs. One sample per customer. *No Free Sample after November 25th.

FULL COLOR PHOTO CARDS **25** FOR ONLY **\$4.75**

Complete with envelopes and folders (Add 35¢ for postage and handling) SEE COLOR SAMPLE! Send color negative or slide and 20c, full color sample returned with New 1962 Designs.

NO OBLIGATION. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
PHILIP'S FOTO CO. DEPT. X18 IRVINGTON, NEW YORK



More Dazzling than a Fine Diamond!

Yes, KENYA JEWELS are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and they look amazingly like fine white diamonds. Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white! The Kenya is truly a miracle of modern science!

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL says, "Like a diamond and with more fiery sparkle." ESQUIRE magazine says, "Outdazzles the most dazzling diamond." Everyone will think you are wearing the most glorious jewel they have ever seen.

LOW COST—AMAZINGLY LOW COST! Actually only a small fraction of the cost of a diamond. Stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings. And very easy payments, if you wish—as little as \$6 down.

Write for Free Booklet

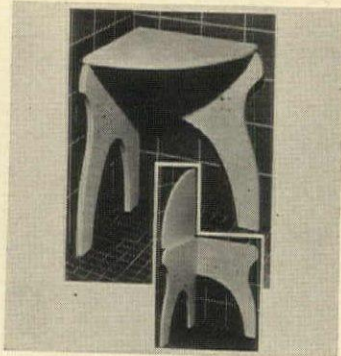
Send no money. Just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these dazzling, white man-made jewels, and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 178, Phila. 22, Pa.

SHOPPING AROUND

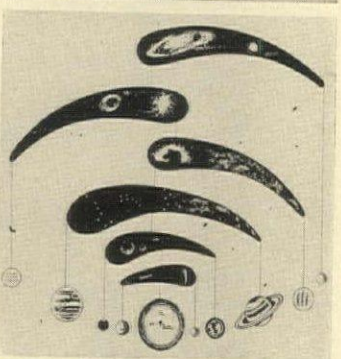
Shower seat

Install in your stall shower, a safety seat to end the danger of slipping or falling. Four large suction cups hold unit securely in corner—won't slide or slip. Lid folds back; unit stays in shower permanently. Waterproof plywood with white enamel finish. 17" h.; seat, 12" by 12". \$10.95 ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.



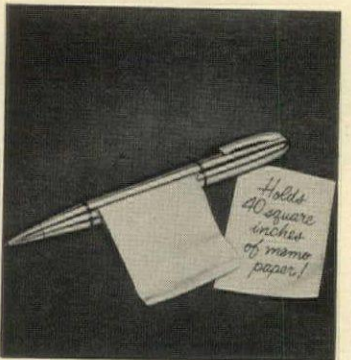
Universe mobile

For Space Age children—and their baffled parents—9 sq. ft. of colorful action. Plastic-coated photos from Palomar Observatory show relationship of planets to sun, make the enormity of space understandable. With booklet supervised by Adler Planetarium, \$2 ppd. Modern Educational Aids, HG10, Box 209, Wilmette, Ill.



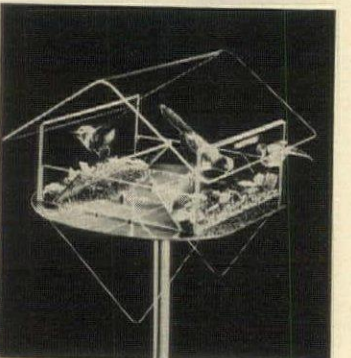
Piggy-back memo

Here's a pencil that carries a built-in memo pad. When you want to jot an address or phone number, just unroll notepaper, tear off and write. Clip top automatic pencil with over 40 square inches of paper, \$1. Refill roll pack of four, 49c. Postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Feed-o-Rama

Clear Plexiglas bird feeder lets you view your "guests" from terrace or window. Slanted grain bins for easy-filling and feeding; 12" by 16" green floor and landing strips. Wind- and weather-proof; on 6' aluminum pole; turns on ball bearings. \$24.20 ppd. Dilley Mfg. Co., 1679 Doan Ave., East Cleveland 12, Ohio.



STACKING STOOLS
in genuine birch

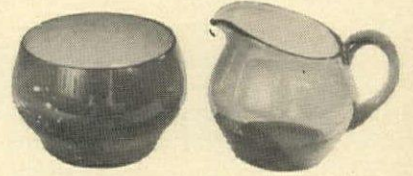
for teak, walnut, mahogany

Beautiful, individual serving tables or extra seats . . . made by old world craftsmen . . . worthy of the best spot in your living room. Magnificent construction: 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped express charges collect. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available . . . 25c. Hundreds of world wide imports . . .

Scandicrafts Dept. G-102
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

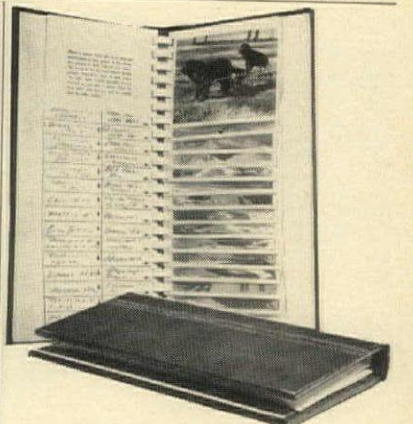
CRYSTAL BIRDS FROM FINLAND

Exquisite hand blown birds by Sakari Pykala of Finland. Each enchanting piece is proudly signed by the artist. Do dozens of wonderful decorative things with them—beak to beak, back to back—on a mantel, in a centerpiece. Rich bluebird blue or lush amber. 3 1/2" high. \$3.95 each, ppd.



CREAMER & SUGAR from FINLAND

The gentle curve of this crystal creamer and sugar is a delightful example of the newly discovered freshness of Finnish design. Choose muted amethyst or bright blue green. Sugar is 2 1/2" high, creamer 3" diam. \$3.95 set, ppd.



Polaroid Album HOLDS 90 PRINTS

Complete protection for your pictures in acetate sleeves as recommended by the Polaroid Corp. 45 pockets for 90 prints with special write-in index for identification with long wearing padded cover in brown leather material with 24K gold tooling, library style, to give you the ultimate in picture memories.

Specify print size: Minox (3 1/4 x 4 1/4), Kodacolor (2 1/2 x 3 1/2), Square (3 1/2)

PLEASE ADD 50¢ FOR POSTAGE

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry, no COD's

Dept. HG10, 2511 W. York St., Phila. 32, Pa.

GIFTS FOR GIVING

PERSONALIZED CHILD'S BANK

\$1.50 each

Small fry find it loads of fun to save in this gaily decorated book-shape bank, beautifully fashioned of bright white plastic. Size: 3 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 1 1/4", colorfully adorned with clever, eye-catching boy or girl design as pictured. It's the youngster's very own, hand-painted with his or her first name . . . adds real appeal to the all-important habit of thrift.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

BREWSTER HOUSE

Box 284, Dept. HG-10, Hartsdale, New York

Ames Maid
FASHION-WISE WORK SAVERS

2C Deluxe STEP STOOL
Tapered tubular, chrome plated, steel legs. Exclusive Glide-a-Steps, tension-tight construction. Upholstered seat and back. Red, yellow, charcoal, aqua, or white. \$14.95

4T Deluxe UTILITY TRAY CART
Removable top serving tray. Legs and handles chrome. 3 casters. Yellow, white, turquoise or pink. \$14.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for free catalog.

ORDER NOW

AMY AMES, Box 18, Belpre 13, Ohio

Be Trim! Be Slim! Get PAUL FOGARTY'S "Famous 40" Exercise RECORD

Streamline and stay trim with Paul Fogarty's finest 40 exercises that have trimmed millions via his famous TV and radio classes. Ask anyone from Chicago! Now on 12" LP 33 1/2 record . . . 1/2 hour each side. Exercise when you want . . . under Paul Fogarty's inimitable direction . . . with Hal Turner's wonderful music. 81 pictures of Ami Silvestre to guide you. Shed pounds and inches. Look and feel like a million.

Record with 81 pictures only \$4.98 postpaid (No COD's, please)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE In Illinois, add 4% tax

PAUL FOGARTY

5553 Sheridan Road, Dept. 702, Chicago 40



NOW! SAVE \$30 on NEW GRUEN WATCHES

\$49.75 Reg. Price

NOW \$19.75

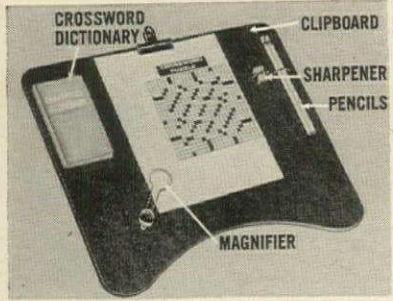
all tax included



BRAND NEW! FACTORY GUARANTEED!

Save more than you spend in this Gruen Watch sensation! Both men's and women's dress watches have 17 life-time jewel movements, stainless steel backs, expansion bands; your choice white or yellow top. Both watches are anti-magnetic, have dust and shock-proof crowns; precision crafted by Gruen, world's finest watchmaker. Men's white is waterproof, shock resistant, sweep sec. hand. Price includes handsome gift box, tax and postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if returned within 10 days.

NO C.O.D.'s. SEND CHECK OR M.O. to
NATIONAL BRANDS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 4093 Terminal Annex, L.A. 54



HANDY CROSSWORD BOARD—\$3.98

Across-the-board convenience for puzzle fans! It's contoured to fit on your lap for easier puzzle-solving anywhere... in bed, sitting in the car or your favorite easy chair. Clip top holds your puzzle in place. Comes with crossword dictionary, 2 pencils, sharpener, magnifying glass and starter puzzle! **Money-back guarantee!** CROSSWORD BOARD, only \$3.98, postage paid. Order by mail from **Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**



NEW "KUM-PET" feeds pets on time... even if you're miles away!

Now pet owners can be away all day, secure in the knowledge that pets will be fed on time. Just fill automatic Kum-Pet with food and set the clock for feeding time. Whenchow time comes, tray automatically slides out of concealed compartment, right into feeding position. Friends and neighbors can help you with pet feeding if you're away for more than 1 day. Handsome hammertone gray baked enamel, sturdy non-tit steel construction. Aluminum feeding tray easily removed for cleaning. 21½" x 8¼" x 3¾" overall.

\$8.95 ppd.

Check or Money Order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

L. SILVER Dept. HG
260 Gold St., B'klyn 1, N.Y.



MAKE YOUR OWN Table Wines...

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home consumption.

Your VINO KIT provides all necessary equipment including three 1-gallon combination fermenting, and aging tanks and detailed instruction booklet with all-season recipes.

...An educational and enjoyable hobby. Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed. \$6.95 complete. (No C.O.D.'S)

Vino CORPORATION
BOX 3915 J ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

A Happy Christmas Gift Idea from Oregon!



PINNACLE FRUIT CHEST

Filled with rare Oregon Fruits & Delicacies Here's a gift designed to please every name on your list. Pinnacle's Fruit Chest contains an exciting assortment of creamy textured Comice Pears, crisp Delicious Apples, selected nuts, candies and other tasty delights. Delivered prepaid in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift cards enclosed. Shipping wt. 12 lbs.

Order Gift No. 7\$7.35 Delivered

COMICE PEARS

Gifts of luscious goodness for holiday enjoyment. Large selected pears, individually wrapped.

No. 1 Box (8-16 pears) \$4.45 Delivered

No. 2 Box (16-20 pears) \$5.45 Delivered

Write today for color folder

ORDER EARLY—No stamps or C.O.D.

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
411 Fir Street, Medford, Oregon



FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yd. roll, just 44¢

Exciting offer to House & Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality acetate satin ribbon in 19 flower-fresh colors for just 44¢ a roll... far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, red, yellow, emerald, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold, rose, aqua, turquoise, chartreuse, rust, butterscotch, Better Times (a brilliant rose-red). Width about ½".

50-yard roll, just 44¢ each, postpaid.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
210 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs 8, Colo.

A Unique Gift FOLDING LORNETTE Reading Glasses



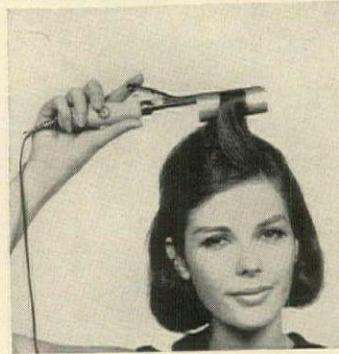
Read the tiniest print instantly!

Just whisk this lovely lorgnette from your purse and you'll clearly read menus, phone books, programs, price tickets, etc. Smartly chic and best of all your hair-do stays unmussed. Made with the finest quality magnifying lenses, it folds compactly. Tastefully decorated with simulated diamonds set in frame and holder in Black with delicate silver thread pattern, Tortoise, or Jet Black. Also available without jeweled decoration.

FREE—Floral Carry-Case Only \$5.95 ppd.

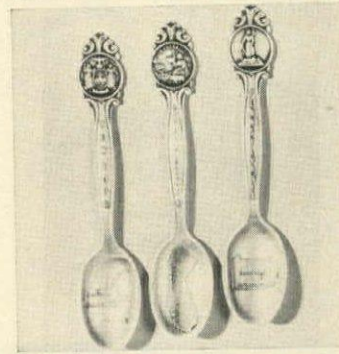
JOY OPTICAL CO.
Dept. G, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



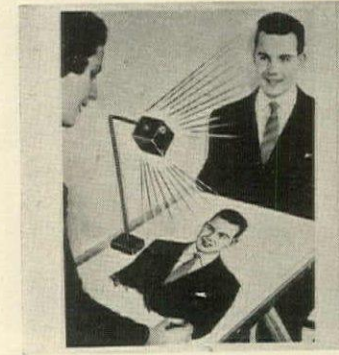
Curling cue

Updated version of the favorite curling iron—an electric roller curler. Slip iron into metal roller; comb hair over roller and soft, glamorous waves result. Marvelous for quick sets, perfect for children's hair. UL approved curling iron and 3 rollers, \$7.98 ppd. From **Taylor Gifts, HG10, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.**



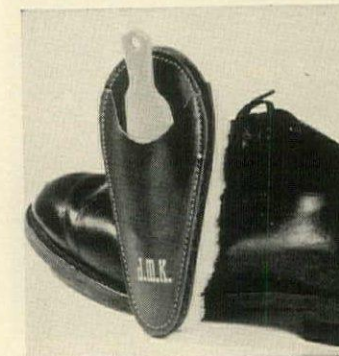
State of the union

Clever idea for demi-tasse or for the collector, silver-plated spoons representing the 50 States. Each handle bears a state insignia, each bowl is marked with a state map. 4" long, \$1.50 each; \$4.25 for three; \$8.50 for six. Ppd. tax incl. The **Jamaica Silversmith, Department HG10, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.**



No talent needed

It's easy to draw with this Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. The box adjusts to reduce or enlarge the reflection. \$1.98 ppd. **Norton Products, HG102, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.**



What a shiner!

Nothing could be finer for buffing brogues than the lamb's wool surface on this quick-shine kit. Slot on top holds a shoe horn. Brown leather case is initialed in gold (specify). Order now as stocking stuffers for the men in your life, large and small. 5¾" long. \$1.95 each ppd. **Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.**

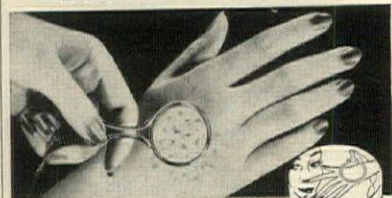


NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort

Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 10" for amazing comfort. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to improve circulation. 4 adjustable heights give greater comfort than extra pillows. **Head Elevation** eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for reading or TV. **Leg Elevation** aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Easy to operate—folds down flat in place. Mahogany plywood model; Twin Bed Size \$11.50; Double \$12.50. Standard Model of sturdy Aircel Board: Twin Bed Size \$8.75; Double \$9.95. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours. **Ideal convalescent gift. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 337, New Jersey

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new **ESOTERICA**, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only \$2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining **ESOTERICA** for money back. Or save money. Send \$2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-K, PARIS, TENN.
AVAILABLE IN CANADA

SHOPPING AROUND

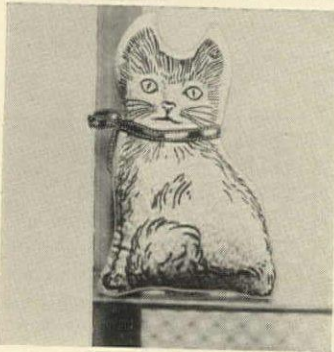
Framed fragrance

Hang this scented "picture" in your bath, bedroom. Or let it scent your closet. A pretty floral cotton print in pink, rose, beige and brown with green leaves covers a perforated sachet box. Wood-patterned metal frame withstands dampness. 6½" by 7½", \$4 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG10, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.



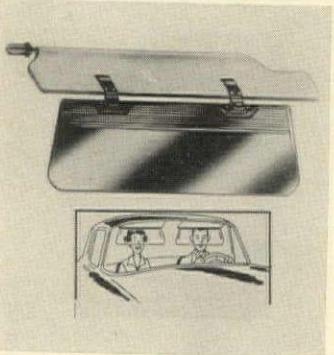
Balsam calico cat

In Colonial times, these pert pussy cats were used as air fresheners and to relieve hay fever. You'd better rely on more modern medical methods to stop sneezing and wheezing but do order the 2¾" by 5" by 7¼" calico print cat and enjoy the fresh fragrance of balsam needles. \$1.50 ppd. Kimballs, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



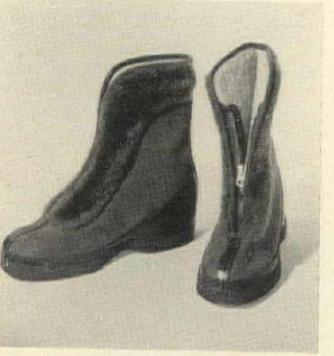
Visor extender

You can be a giant or a lilliputian with this sun shield and still never peer or squint to see the road. Transparent green foldaway extender doubles size of car visor, never obscures view. Fits any car or truck, measures 13¼" wide, 4½" high. \$1.39; 2, \$2.59. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Root in boots

If she's in love with a football hero, keep her feet as warm as her heart. Give her these good-looking stadium boots to wear as she cheers him over the goal line. Fleece-lined zip-up boots with brown leather tops, crepe soles, fur-like trim. Zip over heels or flats. 5-10. \$14 ppd. The Talbots, HG10, Hingham, Mass.



GOLD DEC-IT AND DECOUPAGE



A catalogue of Imported Gold Lace Paper Borders and Ornaments for decorating Christmas gifts and other items—50c.

Small sample of GOLD DEC-IT—\$1.00

A catalogue containing such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage, jewels, decorative papers, plastic and wooden boxes, matches, sobo adhesive and other decorative items—50c.

Brochure on "How to Paint A Box"—\$1.00
Free information on book "Decoupage"

Harrower House of Decoupage

River Road, Upper Back Eddy
Bucks County, Pennsylvania

NEW

- UNBREAKABLE
- FULL SIZE
- THE PERFECT GIFT!



THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers . . . no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions.

Add 8c postage; plus 12c sales tax if you live in Calif.
295 No COD's please
THE HUMMER INN Dept. 11
P. O. Box 11053, Sta. A, Palo Alto, Calif.

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2

When you buy 3 orders for \$2
You are actually paying
67 cents per 1000

For fifteen years we have
Satisfied our customers
With the finest quality
Labels in the country



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality

gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full.

HANDY LABELS

1011 Jasperson Bldg.
Culver City 1, California

Finest English Pewter

MADE IN SHEFFIELD ENGLAND

A perfect reproduction of the Cromwellian Pewter Tankard, circa 1800. Sealed-in glass bottom. You can see your friends while drinking! Keeps cold-cold and hot-hot.



Most useful and practical gift.
Pint \$10 ½ Pint \$7
Available in solid pewter bottom.
Pint \$8 ½ Pint \$6

THE DISCRIMINATING HOSTESS



Will love this pewter salt & pepper shaker set. In the beautiful miniature tankard design. Holds 2 oz. each. The set \$8.95

Free Brochure on Request. Money Back Guarantee
Send Check or Money Order

The British House

304 East 85th. St. New York 28, N. Y.

Give the gift that's
too good to last!



JOYNER'S
Genuine Aged
Smithfield HAM

A gift of food with the mark of distinction. Made with methods unchanged since Colonial days.

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better

Available from retail food dealers near you—or write us direct . . . Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.

Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:

Joyner's Smithfield Ham,
3158 Main Street,
Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing \$..... Please ship hams checked to arrive about.....
Insert Date

___ JOYNER'S Uncooked Ham(s)
(11 to 18 lbs.).....\$1.15 lb.
___ JOYNER'S Baked & Glazed
Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.).....\$1.95 lb.
___ FREE 12-Page Recipe Book.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Prices quoted parcel post Prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include \$2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs.



BUBBLE GLASS

Handblown in Old Mexico

Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true, hand-crafted art. The perfect gift for "any occasion"!

Smoke Grey, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amethyst, Beige, Green, Turquoise

Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned

SET OF EIGHT (One in each color \$6.95 ppd. or your color choice)

SET OF TWELVE (Specify colors)... \$9.95 ppd.

Sorry—No COD's

POCO® IMPORTS, INC. Dept. HG10
2617 East 3rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado



EARLY AMERICAN HOME ACCESSORIES

Cast aluminum, hammered Chimney Letters, 16 in. high finished satin black—with lead anchors for stone, \$11.95 postpaid.

Dutch Door Bell requires no electric, just turn the key and a pleasing ring can be heard throughout the house. Made of brass. Easy to install. \$3.50 postpaid.

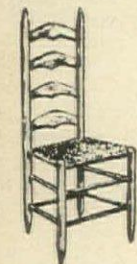
Ladder Back Chair is 18 in. x 14 in. x 42 in. high with woven fiber seat and warm brown finish. A bargain at \$10.95 exp. col. Two for \$21.

Copper roof Cupola, of white pine, painted white one coat. Size 26 in. high x 21 in. x 22 in. \$35.00.

Cast aluminum sculptured Weather Vane 29 in. high x 21 in. wide \$10.95.

Both Vane and Cupola \$45.00 exp. col.

Garden Faucet fits standard 3/4 in. water pipe and is cast polished brass. \$12.95 postpaid.



Quality Since 1897

WILLIAM Spencer

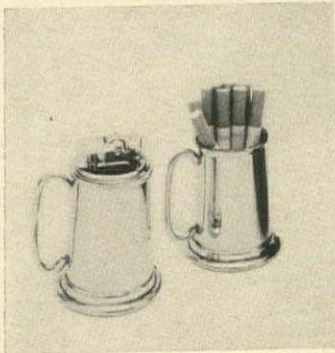
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.
Telephone BElmont 5-1830

SEND 25¢ FOR 164 PAGE CATALOG OF UNUSUAL HOME ACCESSORIES.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fine English pewter

This handsome urn and lighter, just 4" high, are reproductions of tankards from the time of Cromwell, circa 1800. For a man's library desk, your own coffee table, for a collector, the set with that lovely soft pewter patina, gift-boxed is \$10.95 ppd. Order from The British House, HG10, 304 E. 85th St., New York 28, N. Y.



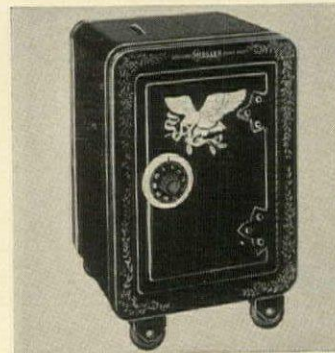
Longer TV tube life

Television tubes are expensive to replace. Prolong their usefulness with Protextube, a miraculous little gadget. It evens currents so the sudden surge of power when set is turned on doesn't cause burn-outs. Plug into any outlet; plug television into Protextube. \$1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



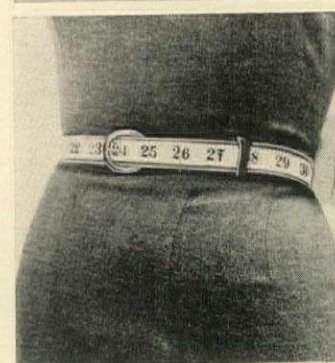
Safe and sound

An old-fashioned safe on wheels, a copy of a Mosler used a few generations ago, makes an interesting bank. Black-finished steel with colorful eagle and gold leaf design. Rubber tires, combination lock, 6" by 7" by 9". Holds \$1,000 in coins! \$5.95 ppd. From Antique Toy, HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Brag belt

If yours is a wasp-like waist, be wise, advertise your figure. One side of this belt is a real tape measure; the other is finished with straw-cloth. And if your middle's not as slim as you'd like maybe this will start you counting calories. It fits sizes 22 to 30. \$1.25 ppd. Hobbies, Unltd., HG10, Hobbies Bldg., Sherman Oaks, Calif.



THE IDEAL GIFT



LACE EDGED AND PERSONALIZED WITH HER OWN NAME

This Irish linen handkerchief size 15" x 15" including French thread lace 1" wide speaks of forethought and good taste on the part of the giver.

\$3.75 each; box of three, \$10.50 ppd.

Personalized gentleman's handkerchief, of fine hand-rolled Irish linen, 20" x 20".

\$3.75 each; box of three, \$10.50 ppd.

Add 75¢ for air mail special delivery.

Mail order and remittance to:

Villari Handkerchief Co.

280 Madison Ave., Dept. HG-10

New York 16, N. Y.

NEW! EARLY AMERICAN CAN OPENER

A grace note in every period kitchen!



Lacy black wrought iron nostalgically sets off this hideaway case. Door swings open and it's transformed into high-speed, highly functional can opener—with lifetime cutting edge, magnet for holding lids.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION—BUY NOW GET 2 HANDSOME ORNAMENTAL TRIVETS FREE!

Wrought iron hideaway case. Ultra-magnetic can opener. 2 trivets plus hooks

ALL ONLY \$9.95 ppd.

Send check or money order.

VISIT OUR EARLY AMERICAN SHOWROOM SEND 10¢ FOR EARLY AMERICAN CATALOG

EARLY AMERICAN PEDDLER

Div. of Medford Products

Dept. HG 10A, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

for those who **PERSPIRE HEAVILY**



A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely

dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST Send name and address. Pay only \$3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send \$3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY, Dept. 6-PK, PARIS, TENN.

23 1/2 Kt. Goldplated French Cradle Phone with Modern Dial Attachment



only \$39.50 in ivory / brass

This continental conversation piece is used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, they are rewired in Denmark and equipped with a dial and a telephone jack so that you need only plug it in to use as a normal telephone. In handsome ivory baked enamel, accessories in 23 1/2 kt. goldplating; new ivory cords, mouth and earpiece, \$69. In satin finish or shiny, entirely goldplated, \$89. (Add \$1.25 postage.) Factory guaranteed.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Dept. 15, 551 Second Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

REWARD \$9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!



Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1940 to 1956. Stop spending valuable coins worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted—only 12 accounted for—where are the rest? NEW LATEST 1943 catalogue lists hundreds of coins we want to buy and gives the price range we will pay for these United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to \$3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only \$1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Sold on Money Back Guarantee. Send only \$1.00

BEST VALUES CO., Coin Dept. A29
285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

\$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

CERTAIN	
Gold Coins Before 1929.....	\$10,000.00
Pennies Before 1919.....	9,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1936....	8,000.00
Nickels Before 1945.....	6,000.00
Dimes Before 1946.....	5,000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947.....	4,500.00
Quarters Before 1941.....	3,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910.....	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	200.00

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood, 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, \$44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine \$54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling \$59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, \$34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine \$44.95; 48" length, unfinished, \$29.95, completely finished \$39.95. Express Collect.



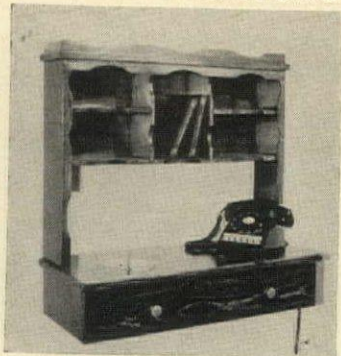
TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Inc
Dept. 754 Templeton, Mass.

HOUSE & GARDEN

SHOPPING AROUND

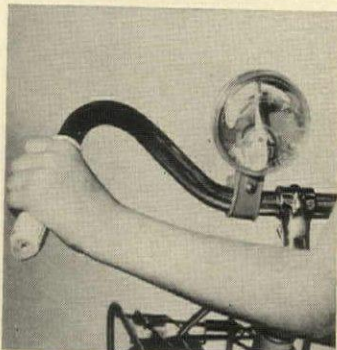
Quiney wall desk

You may order this pine wall desk in kit form. Precision-cut pieces, pre-fitted, drilled, grooved, sanded. 29½" by 11" by 27½" h. Spacious drawer, writing space. With glue, hardware, nails, sandpaper, \$21.95. Ready-to-finish, \$28.95. Walnut or maple finish, \$36.95. Exp. coll. Almar, HG10, 401 Boyden, Maplewood, N. J.



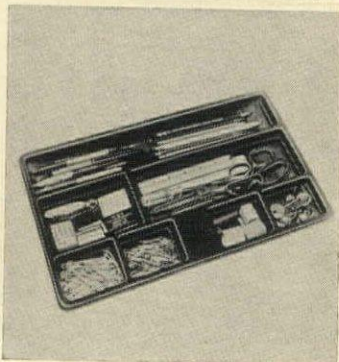
Bike speedometer

When you pedal to school or around the corner to your best pal's house, it's important to know how fast you're traveling. The gauge on this accurate indicator clocks speeds up to 50 miles per hour. Unbreakable plastic with easy-to-read dial. \$1 ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



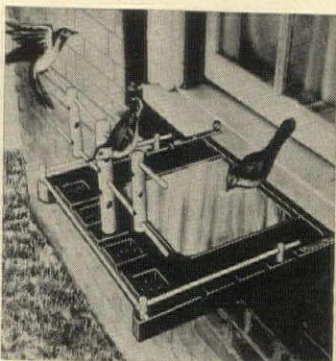
Be wise, organize

The happy, haphazard hours of summer are over and it's time to get organized for indoor living. A good step—stow this divided plastic tray in desk, dresser, on the table in the work shop and order replaces clutter. 16" by 9¾", \$1.95, plus 15c post. Order from Mastercraft, HG10, 275 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.



Flight deck

Invite wild birds to gather near a wall or window with a bird feeding station. Made of Duralon plastic, it has four seed wells, a water pool and feeding sticks to lure a great variety of winter birds. Dowels and posts are made of hardwood. 17" by 15". \$6.95 each. Ppd. Duncraft, Dept. G-10, Dunn Building, Penacook, N. H.



Don't Let Reading Problems HOLD YOUR CHILD BACK!

FREE PHONICS RECORD SHOWS HOW POOR READERS LEARN FAST!

If your child is a "poor reader" it's not his fault! Thousands of highly intelligent boys and girls have great difficulty with the reading instruction used in many schools today. For these children, our new self-help *Phonics Method*, using entertaining records, works miracles! Beginning readers advance far ahead of their group. Poor readers quickly catch up with class leaders—improve grades in all subjects—gain priceless self-confidence. Only 15 minutes daily home practice with our Phonics Records and proven Instruction Plan will change a child's entire outlook for the future! Let your child join the thousands of others now benefiting through this method, endorsed by leading Educators. Write today for FREE Phonics Record & full details, without obligation.

READING GUIDANCE CENTER Dept. H153A
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

PICTURES & PRINTS

ORIGINAL IN PRIVATE COLLECTION

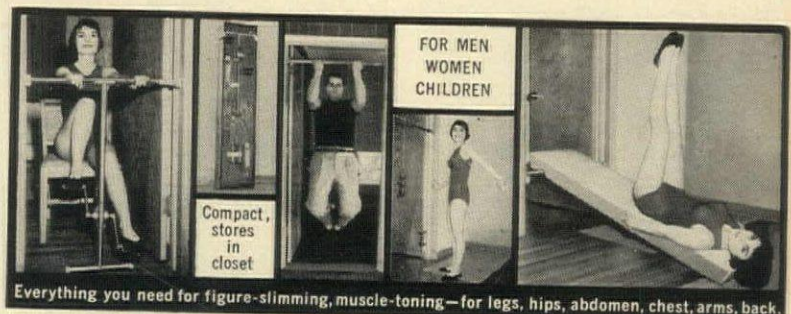


Imré Goth, "The Concert" 18"x24", Full Color, \$12.75 pp.

For lovers of music the world over. Ideal for living room, music room, study, den or library. Oestreicher's, America's oldest and largest print house, offers "Prestige Prints®"—only the finest reproductions selected for their true colors and fidelity to the original. Choose from over 300,000 old masters, moderns, contemporaries—marines, sporting prints, landscapes and religious subjects. Catalog illustrates over 500 works, lists over 4700, \$1 pp. Mail orders carefully filled (Please print). Fine picture framing. All work done on premises.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc.
Dept. HG10, 43 W. 46 St., New York

FOR NEW FIGURES—NEW FITNESS—NEW FUN



Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a *Battle Creek Trim-Jym*

New... an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim... feel fit... look your best. Adjusts—fits any doorway, 24" to 38". Won't harm woodwork. *Trim-Jym* gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE FOLDER!
Photos show how Trim-Jym benefits user.

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Cash or Monthly Terms

Money-back Guarantee—

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Battle Creek Equipment Co.,
Battle Creek 66, Mich.
Please send me: Trim-Jym Literature

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Z State _____

WONDERFUL FOR YOUR HOME—TRIM-JYM was selected for HOUSE & GARDEN "House of Ideas"

"BY THE YARD" 125 COLORS in 6 DECORATOR FABRICS

Coordinate colors and textures in your own home with handy FABRIC LOFT swatch folders. No need to "carry a color in your head" when you can order this easy and inexpensive way from a fabulous selection of today's important fashion and decorative fabrics.

- TICKING (Stripes and denim solids) 36" and 48" 79c & 1.99 yd.
- BURLAP (Luxury Type) 38" and 52" 59c & 89c yd.
- SAILCLOTH (Heavy Duck) 31" and 50" 1.19 & 1.89 yd.
- FELT (50/50 Wool and Rayon) 72" 2.50 yd.
- MONKS CLOTH 48" (Natural and colors) 1.25 & 1.75 yd.
- CORDUROY 37" & 45". (Heavy & extra heavy pinwale) 1.19 & 1.69 yd.

Fabrics available in other weights and widths. Send only 15¢ for each swatch book. 75¢ for all six. Deduct these charges from your first \$5.00 order!

AMERICA'S FABRIC WONDERLAND *the Fabric Loft*

156 Seventh Ave., Dept. G-10, New York 17

HIDEAWAY JAR FOR GREASE

Keeps Kitchen Beautiful!

Clever idea—a ceramic jar that conceals an empty soup can. When full, the can slips out easily for disposal. Jar gayly decorated with Danish scroll design in pink or yellow. Bonus—matching salt & pepper completes range set. 2.50 ppd.



HANDSOME CHINA HIDEOUT

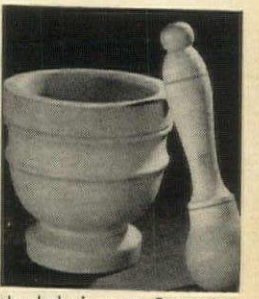
For Whipped Butter, Cottage Cheese, Slaw

Our "Regency" styled white china crock has been designed so that the entire wax carton container fits inside... carton can be removed and replaced in refrigerator after dinner. (4½" diam.) 2.50 ppd.



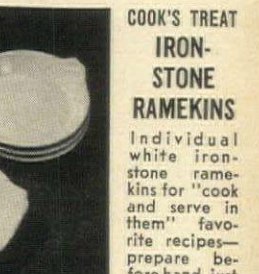
BIRCHWOOD MORTAR & PESTLE FROM ITALY.

Gourmets treat this hand-finished Italian import as they would a fine salad bowl to retain the slight but important suggestion of garlic and herb-blended vinegars. Decorators plant it with baby ivy for a dramatic accent. (4½" diam. with 6" pestle. 1.89 (add 25¢ postage)



COOK'S TREAT IRON-STONE RAMEKINS

Individual white iron-stone ramekins for "cook and serve in them" favorite recipes—prepare before hand, just pop into oven when company arrives. Perfect for au gratin dishes, shirred eggs, lobster Newburg, etc. 7" wide. Set of 4 2.98 (add 45¢ postage)



HERE'S HOW CO. HG-15, 15 West 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box

500 gummed Gold-Stripe labels beautifully printed in black with ANY name and address up to 4 lines. 2" long. Rich gold trim. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just 50¢.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS — 500 for \$1.00

Free Plastic Box Graceful script type — up to 3 lines. Rich gold trim. 2" long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00.

Janet A. Smith
2434 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box

500 gummed Gold-Stripe labels beautifully printed in black with ANY name and address up to 4 lines. 2" long. Rich gold trim. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just 50¢.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS — 500 for \$1.00

Free Plastic Box Graceful script type — up to 3 lines. Rich gold trim. 2" long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00.

Janet A. Smith
2434 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased.

Walter Drake & Sons
210 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 14, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

SHOPPING AROUND



COMPLETE OR IN KIT

PLANT STAND

With Rustproof Liner

A lovely, old-fashioned plant stand with deep, full-length metal liner. Beautifully proportioned, charmingly simple. Fill with earth or set in potted plants. Lovely beneath a window in any room. Ideal for porch or patio. Wide lower shelf for potted plants, books, etc. Skillfully hand-crafted with graceful, old-time, spiral-turned legs. A Yield House revival, not found in stores. In satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely maple finish. 27" L, 25" H, 9 1/2" W. (Shipped K.D. for lower costs. Assembled with 8 concealed screws.) Only \$16.95 Postpaid.

EASY 1-HR. KIT—Complete, all ready for instant assembly. Simple instructions. Only \$11.95 Ppd.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-2
North Conway, N. H.

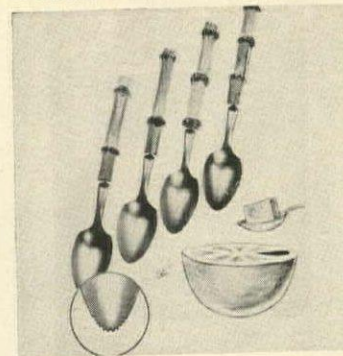
"Bombay" ^{our} Indian "TENT" dress \$12.95

Send For CATALOG Fashioning from "The East"

Turquoise Sapphire Black Natural Gold Red Avocado imported FINE COTTON S-M-L

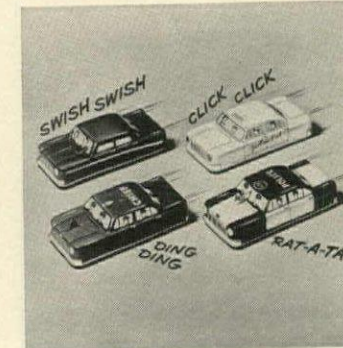
great obi-sash or Flowing & Free

Penthouse Gallery
15 W. 55 ST. N.Y.C. 10019



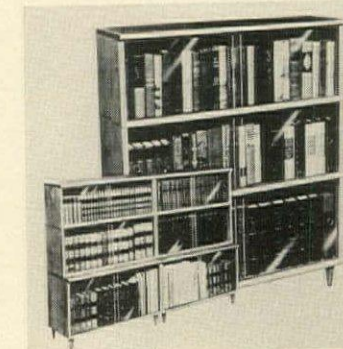
Grapefruit spoons

No squirt, no squish, no sectioning in the kitchen. Just half grapefruit and serve. Little serrated teeth on stainless steel bowl cut bite-size sections of grapefruit, oranges or melons without pre-cutting. Golden bamboo handles. Set of 4, \$1; 2 sets, \$1.89. Ppd. Breck's of Boston, 951 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



Action cars

You don't have to be an expert on child psychology to spot these can't miss hits with any little boy. Fire chief's car has clanging bell; police car gives gunfire sound effects; taxi has ticking meter, sedan sports moving windshield wipers. 4" steel cars with rubber tires. 4, \$1 ppd. Gifts Galore, Box 272, Dept. G-24, Culver City, Calif.



Sectional bookcases

Glass-front bookcases combine and stack to create units tailored to your needs, look like built-ins. Honey pine or maple finish. 34" by 11" by 11", \$15.95; 34" by 13" by 11", \$15.95; 34" by 15" by 14", \$17.95; tops, \$4.95; 4-3 1/2" screw-on legs, \$2.95. Also kit form. Free catalog. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.

Announcing a New CONSUMER QUILTING SERVICE!

NOW YOU can add that new decorative touch to your home by having *your own fabric* luxuriously quilted. This service, until now available to the interior decorator and manufacturer alone, is now yours at the low price of—\$1.95—per yard up to 46" wide.

Your choice of 18 different designs. Ideal for slipcovers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorative uses.

Just send 25 cents for an illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to: **ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY**
P.O. BOX #296 WEST ISLIP, L.I., N.Y.



NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for everyday use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess or as an extra set of dishes for casual entertaining. Buy now and save \$20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift . . . or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price \$44.50.

Now only \$22.50 shipping charges collect
20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) \$12.95 ppd.
Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray \$19.95 ppd.
Sauce Tureen, 2 Cups, Wheat Pattern \$7.95 ppd.
Creamer and Sugar \$4.50 set, ppd.
10-Cup Coffee Pot \$6.95 ppd.

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-10
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

MONOGRAMMED Elegance



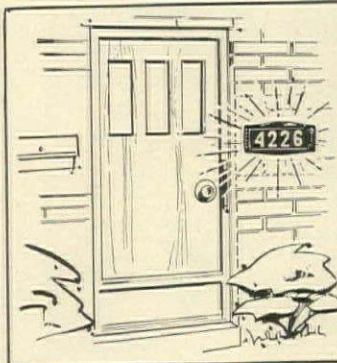
Your very own playing cards give new grace to every card party!

Now you can own world-famed Duratone Plastic-Coated playing cards, monogrammed in 22k gold. Imagine the joy of your card-playing friends when they receive these thoughtful gifts! Imagine your own delight at dealing these out at your table! Available in regular or pinocle decks. Beautifully gift-boxed.

Single deck \$2.00 ppd. Double deck \$3.95 ppd.

Send check or money order to:

Trest Company, Dept. HG1
PO Box 342, Ypsilanti, Mich.



House Number

LIGHTS AT NIGHT!

New electric house number lets friends and visitors find your house easily, day or night. Sylvania Panelescent lighting spreads sheet of light behind and through numbers. Mounts with two screws, plugs into AC socket and uses but 3¢ of electricity per year. Replaceable Sylvania filament lasts over five years (43,000 hours). Decorator-designed charcoal frame (10 1/2" x 4 1/2") complements traditional and modern architecture. Unit is guaranteed rust-proof, needs no painting. \$4.95 ppd. Specify your numbers.

BEVERLY SALES CO., P.O. Box 8306X, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!



QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one—for good—by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL—SEND ONLY \$1.00

Send name and address and \$1.00. Pay only \$11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send \$12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-LX
PARIS, TENN.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE - STOLE - JACKET

\$24.95



Write for FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket, or cape into glamorous new fashion for only \$24.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.
ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SPECIALISTS. LARGEST SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 STYLES.
Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.
Write for Morton's new FREE Style Book
MORTON'S, Dept. 6-J, Washington 4, D.C.

ESSEX WALL SHELF

An original New England water bench with its high curved back inspired this decorative wall shelf that is both versatile and practical. Styled in distressed pine with a hand rubbed finish, this unit measures 30"L; 5 1/2"D; 26"H. Available also in a barn red finish. \$27.50 Exp. Coll. Send for free catalog.

Heritage Shops, Inc.

Dept. HG-10
Box 21, East Meadow, New York



SHOPPING AROUND

Hummel nativity set

Start a Hummel crèche with Holy Family figures, add pieces each year. 3-pc. set, hand-painted, \$20; white, \$12. Add 45c post. 11-pc. hand-painted set with 24" x 13" x 11" wood stable electrically lighted, \$90; without light, \$84. White figures, \$56. \$3 post. on sets. Catalog, 20c. Hildegard, HG10, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.



In good repair

If your good leather handbag or suitcase needs a new handle or lock or repair job, send it to Century Factory Repair. A brochure that lists costs of expert handbag and luggage repairs and shoe renovation is available. Write to Century Factory Shoe and Handbag Repair, HG10, 210 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.



Shrimp in seconds

The shrimp bugaboo is banished! Zipout cleans and de-veins shrimp in 3 seconds. Shelled shrimps cook quicker with no odor, no shrinkage. So efficient, it's used in shrimp canneries. Brightly colored plastic with contoured handle. \$1.98 and worth it! Order from Walter Drake, HG10, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Personalized PIE-CAKE SERVER

GIVE A STERLING SILVER GIFT—ONLY \$5!

With name engraved—a sterling silver treasure for the Thanksgiving pies, the Christmas pudding, and every party cake hereafter. Lovely Christmas rose pattern handle, serrated blade, 9" long. Boxed, holly'n red ribbon trimmed, all ready for gifting—or order it in time for your Thanksgiving table: Print name to be engraved ("The Smiths"), \$5.00 complete, satisfaction or money back. Immediate delivery, to you, or direct to a friend—just enclose your card. COD if you like—you pay fees. Joan Cook, Centerport 64, Long Island, N.Y. Tel. 516-AR 1-0250 Free catalog.



New Foam Mattress Flea-Kill Bed

Pets Prize its supreme comfort, cedar aroma

Give your dog the double luxury of Chaperone's soft polyfoam mattress and quick relief from fleas, ticks, lice. Protects children. Orlon-acrylic cover in authentic plaid. Sanitary, washable, stain-resistant. Warm in winter, cool in summer.

Kills Fleas and "B.O." while Dogs Doze

Will be pet's favorite resting place. Stops scratching. Gives restful sleep. Ends annoying telltale hairs, soiled cushions, dog odor . . . on chairs, sofas, beds, rugs. Suitable for any room. Non-skid, durable, economical.

15x28 in. **Regular Size** \$4.95
28x36 in. **Super Size** \$6.98
36x48 in. **King Size** \$12.90

Kitty Cot—Similar flea-killing bed for cats. Enticing catnip aroma. 14x18 in. \$3.95
Queen Size 15x28 in. \$4.95. Cats love it!

Order Today—We Mail Postpaid
Money-Back Guarantee

CHAPERONE Box 1809
Sudbury, Mass.

FLIP YOUR WIG!



A first with the exotic Cleopatra look . . . add to your wardrobe of wigs with long, low hairline and full beauty bangs. Black, White, Blonde, Brown. #9382/\$10.99.

B Dynel blend wig. Shape it, cut it, set it, style it—just like real hair in Black, Brown, Blonde, or Platinum Blonde.

UNSTYLED #9399/\$12.99
PRE-STYLED #9389 \$20.
with free wig stand

frederick's
OF HOLLYWOOD

6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Dept. 3110

send # _____ color _____ Send C.O.D.

I enclose \$ _____ plus \$1. postage. ©1962

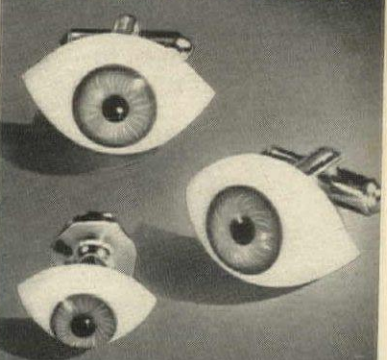
Instant Glamour
from
Fashion Hair!
Be feminine, provocative, with soft, flattering human hair!

Human Hair Fashion Wig \$69.95 up
Human Hair Fashion Wig \$69.95 up
Pony Tail \$8.95
Curl Cluster \$8.95
50 Style Braid \$11.95
Eyelashes \$2.98 pair

COMPLETE LINE OF HAIR GOODS & FASHION WIGS
Fine quality human hair—sample color match guaranteed. Mixed Gray, Plat., and Auburn \$3.25 extra.
Send generous sample. Check or M.O.—no COD's

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-10
175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

NO-THEY'RE NOT REAL BUT THEY LOOK LIKE IT!



... and we'll guarantee that you or your favorite man (you both should wear 'em) will have a ball convincing your friends of that when you casually display these glass eye links on your French cuffs. Matching tie tack is an added horror, and all in all, they'll bring a quick stop to dull conversation. Hand-tinted eyes are really eerie! With golden backs; nicely gift-boxed; great fun! A wonderful and unusual gift. The 3-piece set, \$3.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG10, 122 E. 42nd St., N. Y.



Ponderosa Pine

MAGAZINE HOLDER-PLANTER

Warm and mellow Ponderosa pine, with a rich antique rubbed finish to add a Colonial glow to any setting. 3/4" sturdy pine is decorated with black iron hardware which cleverly combine beauty and utility. 12" x 13". A wonderful gift for the homemaker, antique lover!

\$18.95 plus \$1.00 West of Miss.

Horn of Plenty Dept. G-10
"Gifts by Mail"

WESTMORELAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CUSHION YOUR ROCKER

Plump button-tufted or tailored zip-off seat and back pads generously designed to fit Salem and Boston rockers. Red, green, turquoise, black, toast, gold or brown pinwale corduroy. Filled with comfortable foam, have ties for secure fastening. A must for America's favorite form of relaxation!

\$10.95 for the set

MATCHING CHAIR PADS

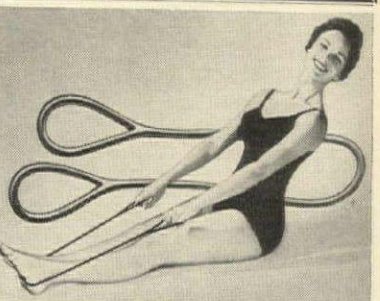
Captain's \$3.98 Mate's \$3.49

All prices postpaid.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Have cushion problems? Send us the details! We'll help!

FOAM PAL Dept. G-10

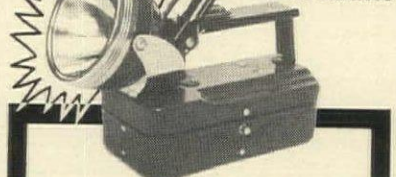
943 Home St., New York 59, N. Y.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE—\$1

Stretch your way to a trimmer you with the new sturdy, rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. Guaranteed to do the job or money back! STRETCH-A-WAY, only \$1, postage paid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

4-Unit Cell Type Utility Blinker Lantern



For Safety
and
Convenience

- Blinker light emits steady red flash. Adjustable from horizontal to vertical.
- Swivel flashlight head. Two-position switch for automatic and button control.
- Both lights visible thousands of yards. Perform simultaneously or separately.

A MUST for roadside auto repairs at night. Also for home, boat, cottage, camp, hunting, hiking, etc.

ONLY
\$1.99
ppd.

Send Check or Money Order
Prompt Shipment Promised

RICHWOOD 3715 W. Jefferson
Supply Co. Ecorse, Michigan

SHOPPING AROUND



NEW!

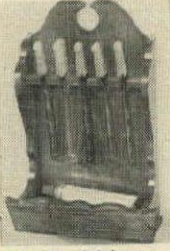
Early American Accessories For Your Home GRANDFATHER CLOCK Watch holder

A fine handmade reproduction with Early American hand rubbed finish crafted to display a cherished time-piece or heirloom. Solid pine, 14 1/2" tall, it stands or hangs on wall, blends perfectly with present day American living. **3.85** ppd.

NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder

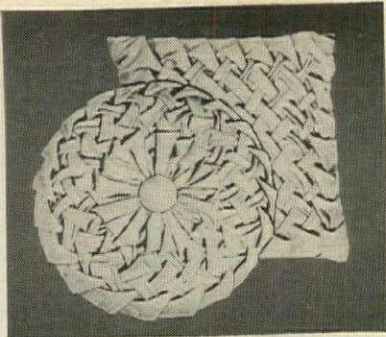
Keep the family tooth-brushes neatly tucked inside this handy pine holder. Hand rubbed to a warm antique finish. It measures 6 3/4" wide x 11" high. Will hold up to 5 Tooth-brushes with ample space for toothpaste. Add a touch of Americana to the bathroom.

Only \$2.90 ppd. **Both for \$6.50** ppd.



Send 10c for Early American Catalogue Visit our Early American Showroom

MEDFORD PRODUCTS 752 Fulton St., DEPT. HG-10-A Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.



PINWALE CORDUROY WONDER PUFF PILLOW KIT

Easy, quick to do in less than two hours. No embroidery required, just stitch the stamped dots together on the wrong side of the fabric and the tufts form a beautiful design. Available in 14" round or 14" square of Pinwale Corduroy. Colors: Antique Gold, Toast, Moss Green, Peacock, Geranium, Scarlet, Wool Violet, Kelly, Coffee, Orange Spice. **Complete kit \$1.99 per pillow**

Pillow forms available \$1.49 each

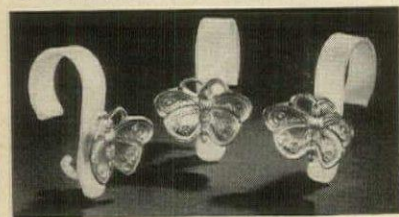
Plus 25c Postage and Handling

Send For Free Crewel & Table Cloth Catalog

GOLDMAN'S YARN STORES

2540 GRAND CONCOURSE DEPT. H.G.10, BRONX 58, N. Y.

GOLDEN BRASS BUTTERFLY SHOWER CLIPS



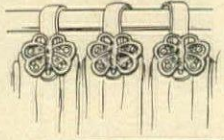
SET OF 12 BRASS BUTTERFLY SHOWER CLIPS, \$5.95 ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. H-10

Northport, New York

add a decorative accent to your shower, and since they resist tarnish, they are practical, too. The BUTTERFLIES (2" wide) are intricately modelled and cast in brass finish, which will not tarnish; the clips are sturdy plastic.



The Picture of Good Taste in Gifts

Continental DOBOSH TORTE only **3.95** postpaid

For the unusual gift to your nicest friends, the different one that will be a conversation piece as well as a pleasure to receive (and eat of course), choose Swiss Colony's delicious continental Dobosh Torte. 8 thin layers of butter-rich cake with 7 layers of creamy chocolate in-between and completely covered over-all with rich dark chocolate. This old-world pastry is the tastiest gift ever created. Order today—you and your friends will love it! Guaranteed. Beautifully gift-boxed.

Pack 200—Dobosh Torte, 1 1/4 lbs. net wt. **3.95** del.

The Swiss Colony Write for Big, FREE Gift Catalog

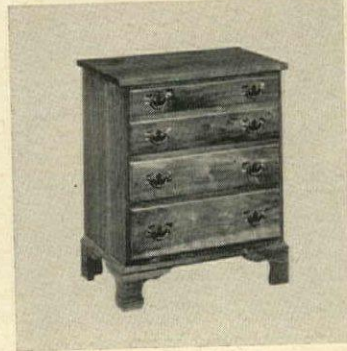
29 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wisconsin



NO MORE WET HAIR!

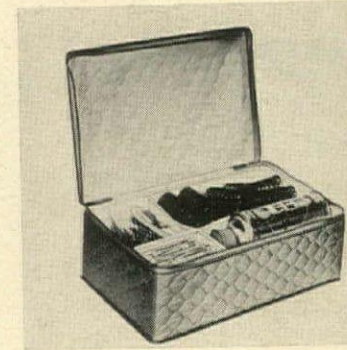
SWIMMERS! KEEP HAIR DRY—\$1

Swim Band under your swim cap keeps your hair dry in the water! This sensational new fashion aid positively seals out dampness... prevents spoiled or streaked hair-dos. Absorbent poly-foam Band covers your hair-line, waterproof liner keeps hair dry. Self-fastening, self-adjusting. Fits smoothly under swim cap. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* **SWIM BAND**, only \$1, post paid. **Sunset House**, 602 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



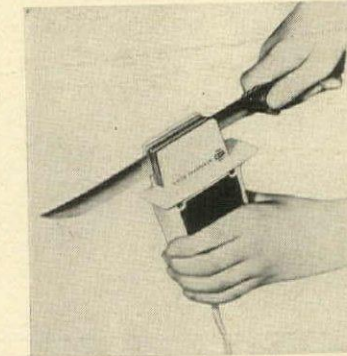
Chippendale chest

An exact copy of a Colonial cabinetmaker's miniature Chippendale chest is a handsome commode, lamp table or silver chest. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly pulls. 24" w., 16" d., 28" h. Mahogany, \$79.50; walnut, cherry, maple, \$89.50. Newcomb's, HG10, 3231 Hillsboro, Durham, N. C.



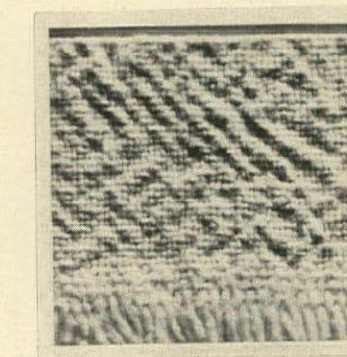
Get ready for sets

Curlers, rollers, clips, pins, brush, comb and a large can of hair spray store conveniently in this beauty box. Zippered top, crush-resistant sides, snap-in dividers. Quilted vinyl in gold, silver, pink or turquoise. 8" by 12 1/2" by 4 1/2", \$3.95 plus 25c post. RMS Designs, HG10, 120 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 10, Ill.



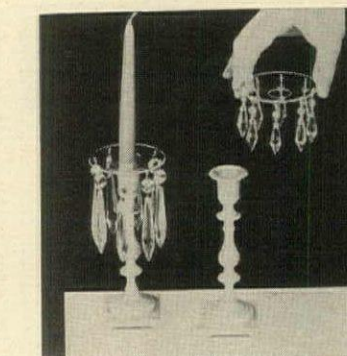
For a keen edge

This electric hone keeps carving, paring and steak knives in sharp condition. Draw blade through hand-size unit; gentle honing action strokes blade at 120 times a second, holds it at perfect angle so blades sharpen without wear. Ivory and chrome AC unit with 5' cord, \$12.95 ppd. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



High, wide, handsome

It's a wonder the way Homespun House weaves fabric 10' wide for seamless window treatment. You may order fabric by the yard at \$2.98 or have it finished to your specifications. Shown, heavy rayon slub in cotton weave. Send 25c for catalog and 20 samples. Homespun House, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Calif.



Add frosting

Pretty a Plain Jane candlestick by adding a crystal bobèche dripping with polished crystal prisms. \$2.75 for one bobèche fitted with eight 3 1/2"-long prisms; \$5.50 the pair. \$2.25 for bobèche with eight 2"-long prisms; \$4.50 the pair. Can be used on wall sconces, too. Ppd. Paulen Crystal, HG10, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.

The Forsythe Footstool, by BENBOW



Another beautiful Early American reproduction for your home. Handmade in solid walnut, cherry or mahogany. Mellow brown finish. Comes with muslin top. Removable for needlepoint or fabric.

SEND 25c for footstool folder or \$1.00 for complete catalog of reproductions.

Sizes 9" by 12" to 16" by 20". Shown: 12" by 14" **\$18.75** Shipped

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C. and Atlanta, Georgia. freight collect. **BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS**, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N.C.

REDUCE SERIOUS HOME ACCIDENTS!



The Amazing Kik-Step Lets You Step Up 14" Higher in Safety!

KIK-STEP rolls on casters. Step up... the spring mounted casters retract and rubber base grabs the floor. Put away things in high places with both arms loaded. **KIK-STEP** is a Kik-Seat, too. Perfect for low jobs. All around bumper protects walls. Seven decorator colors. (Specify on orders) Primrose Yellow, Winter Green, Woodtone Beige, Almond Pink, Turquoise, Copperglo & White. Order now or write for gift brochure.

Step up, base grabs the floor. It can't roll!

ONLY 14.95 postpaid

ROYCRAFT INDUSTRIES 222 W. 39th, Dept. H1, K. C. 11, Mo.



"Crystal Print" and "Palamos" from F. Schumacher & Co. available through decorators.

AGLOW WITH FASHION — draperies of firesafe Fiberglas*

Radiantly beautiful window fashions woven of Owens-Corning Fiberglas are completely flameproof. And they're perfectly washable, absolutely no-iron, shrinkproof, stretchproof, can't rot in the sun, have superior sun fade resistance. Available readymade and by-the-yard at fine stores everywhere.

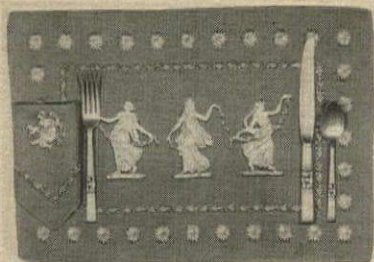
*Owens-Corning's Trademark

When in New York, visit the Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

makes the glass yarns, not the fabric.



Treasured Wedgwood Designs

... have been handsomely reproduced (by courtesy of Wedgwood) on pure Irish linen to bring you a background of elegance for truly outstanding table settings. The JASPER pattern (shown) is available in two traditional color schemes: blue and white or charcoal and white.

8-pc. set—4 place mats (12" x 18") and 4 napkins (12" x 18") **\$5.95**
Money back guarantee. We pay postage.

frances-morris DEPT. HG10
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities



BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—\$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—\$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858



READ WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT FlexPort!

"Some time ago we bought 2 FlexPorts. Can't recall when we've been so perfectly satisfied. They're all you say and a good deal more."
—Los Angeles

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-10
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.

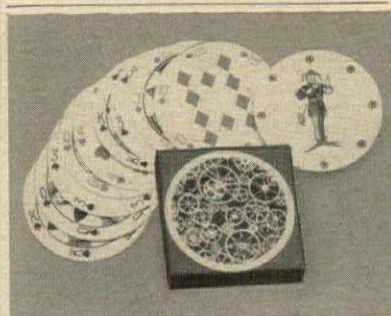


TAKE TO THE TURTLENECK!



Imported from Switzerland, our soft cotton turtleneck jerseys have lightly elasticized collar and cuffs. You'll want several for each member of the family. Children's in black, yellow, white, sky blue, red, or navy, sizes 6-14, \$3.00. Women's in black, yellow, white, sky blue, red, olive, or Swiss blue, sizes S,M,L, \$4.00. Men's in black, yellow, white, olive, or Swiss blue, sizes S,M,L,XL, \$4.00. Postage Paid. Send for new FREE CATALOG.

The Talbots
Hingham 43, Massachusetts



Round Playing Cards

A terrific conversation idea. And practical, too! Eliminates dog-eared or bent corners. Easy to hold, easy to deal and read plus lots of fun. 3 inches in diameter. Excellent quality finish. We pay postage! \$1.95. Also request

Free Gift Catalog

For other unusual gifts and gadgets, write for exciting new colorfully illustrated catalog with 600 different gift ideas. Yours free! Write at once.
ADRIANE, INC. 2-180 FINCH
MERCHANDISE MART
Park Square • St. Paul 1, Minnesota



SOLITAIRE BOARD PLAY SOLITAIRE 150 WAYS!

150 solitaire games for exciting solitary hours! Play them on this compact, convenient 14" x 18" card game board of featherweight Dylite. Nine ridges take standard cards, as many as 7 across. Instruction book teaches you 150 fascinating new solitaire games. Board is perfect for bedridden or shut-in players of every age. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Postpaid, \$2.98. **\$2.98 PPD.**

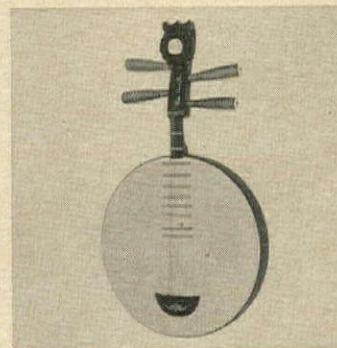
SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
608 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND



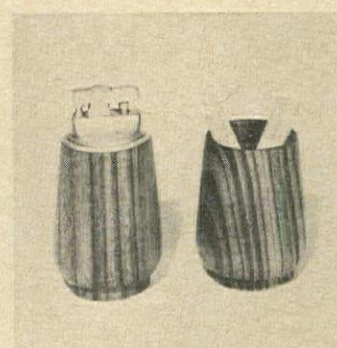
Good scents

Fragrant Potpourri Sachet will freshen up linen and clothes closets, bureau drawers and when sprayed on a bed, sweeten up sheets. Also in Bayberry, Lavender, Lilac, Magnolia and Sandalwood. \$1.75 each; three for \$5.00. Postpaid, tax included. Order from Carolina Soap and Candle Makers, HG10, Southern Pines, N. C.



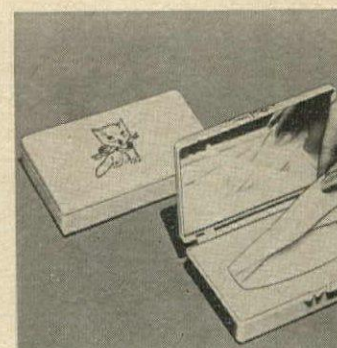
Moon guitar

You don't have to be a musician to enjoy this lute-like Oriental instrument. It's a decorative exclamation point hung between built-in wall units. Natural wood with dark trim and carved handle, 14" by 26". And if you play guitar, you can strum a tune, too. \$10.88 ppd. Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.



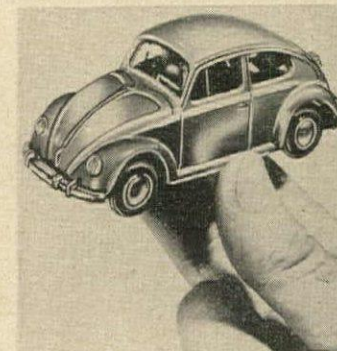
Look alike

For a gift in good taste with a modest price tag, consider these teakwood cups. Handsomely grained and finished with wax, one is fitted with a fine lighter, the other holds cigarettes. Lighter is 3½" high; urn is 2½" high. \$5.95 the set, ppd. Order from Patio Sales, Dept. HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Mirror tissue case

Fair peeking with this take-along tissue dispenser. It has an under-cover mirror that's perfect when applying lipstick. Pastel wipe-clean plastic cover with kitten design. It takes any pocket tissue pack. For your handbag, your teenager to slip under her bookstrap. \$1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



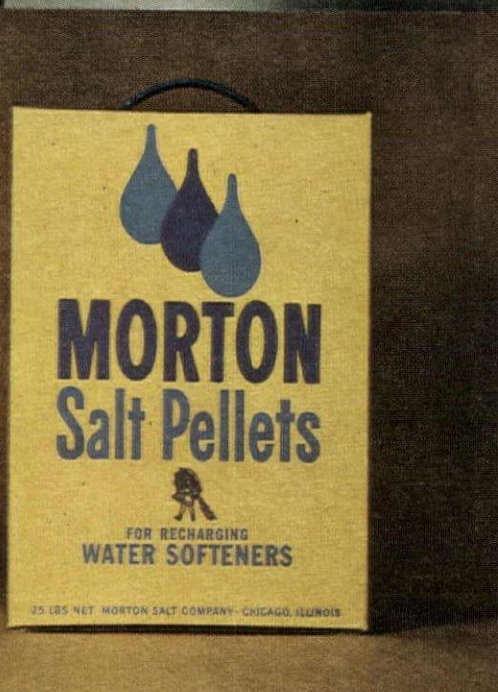
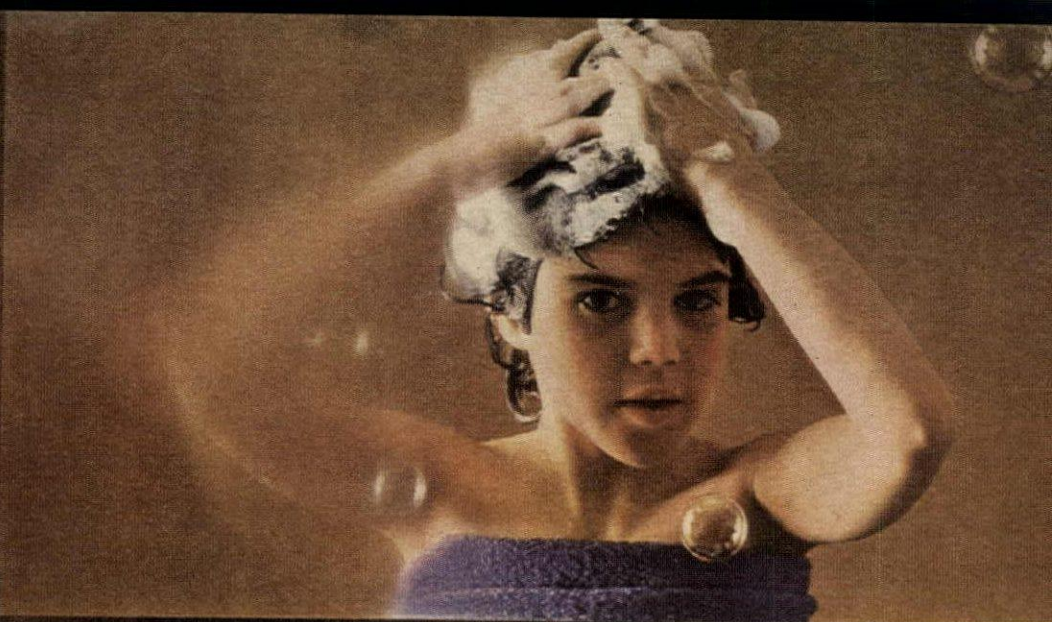
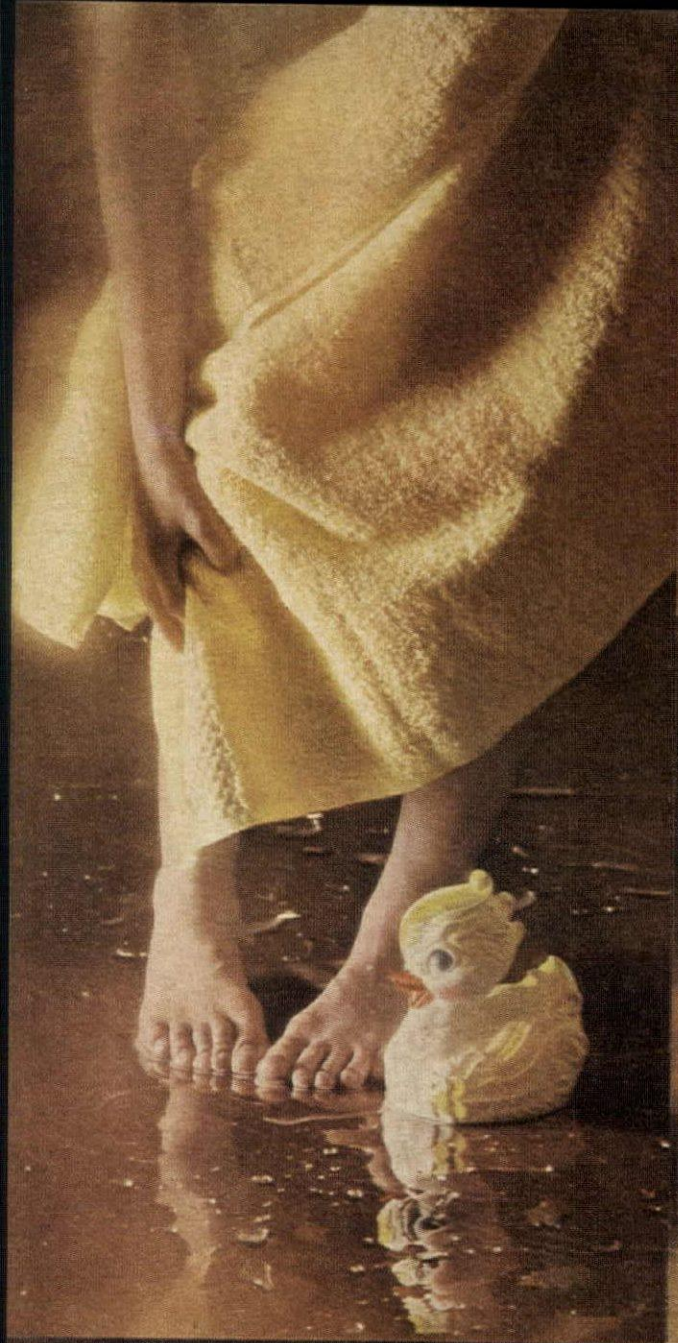
Scale model

For car lovers large and small, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free-wheeling, has rubber tires. \$3.95 each postpaid. Madison House, Dept. HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS

Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Seasons Greeting to your friends this year! Photo-Lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand written or typed original! Choice of 7 colorful Christmas letterheads including new French-fold designs. 100 letters and envelopes, \$12.95, with pictures, \$15.95. Money-back guarantee. We pay postage. Send 10¢ in coin for kit, sample letterhead, and directions to: CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl Street, Boulder, Colorado.



Baths are nicer! Shampoos are nicer! Dishwashing is nicer! Laundry is nicer! Even Dad is nicer!

Almost everything's nicer in a soft water home


Like your laundry fluffy and soft, the colors lastingly bright? Like your dishes sparkling . . . your hair gleaming . . . your bath luxurious? Like to keep your bill-payer happy by reducing soap and plumbing bills? *Then you deserve a soft water home!* ¶ A modern water softener appliance

makes life more pleasant in so many ways. It's inexpensive to operate, simple to recharge, with Morton Salt Pellets—the softener salt recommended by over 100 softener appliance manufacturers. Look for Morton Salt Pellets in convenient bags or new 25-lb. and 50-lb. boxes, with carry

handle and new tear-open tape. At supermarkets, hardware and softener appliance stores. ¶ *Test your water supply*—Get a free Water Hardness Test Kit at your water softener appliance dealer's. **MORTON SALT PELLETS** Recommended by leading appliance manufacturers.



fin
kristall *



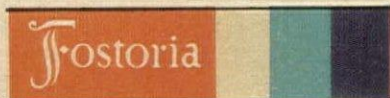
avec
l'instinct
de la mode **



fatto
a mano ***

in
America

While the inspiration for our designs is not bound by time or geography, all Fostoria crystal is made in Moundsville, West Virginia, by age-old handcraft methods. Where to buy? Write us; we'll be glad to tell you.



*Fine Crystal **with Fashion Flair ***made by hand in America

SHOPPING AROUND

Spice-go-round

Stow spices on a pine Lazy Susan that holds 24 labeled jars in easy-to-select order. Jars can't slide, tip, fall. For country kitchen counter, 10½" by 11" rack in honey or maple finish with 18 milk glass spice jars, 40 black and gold labels. \$11.95. "Susan" without jars, \$7.50. Ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H.



Perfect form

A must for sweater collectors, inflatable vinyl hanger which dries sweaters perfectly. Inflate it to your size, carefully fit sweater over form, hang for quick drying. Eliminates blocking, stretching. Use it, too, for quick drying shirts, blouse. Deflates for storage. \$2. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47, Fla.



Pitchers of charm

Thrice lovely and ever useful is this Blue Willow trio. Three pitchers pour cream, maple syrup, fruit juice or milk and make a pretty job of it. Perfect for flowers! Blue pattern on white ceramic; 8-oz., 16-oz. and 1-qt. All three for just \$2.95 plus 35c postage. Order from The Added Touch, Dept. HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



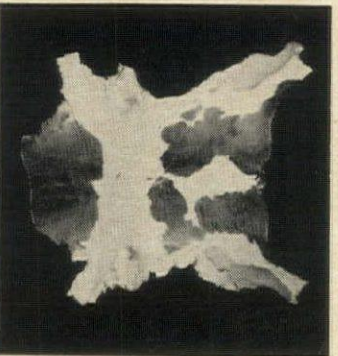
Big, big blotter

A whopping, wonderful combination terry towel and robe is a big 66" long, 36" wide. Thick, thirsty terry, soft and luxurious, with one big initial centered in a crest. For six-footers, a find. For little gals, yards of luscious comfort. Specify initial. \$3.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



From the range

A western touch for your young cowboy's quarters is this nicely marked tanned calfskin backed with non-skid suede. Perfect on a playroom wall, before a stone fireplace. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet \$12.95, 10 square feet, \$15.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG10, Box 4156, San Rafael, Calif.





DOWN COMFORTS

Beautifully RE-COVERED

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



Hand Carved Contemporary SWITCH PLATES \$1.50 Ppd.

All New—switch plates for the contemporary home. Their sweeping lines will add graceful elegance to your walls. Hand carved in Haiti of rare, luxuriously grained tavorneau wood, then painstakingly hand rubbed and oiled to an exquisite walnut or teak finish. Please specify finish. Brass screws included.

Single Switchplate\$1.50 ppd. 3 for \$3.95
 Double Switchplate\$1.95 ppd. 3 for \$5.50
 Triple Switchplate\$2.25 ppd.
 Double Outlet Plate.....\$1.75 ppd. 3 for \$4.75

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
 Send For Free Gift Brochure

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-1062
 Plymouth Meeting Pa.

MAKE & DECORATE CANDLES FOR FUN & PROFIT



Make Your Own Holiday Candles MEN! WOMEN! Any age. Learn fascinating new-old craft of custom candle making & decorating. No artistic skills needed. Earn-learn at home. We show you how step-by-step with world's only professional home study. Start small, expand to colorful candle shop later if you wish. Meet the **ENORMOUS DEMAND** for original shapes, molds, scents, colors, styles for weddings, birthdays, parties, all occasions & events. Materials cost you pennies, but custom candles command big prices, \$5, \$7, as high as \$20 for a single candle, depending on style, decorations. Send today for Free Facts on home instruction method.

CANDLE INST., Dept. X-792, Fallbrook, Calif.

Relax in Style... in the one-piece

Bill Parry Lounger



California fashion plus active sportswear comfort in the casually correct Lounger. Trimly flattering, precision tailored with full length zipper, elasticized waist, short sleeves and roomy pockets in these quality fabrics, smartest colors.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL
 Women's: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16

Faded Blue Cotton
 Denim11.95
 Cotton Random Cord13.95
 Wash 'n Wear Cotton
 Poplin14.95
 Crompton Corduroy18.95
 Long sleeves in corduroy only21.95
 All Wool Jersey24.95

Colors: Black, Blue, Sand, Olive. (Denim in blue only.)

Specify fabric, size and first and second color choice. Add 4% sales tax in Calif. No. C.O.D.s please.

To Charge Diner's Club or Carte Blanche, Send Account No. & Signature.

Send orders to: **JOEL MCKAY**
 Dept. HG-102, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Shorts, Longs Available—Write for Free Catalog



Colonial HERB CHART

Beautifully colored and illustrated pine framed Herb Chart makes cooking an adventure. It shows over 100 listings of major herbs, spices and their uses. Every dish becomes a culinary masterpiece. Just look and cook. The Herb Chart helps make entertaining more festive. Hang one in your kitchen... give them as gifts.

COLONIAL HERB CHART (shown)
 Framed 14" x 18" \$4.50
 Unframed \$2.50

PROVINCIAL HERB CHART
 Framed 14" x 11" \$3.95
 Unframed \$1.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 NO C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn
 Box 444 Villanova 5, Pa.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes
 Start October 1st.
 Send for Catalog R.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE
 Starts at once.
 Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to N. Y. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
 155 East 56th St., New York 22



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filets mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're U.S. Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16— \$33
 6 oz. each, 1¼" thick—

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
 (pronounced FELZER)
 Dept. LM • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
 OP.B. 1962

RELAX IN LUXURY

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handcrafted Deerskin Deer-Mocs

Original & Genuine Trade Mark Registered

TRULY A DISTINCTIVE AND UNUSUAL GIFT | Matching Pairs for "him" and "her"

Velvet soft, premium quality natural tan Western deerskin handcrafted into foot flattery and the ultimate in foot comfort. These slippers mold to your feet for a perfect fit...easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk...fold for traveling. *Hand washable!* Imitated but never duplicated.



Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

Importer and Designer of the Finest for Sportsmen

Give men's or women's regular shoe size.
\$9.95 per pair postpaid
Fit & satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for FREE 72-Page Color Catalog featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing and equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

Norm Thompson

Dept. 9P 1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

SHOPPING AROUND



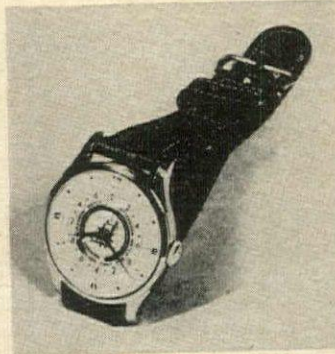
Christmas is coming

Don't order your Christmas cards until you see the 40-page Kimball catalog of delightfully unusual and really personal greetings. You may choose a drawing of your new home, your family, or select a card designed around your initials. Lovely religious cards, too. Catalog free from Kimball Printers, 590 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



For big wheels

This tag will bedazzle the youngster who owns a bicycle or tricycle, and it helps prevent loss. Made of steel finished in baked enamel, it comes marked with any child's name (up to eight letters) in bright color. Overall size: 8" by 3 1/8". \$1 ppd. Specify name. Best Values, Dept. HG10, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.



Lots of time

For would-be sailors, for Sea Scouts, this nautical wrist watch that tells time in bells, watches and hours. The chrome-plated case has a stainless steel back. Watch is water-resistant, shockproof, has a good-looking leather band. \$12.95 ppd. tax included. Ship's Wheel, Dept. HG10, 1325 W. 59th St., La Grange, Ill.



Burlap boom!

A bit of burlap, a little rick-rack and you have a gay holiday table cloth. Pull a thread and presto, fringed placemats. For dust ruffles, picture mats, play clothes. Send 25c for 41 samples of solids and 5 stripes. Prices from 59c yd. for 38", 89c for 52". Send to Bon Bazar, HG10, 149 Waverly Pl., New York 11, N. Y.



Easy does it!

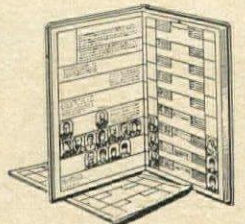
Disposal container is high impact plastic in pink, blue, white or yellow. Pail, 10 1/2" h. by 8 1/2" in diam., hangs from rod on plastic ring. Put one inside your kitchen cabinet, another in the nursery closet. With 12 disposable poly bags \$2.95 pd. Order from Saver Space, Dept. HG10, Box 879, Boca Raton, Fla.

The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT! "The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. 60—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages, 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID \$15.00. Cloth binding \$12.00. Genuine leather \$20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.



AN EXCLUSIVE FROM BELGIUM Big Needle-Point Bag 7.99*

You'll be mad about the delicately colored flower pattern, carefully worked on beige or black background—loomed needlepoint pattern is on both sides. Brass frame, taffeta lined, zipper pocket. Shop, compare. Originals sold for \$40 everywhere. Extravagantly large 14" x 13 1/2" x 3" or medium 12" x 11 1/2" x 2 1/2" (for shorter women)

Add 55¢ Postage

HERE'S HOW CO. HG-03, 15 W. 26 St. New York 10, N. Y.

*(\$7.26 + 73¢ Fed. Tax)

Famous

Madison Ladder Back

fully assembled



Seat 18" high
17" w. x 14" d.
height 43"

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting... from the White House to your home. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for generations.

Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4-point pattern.

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil..... \$10.45
Natural finished ash (blonde)..... 11.45

Birch—finished in

Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine 13.95

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

For matching Arm Chair add \$4.00 to above prices.

Direct from our workshop to you.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G102 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

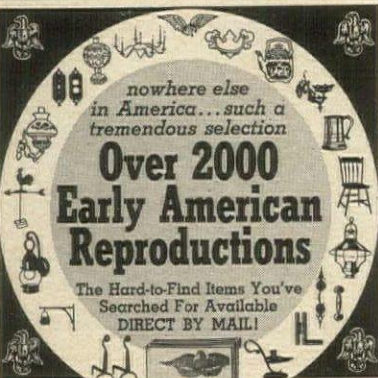
Different!
Smart!



PLANNING GUIDE DESK CALENDAR

Perfect Gift FOR THE BUSIEST PERSON YOU KNOW!

The modern memo-organizer. One of the most practical daily reminders ever developed! Styled by a famous designer. Handsome 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1" looseleaf binder, with scientifically planned memorandum, appointment and calendar pages providing for daily and weekly organization. A huge success among professional and business people and in the home. Rich simulated leather cover, \$4.45. Genuine leather black Morocco Grain, \$9.00. Deluxe genuine tan Pigskin, \$13.50. FREE pages for remainder of this year with orders for next year while they last. Orders shipped promptly. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postpaid when cash accompanies order. Dept. U-2, Memindex Co., Inc., Rochester 21, N.Y.



nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

- Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China
- Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather-vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

TOWEL RING in the graceful early "heart" pattern. Hand wrought in our shop; finished black; Parkerized to prevent rust. For bath or kitchen. \$1.50 ppd. 5 1/2" \$2.00 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge

105 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. N.Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N.Y.





when your
children
have children

The Carpet: Royalweave Autumn Leaves by Mand Carpet Mills

your carpet of Nyloft will still be colorful

Firestone Nyloft holds its colorful beauty for generations! Because it is nylon, it takes on beautiful shades and tints, resists staining, fading and crushing. Because it is *continuous* filament, it does not pill or fuzz. And because it is Firestone's special kind of nylon, it gives carpet manufacturers the opportunity to produce luxurious two and three-tone effects such as this. For color clarity and rich comfort underfoot that even your grandchildren will enjoy, insist on the Nyloft label! It's on the lovely 'Autumn Leaves' line by Mand Carpet Mills.

colorful, durable, carefree

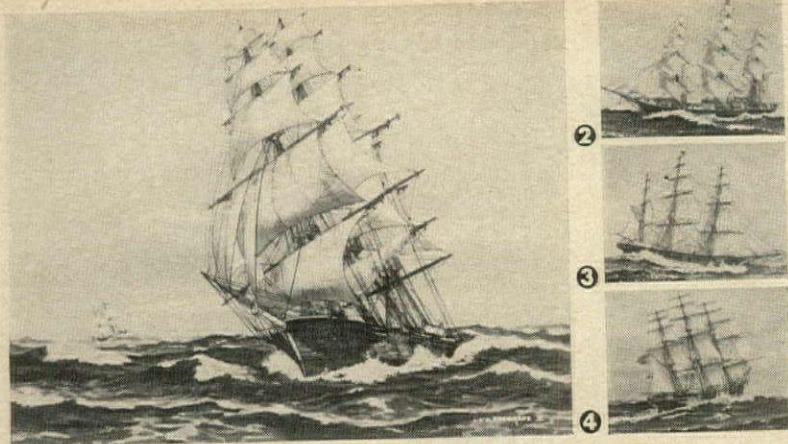
Firestone

nyloft

100% Continuous Filament Textured Nylon

Enjoy The Voice of Firestone
Every Sunday Evening Over ABC Television

SHOPPING AROUND



1 CLIPPER SHIPS \$1 each—plus 25c postage 2 for 1.95 postpaid Set of 4—2.95 pp.

FULL-COLOR REPRODUCTIONS of Famous Cosgrave Paintings. Full 14 1/4" x 18" size

For those who love boats and the sea. Magnificent full-color prints with each Clipper Ship shown under full sail. 1. "Sovereign of the Seas"—Year 1852; 2. "Flying Cloud"—1851; 3. "Sea Serpent"—1850; and 4. "Challenge"—1851. A breath of the open

sea for study, living room or college dorm. New 64-page fully illustrated catalog shows reproductions of ship prints and paintings—with Homer's masterpiece "Eight Bells" at \$2.95; others up to \$18.00. Catalog price is 35c. Send check or M.O. to:

PRESTON'S marine PRINTS, 101-B Main St., Greenport, L. I., N. Y.



Calico blocks

For bouncing babies, bouncing baby blocks. Foam rubber cubes, 2", are covered in bright calicos and gingham stitched all around. Light, machine washable. Happy thought for young hurlers—they bounce off furniture. Handmade by a grandmother! Set of 8, \$2.50 ppd. Seth & Jed, HG10, New Marlborough, Mass.



For the doll house

Flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little doll house-keeper. Figures dressed in charming costumes include Grandma, Grandpa, Mother, Father, and four children. Imported from Germany, the adult figures measure 6", the children 4 1/2". \$12.50 set of 8. Ppd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



Nursery note

Light switches with a child's name inscribed in gay colors add a youthful touch to a room. Made of high-fired enamel on metal, each switch plate is decorated with a colorful figure (request boy or girl). Easy to keep clean with a damp cloth. \$1.75 for one toggle plate, ppd. Brewster House, HG10, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.



PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED—QUILTED PLATE CASES

Each DUSTFREE taffeta-finish vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready for instant use. Large zipper openings. LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. COMPLETE 4-PC. SET: dinner 12"; salad 9 1/2"; bread/butter 8"; saucer 7"; \$4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. 48 Divider Pads, \$2.50. MATCHING KUP-KADDIE (pat. pend.), 12" dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides. Individual sewed-in dividers cushion each cup! Safely stores 12 cups compactly, \$4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. BAER GIFTS, Dept. G-102, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill. (Chicago Warehouse)

FREE!

2 PC. CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS [OR] ZIP. CURLER BAG 7" dia. 6 1/2" h. WITH ORDER OF 4 PIECE SET PLATE CASES



Revolving Shelves

Save cupboard space—and eliminate that jumble of little boxes, bottles, etc.! Big 11" diameter all-steel shelves turn at the flick of your finger. Edges are rolled so items stay put! No installation necessary. Choose 2-shelf model (5 3/4" high) or 3-shelf (9" high) . . . Specify cream white or copper-tone. Seasoning Book included with every order! Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

Three-shelf Rack (shown) \$3.50
Two-shelf Rack 2.98

Please add 50¢ postage and handling.
275-G CONGRESS ST
BOSTON 10, MASS.
FREE GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

INSTANT

Glamour WIG

ONLY \$5.95

In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere



AFTER—>

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit

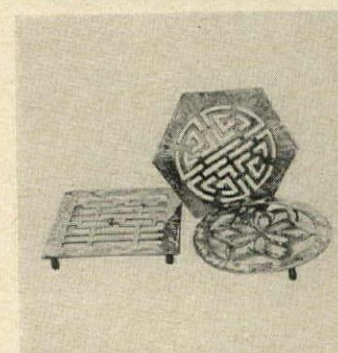
• Black • Brown • Dark Blonde • Light Blonde • Platinum • White • Pink • Ice Blue • Black with Grey Streak

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, darling, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new personality. You'll find surprising new adventures, be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

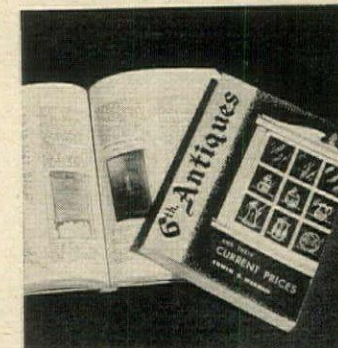
A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing or setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celanese acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery \$5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or send \$5.95 with order and save postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-752
103 East Broadway N. Y. C. 2



Bold as brass

Interesting wall décor for a small investment—brass trivets from India where this metalwork is an age-old art. Protective padding too, under casseroles, planters, they come in round, square or octagonal shapes. About 5" wide, just 98c each; 2 for \$1.50. Order from Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.



Antiquing

To save face and money, use this new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques; china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions, it will supply the knowledge you need. \$5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

Cat. No. 56
Miniature
Newspaper
Greeting
with
Your Name
in Headlines
25 for
\$3.95 ppd.

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Greetings.

Name _____
Address _____
City, Zone, State _____

SAVE TO 50% BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

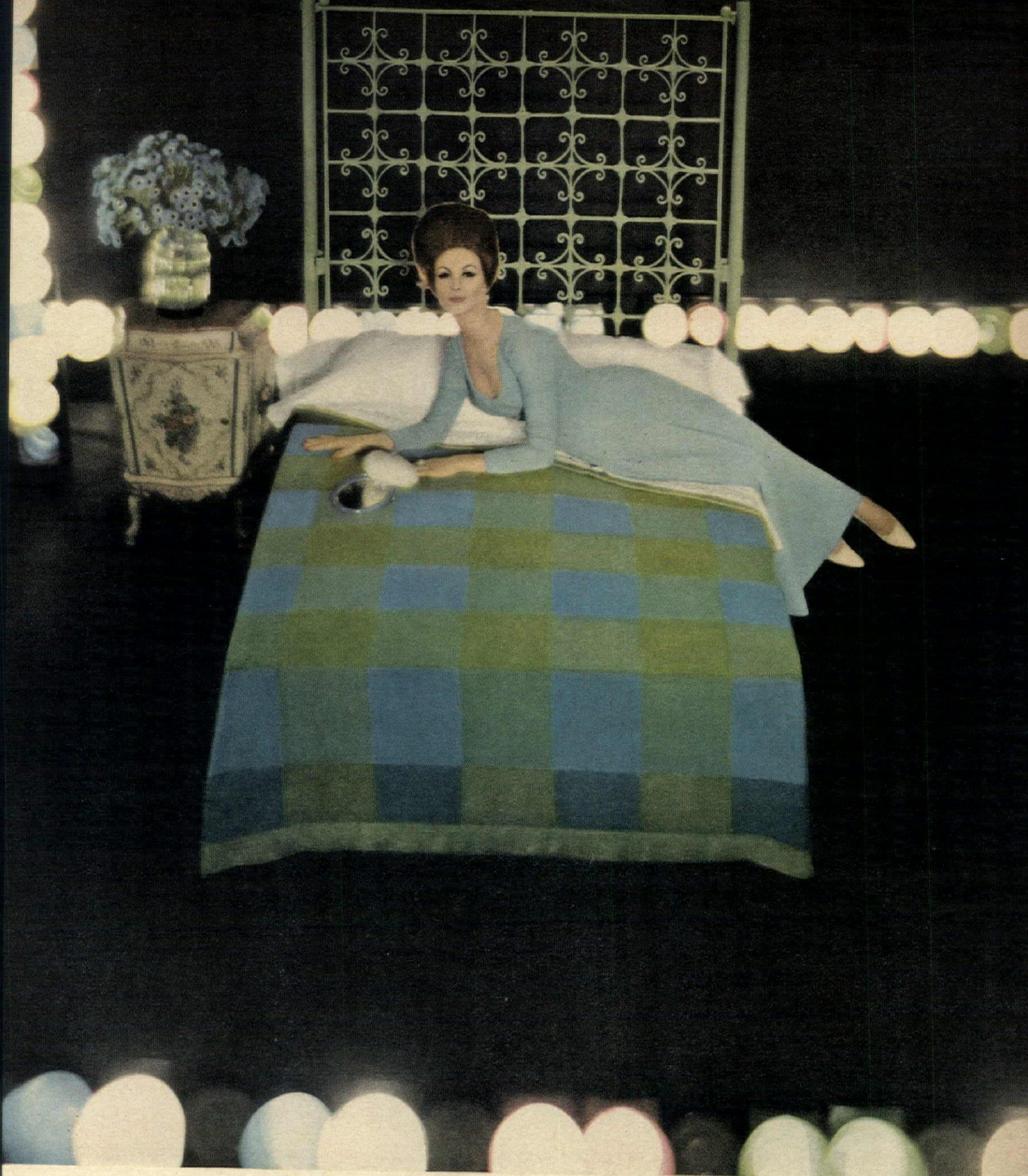
WE BUY DIRECT!
SELL DIRECT!

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

Our price per single roll \$4.50

Exotic,
Oriental handmade
paper. Big color variety. \$10
single roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-10, Box 5357, Pasadena, California



*Paula
wants
the
performing
wools*

Upstaging every blanket in town, wool, the grand performer, is here to set the sleeping world on its ear. At last, the richness that is a pure wool Pearce blanket can now be **machine-washed** and **machine-dried**, and is permanently **moth-proofed** too. Watch how pure performing wool springs from the machines softer, fluffier, more beautiful than any blanket brought to bed.

Pearce Piazza dramatic block design, about \$20. Also in red-and-pink, orange-and-gold. Wouldn't you love to crawl under one of these warm and loving wool blankets and sleep for a week? At: Bloomingdale's, New York and branches; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Jordan Marsh, Boston; Hale's, San Francisco, Oakland; The Higbee Co., Cleveland and Westgate.



ZIG ZAG WEDGE \$6.95

Soft glove leather casual—cushion sole—wedge heels. Flattering to your foot and a delight to wear. Comes in White, Saddle Tan, Red, Turquoise, Beige or Black. Sizes 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow, 1/2 sizes too. **\$6.95**

Same shoe with Higher Wedge in White, Beige or Turquoise. 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow **\$7.95**

Add 40¢ postage each pair

Satis. Guar. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$3.00 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 614 ZZH So. Country Club Rd. TUCSON, ARIZONA

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
DIRECT N. Y. FACTORY
• Remodeling
• Re-Dyeing
• Repairing

Unique FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat.

See for yourself before you order. Write for our FREE, colorful 16-page Brochure of New, Glamorous Fur Styles.

ORDER NOW! FREE FUR COLLAR FROM YOUR OWN FUR WITH ORDER!

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-20, New York 1, N. Y.



CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT Kids Love 'em Both



FORT LEE
Made of split cedar logs, 5 x 7 x 5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes block-house, firing platform, flagpole and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood, no plastic. **\$29.95**

Log cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of split cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED. 4' x 5' on ground; 5 1/2' high. **\$21.95**
5' x 7' x 6 1/2' high \$42.95
& With shutters and doors \$59.95



The Christmas gift that lasts for years. All solid wood, no plastic. Over 130,000 sold.

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

LEATHER



THE SADDLE, hand-crafted original. Heavy saddle leather, hand-stained, hand-rubbed. Olive, gold, mahogany, rust, black, walnut, natural, antique honey. Swivel base. \$59 plus \$1 packing charge. Express Collect. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Leathercrafter, G-2, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure.

CRAFTER

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!



OVER 5000 STYLES \$50 TO \$100,000. 1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND **\$395.**

ORIGINAL WALL MURALS

• **FOUNTAIN de MEDITERRANEAN** (above) The fountain is typical of the classical sculpturing so prominent in Northern ITALY-FRANCE. The background scene reflects southern FRANCE provincial plaza sectors. The complete scene is in romantic-natural colors. Size 58" x 38 1/2". FINEST Deluxe quality. ONLY \$12.95 plus 45 cents handling.



STRIKING WALL MURALS

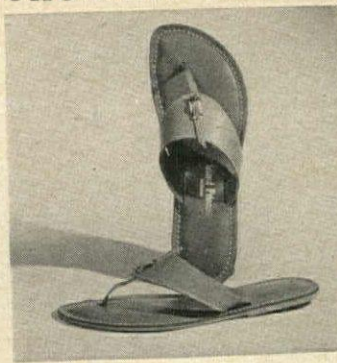
• **BIRD SANCTUARY** (shown) Colorful birds from various parts of the world are displayed in their natural surroundings. Colors are exotic yet authentic. SIZE 58" x 38 1/2". FINEST Deluxe quality. ONLY \$12.95 plus 45 cents handling.

• **DELIGHTFUL XMAS GIFT—"MING PAGEANT"** Other original and striking murals in sizes 48" x 42", 51" x 42", 58" x 38 1/2", 60" x 42" and 101" x 42". Prices from \$4.95 to \$16.95 plus handling.

Send 10 cents coin or stamps, for miniatures. SOLD BY MAIL ONLY—NO DEALERS. All murals sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

JOHNSON PRODUCTS

P. O. BOX 922, DEPT. HG10, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



Yours for a thong

Slip into slim-strap sandals with stretch pants, muu muus. The 1/4" leather strap threads through the instep piece so you adjust thong length for complete comfort. Foam-cushioned leather insoles. The Balinese, in black, white, saddle tan or gold, sizes 4-10, \$4.95 ppd. Cal-Leather, HG10, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.



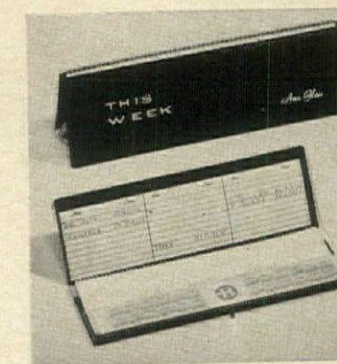
Hand and foot!

The prettiest hands and the best-groomed feet with this electric manicurist. In seconds you whisk away cuticle, callus. Compact unit, ivory or pink, takes just 5 1/2", comes with 5 stainless, sanitary, safe attachments. AC motor guaranteed for 10 yrs. \$29.95 ppd. Abar Mfg. Co., 8729 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.



Prayer napkins

What a wonderful way to remind children to say grace before meals! White paper damask napkins with 6 children's prayers. Box of 36-12" napkins, \$1.10. 2 boxes, \$2. Ppd. Remember them for the next birthday party. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG10, Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.



Forget to remember?

Order this weekly planner and appointment record and be well-organized in 1963. You view a week at a glance so you won't miss dates, birthdays. Black, white, brown or lt. blue leather-like plastic case, 12" by 4" with lie-flat spiral pages. With name, \$2.95 ppd. Giftercraft, HG10, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 53, Ill.



Good seating

Tufted velvet bench with Queen Anne legs makes a perfect accent for a foyer, a piano, or at the foot of a bed. 44" by 20", it comes in a choice of 22 decorator colors. Wood finishes: mahogany, fruitwood or antique white. \$46.50 for one; \$90 a pair. Exp. coll. Send 25c for a catalog. Hunt Galleries, HG10, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



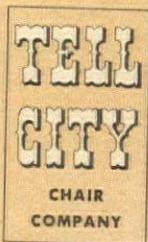
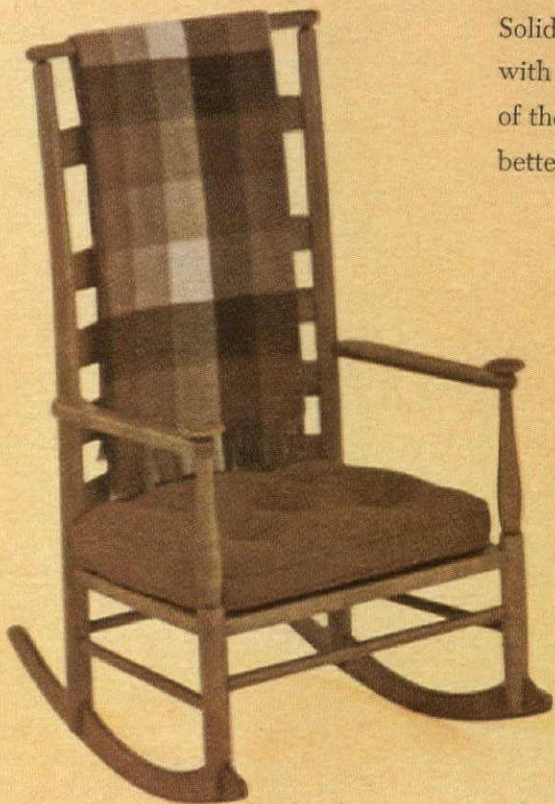
Finders keepers?

No argument between the teenagers over who lent whom the latest hot records with platters clearly marked with the owner's name! Order 500 white heavy paper labels printed in black for \$2, or 250 gold ones printed in black for \$2. Ppd. Add 14c via air-mail. Bolind, Inc. Dept. HG10, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado.

FROM 100 YEARS AGO

Shaker Blanket Rocker

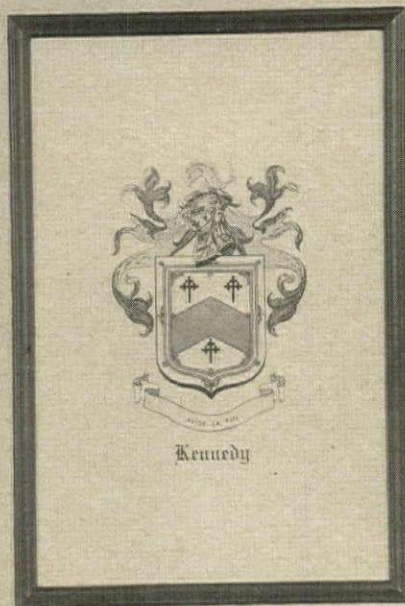
This ingenious Shaker rocker is liable to become your personal favorite! The blanket is always handy to wrap your child in, to borrow for a nap, or to leave in place for an extra-soft back rest. Its distinctive Shaker runners and mushroom hand rests make this rocker a conversation piece that blends beautifully with just about any setting. It is handcrafted in Solid Hard Rock Maple and comes complete with an all-wool blanket. Your choice of the two illustrated. See it at better stores everywhere.



TELL CITY,
INDIANA

ROCKER CRAFTSMEN
SINCE 1865

SHOPPING AROUND



Custom Gift Catalog On Request

COAT OF ARMS

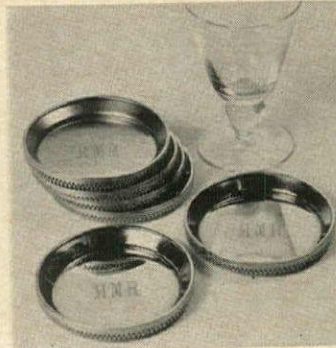
We are at last able to provide a striking, original watercolor done entirely by hand on heavy antique paper. Names carefully researched from proper books of heraldry. Over 20,000 names available — including European families as well as the more common ones from the British Isles! 9" x 12", framed with narrow black molding. \$15.00 postpaid.

For fastest service send order with check. Refunds made promptly on unobtainable names.

Allow three weeks. No C.O.D.'s.

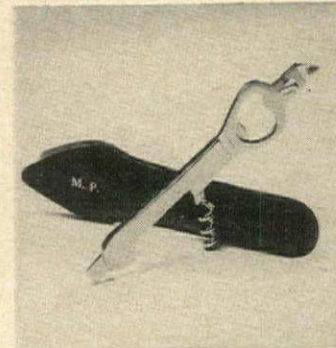
Holiday House

53 Bellevue Theatre Bldg.,
Upper Montclair, New Jersey.



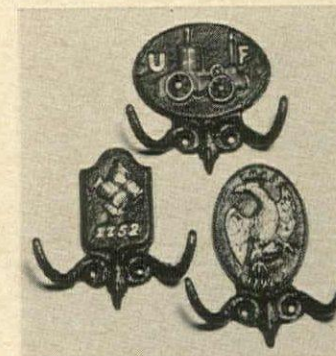
Silver circles

Happy solution to lots of Christmas gifts—silvery coasters engraved with any initials. Slip them under stemware to save linens from wine stains, under frosty glasses on cocktail tables. Rhodium silver plate on brass with filigree edge. No polishing! 3 1/2" diam., 6, \$2.95 ppd. Vernon, HG10, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



For opening nights

What a pal at a party! This handy helper lifts off bottle caps, opens beer cans, pops off vacuum tops. And it's an efficient corkscrew, too. Heavy stainless steel with a leather-like vinyl slip-on case that you may have marked with up to three initials. 6" long by 1/2" wide, it's \$1.95 ppd. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.



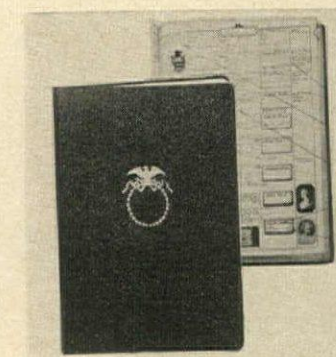
Getting hooked

Colonial fire company insignia, hand-painted in bright color, decorate the faces of these cast iron hooks. Approximately 4" by 4", they come in three designs: Hands, Eagle or U.F. Fireman: \$1.50 each, two for \$2.75, postpaid. Nice for pot holders, coats, etc. Crescent House, HG10, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



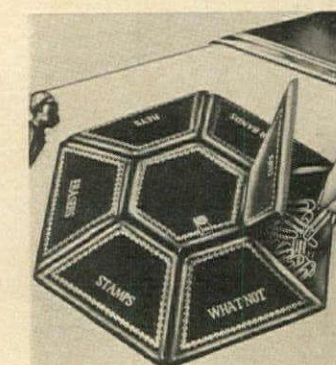
Carving marvel

To slice your holiday hams and turkeys wafer thin and retain their natural juices, use this Sheffield carving knife. Serrated blade has 176 cutting edges so meat never tears; blade glides through roast. Fine for slicing vegetables. White handle, \$6 ppd. Stuyvesant Trading, HG10, 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



What's in a name?

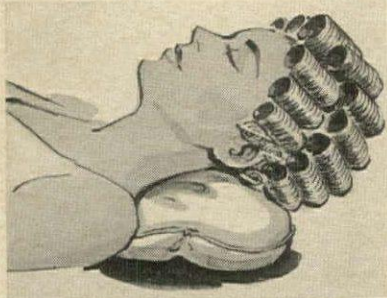
Family history and name are to be treasured. Keep both in "The Record of My Ancestry." Book is 10" by 14", has 120 pages, famous cut-out windows that connect all family lines. \$12 clothbound. \$15 in Fabrikoid. \$20 in fine leather. Postpaid. Free brochure. Write to Frederic S. Bailey, Dept. HG10, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.



Be well-organized

Desk needs are neatly in place corralled in six little bins. Store stamps, erasers, rubber bands, keys, clips and what nots in labeled compartments. Center well gives extra stowing space. Plastic swivel base with brown leather-like finish. \$1.98 ppd. Order Lazy Susan from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Curler Comfort Cushion and Hairdo Preserver



ENDS SLEEPLESS NIGHTS

Stop spoiling your glamorous hairdo! Don't let "skull-digging" curlers disturb your sleep! Coiffure Cushion gently supports your neck and shoulders without crushing your bouffant. Prolongs the life and beauty of hairdos. Adjusts for different hair styles and sleeping postures. Ideal gift for mother and daughter. Complete with matching pink percale zipper cover only \$2.99. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence
346, New Jersey

THIN LEGS!

Try this new amazing scientific home method to ADD SHAPELY CURVES at ankles, calves, thighs, knees, hips!



FREE BOOK

you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy SCIENTIFIC LEG technique with simple instructions: gaining shapely, stronger legs, improving skin color and circulation of legs.

Limited Time FREE OFFER!

For your free book on the Home Method of Developing Skinny Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS, Dept. SL-179
296 Broadway New York City 7



RALPHY

I'm Ralphy I'll make any teen ager squeal with delight, I'll take the honored place in her animal collection. I'll guard her bed, help her study and perk her up when she is blue. I'll be the perfect pet for all the little tots. I'm ten inches tall with grey body, pink ears, tail and feet, with a shiny black crown and nose. I'm the perfect gift for Christmas.

I'm only \$3.25 prepaid.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
HG-10

Point Pleasant, Bucks Co., Pa.
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax



Italian Ceramic

UMBRELLA STAND

Victorian or Contemporary

Shades of Grandmother's vestibule, imported umbrella stand is now charmingly practical for today's foyer. Will also double as a dramatic vase for long stemmed greens and flowers. Each 17 1/2" h. x 10 1/2" wide. In multicolor floral pattern with brown trim or white geometric design on deep blue. \$11.95 postage prepaid. (Add 50c W. of Rockies.)

Write for Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-102 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

For long trouble-free-life

Look for the washer
with the big
Stainless Steel Tub



Look for the
dryer with the
Stainless Steel Drum



Wash day insurance is Stainless Steel. Can't rust. Can't tarnish or stain. Can't chip. Stainless Steel washer tubs and dryer drums are made of hard, dense, strong metal. ✦ They have no plating or coating to wear off, stay bright and gleaming even under the stress of daily use with soap, detergents and bleaches. After every use, the stainless gleams back at you. ✦ In tableware, hollow ware, cars, appliances, Stainless Steel means quality products. And the famous Stainless Steelmark tells you which are the quality, good-for-a-lifetime stainless products. ✦ Many manufacturers who can put the Stainless Steelmark on their products use Allegheny Stainless—the pioneer Stainless Steel. Allegheny Ludlum has a colorful 24-page booklet that shows many of today's modern designs in Stainless Steel. Send for your copy, today. Just drop a line to Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Department HG-10.

4360A



ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

EVERY FORM OF STAINLESS . . . EVERY HELP IN USING IT





Get rid of your leaves in easy chair comfort!

Why struggle with a rake and baskets when leaf disposal can be so *easy*? All it takes is a fast once-over with the seven-horsepower International Cub Cadet, equipped with a 38-inch vacuum-action Cadet rotary mower. Even thick blankets of leaves are pulverized by specially-formed, high-speed twin blades. Mowing as you go, you can make your lawn spanking clean at an acre-an-hour rate, relaxed at the controls of an easy-driving, dependable Cub Cadet.

International®
**CUB
CADET®**

For free illustrated catalog,
write International Harvester
Company, Dept. HG-10,
P. O. Box 7333,
Chicago 80, Illinois

INTERNATIONAL
HARVESTER



Ample power to THROW YOUR SNOW AWAY
with 36-inch snow thrower!



ANTIQUES

questions & answers

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

THIS COLUMN IS DEVOTED TO QUESTIONS ABOUT OLD THINGS. NO ATTEMPT AT EVALUATING THE ANTIQUES WILL BE MADE. LETTERS WILL EITHER BE ANSWERED ON THIS PAGE OR BY MAIL. ONLY ONE QUESTION TO EACH LETTER, PLEASE. MAIL ALL LETTERS TO HOUSE & GARDEN, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



ENGLISH SILVER INKSTAND

I bought this piece in England and would like to know its age and maker. The tray, candlestick and mountings of the inkwells all bear the same hallmarks.

V.H.K.—Dover, Mass.

The inkwell is solid silver made in Sheffield by Martin Hall & Company. S in the set of hallmarks is a date letter which indicates that the inkwell was made about 1885 or 1886.



OHIO PARLOR ORGAN

Can you approximate the age of my organ? It is marked A.B. Chase, Norwalk, Ohio, No. 22039.

J.F.M.—Lancaster, Calif.

The style of the case indicates your organ dates about 1880-1885. The Chase Company was founded in 1875 at Norwalk and made both organs and pianos.



FRENCH FAÏENCE LION

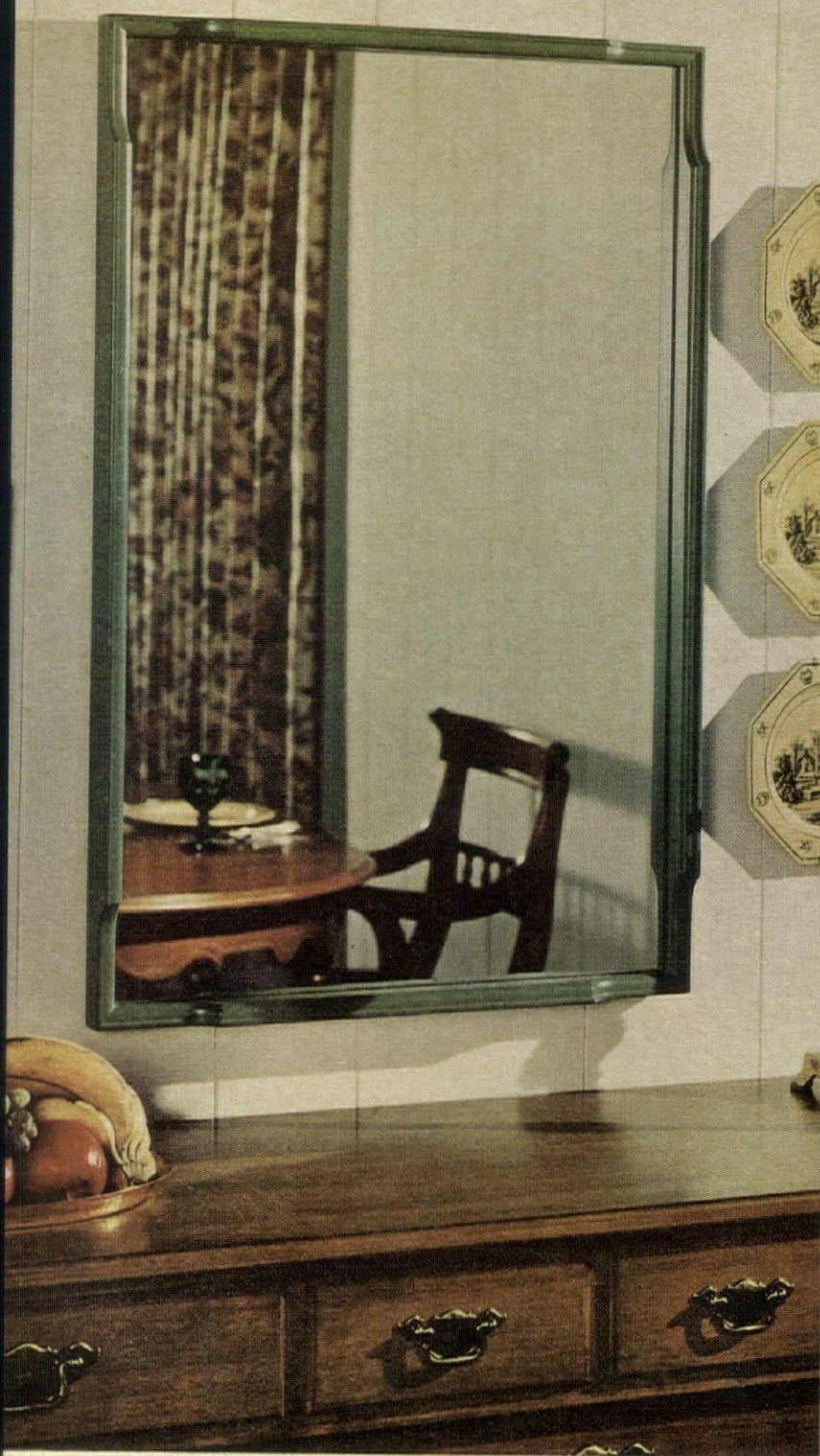
Is this figurine an antique? The marks are K & G with the word France below on the back of the base.

O.O'C.—Schenectady, N.Y.

It is not an antique but was made after 1891 at the pottery of Keller & Guerin at Lunéville, France. The word France was required on all French pottery after 1891. Other Lunéville figurines were post World War I souvenirs.

Continued on page 142

HOUSE & GARDEN



BEAUTIFUL PROVINCIAL FRAME, designed by John Van Koert, is finished in Vivid Green, one of the six colors available in the American Classic Series by Carolina Mirror Corporation. 25" x 37" overall. About \$42.



LOVELY AMERICAN CLASSIC has wide bevel at top, lift-up lid at bottom. Black finish is one of six available colors. 26" x 41" overall. One of 15 mirrors designed by Van Koert for Carolina Mirror Corporation. About \$80.

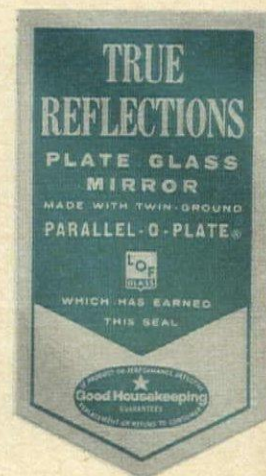
Fine Mirrors Echo the colors and shapes of beauty

IF YOUR ROOM IS RIGHT, it will be doubly right by having a fine mirror. If it's not *quite* right, perhaps a fine mirror is just the touch it needs. Rooms always benefit by the planned repetition of colors and shapes only fine mirrors give.

The glass in the mirrors shown is *Parallel-O-*

Libbey·Owens·Ford

Plate®. It is twin ground to make both surfaces parallel . . . to make the reflections true. There is no finer plate glass made. These Carolina mirrors with frames highlighting color and shape are appropriate anywhere. Take this advertisement with you when you shop.



This label identifies mirrors made of *Parallel-O-Plate* glass which has earned the Good Housekeeping Seal.

811 Madison Avenue, Toledo 2, Ohio



CARBINE OF CIVIL WAR ERA

Our old gun looks like a cavalry rifle. The stock is marked Burnside Rifle Co., Providence, R. I. and Burnside Patent March 25, 1856-33765. Was it used in the Civil War?
H.W.L.—South Meriden, Conn.

The Burnside Rifle Co. was organized in 1860 and took over the patent for this rifle from a Bristol, Conn. company. During the Civil War Burnside delivered 55,567 of these carbines to the War Department to be issued to cavalry regiments. It may be of that issue.



GOthic PICKLE BOTTLE

The bottle sketched here is light blue-green glass with large bubbles through it. The marks I G Co are on the bottom. What was it used for?
F.M.C.—Tuscumbia, Ala.

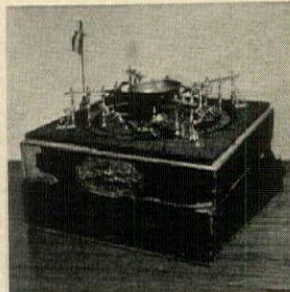
You have a pickle bottle of Gothic design made between 1870 and 1900 by the Illinois Glass Company. These bottles were packed with pickles and used in window displays at luxury grocers.



GERMAN TURN-AROUND DOLL

This doll on a stick plays what I think is an old German tune when you twirl the stick. It is marked Simon Halbig. Is it a collector's item?
R.J.R.—Yakima, Wash.

Some doll collectors would welcome a turn-around doll as a novelty, especially if the music box still plays. The doll was exported by Simon Halbig's German doll factory around 1900-1910.



FRENCH RACING GAME

*I believe this is a French game as the plate reads *Jeu de Course—M.J. & Cie.* Could you tell me anything about it?*

H.B.—New York, N.Y.

Your game is French and dates about 1880-1900 but we cannot trace the maker. The label means "The Gamble of Racing." A similar American game was called "The Steeplechase."



ADAMS PLATE

*This plate of mine has the inscription *N. Currier* on the back. What is its origin and is it rare?*
K.A.M.—Camp Hill, Pa.

About 1925 William Adams & Sons, Ltd. of Tunstall, England made some plates strictly for the American market with the central decoration copied from N. Currier prints. Your plate is of interest but it is not rare.



QUEEN ANNE LOWBOY

My Queen Anne lowboy was brought to the Midwest from Norristown, Pa. several generations ago. Do you know its age and who made it?
C.L.R.—Terre Haute, Ind.

Your lowboy dates between 1720 and 1750 and is typical of the work of Pennsylvania cabinetmakers. As it is not labeled the maker cannot be traced.



Remember?

How the memory lingers—that first time you saw Paris. And how hauntingly the exquisite flavor of Bénédictine brings it back. Enjoy this incomparable liqueur whenever you would recall the city of laughter and loveliness. There is only one Bénédictine—made for more than 400 years at the famous abbey in Fécamp.



After coffee . . . enjoy

Bénédictine

La Grande Liqueur Francaise



LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY • JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N. Y. • 85 PROOF



100% Creslan® Crescent



100% Wool Woolshire & Brandon



100% Acrilan® Acranite



100% Orlon® Beautynap

ROOM SETTINGS BY OLIVIERI

ALL 100% CHATHAM

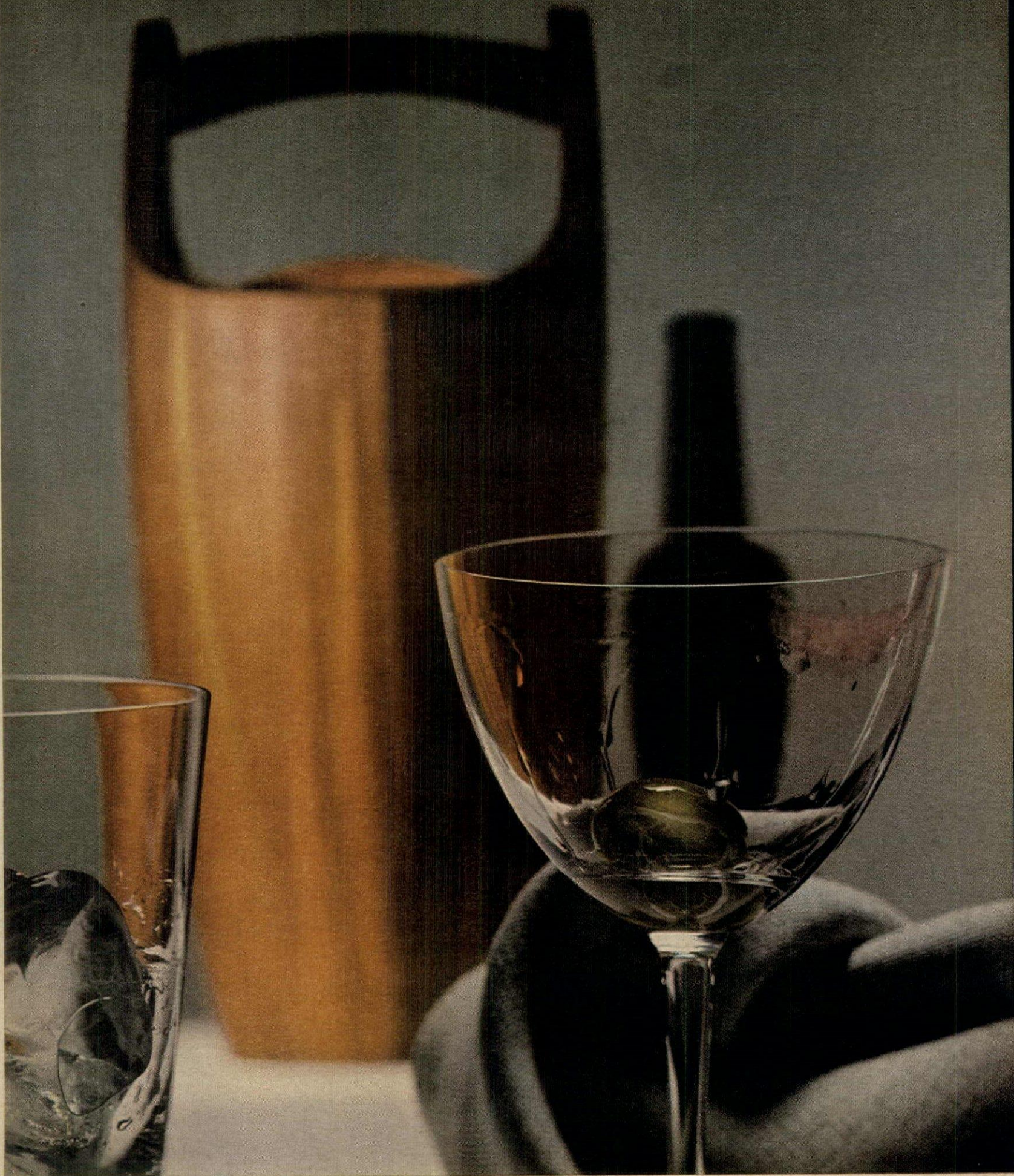
You get 100% quality no matter what blanket you buy, if it bears that Chatham label. You get beauty that is practical. Whether you choose pure Wool, or the fine virgin acrylic fibers, Creslan, Acrilan, or Orlon, you get luxury blankets that are truly care-free. Machine-washable. All with wide 100% nylon bindings, guaranteed for blanket life. All in a splendid choice of



fresh fashion colors. In all the wanted sizes. At all the wanted prices: Woolshire, \$14 to \$17. Brandon, \$12 to \$20. Crescent, \$15 to \$28. Acranite, \$12 to \$20. Beautynap, \$10 to \$18. (Baby blankets cost less, of course.) At all the good stores. All make such very welcome shower, wedding, and hostess gifts. Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elling, North Carolina.

6:30. Homeward bound. Beat. Doorbell. Footsteps.
Solicitude. Scotch. Martini. Laughter. Ice. Staved teak. Dansk.

The ice bucket, designed by Jens Quistgaard, is from the Dansk staved teak collection. For the 2000 years before Dansk, staves had been used only in barrels.
For free catalogue of complete collections write: @Dansk Designs, Inc., Dept. NY 1110, Great Neck, New York.



How to sail out of the doldrums

■ To be able to state surely, serenely, "I know what I like," is by and large a laudable trait. Sometimes such sureness takes courage, especially if what you like happens to be quite unlike the prevailing enthusiasms of the moment. But the certainty of anyone who likes more of the same, year after year, decade after decade, begins to resemble the lassitude of the doldrums. What does it take to sail off to new seas? A fresh breeze, of course, welcomed with ready sails. Translated into the language of taste, that means fresh ideas welcomed with open eyes, an open mind and an open heart. No one can be expected to like what he has never seen (nor does anyone become enraptured with what he refuses to look at). But having granted an innovation the favor of a good look, anyone has a right to ask whether the nonconformist house, the unprecedented furniture or the extraordinary painting does what it purports to do, in the best possible way. If the answer is yes, it deserves to be assessed with the warmth of an open heart. For the recognition of beauty is a form of love and only those with open hearts can bask in its abundance. To know what you like is a good beginning. But when you discover that what you like embraces an ever-widening range of ideas and materials, forms and colors, you will be on your way to the new and exhilarating adventures in living that lie beyond the doldrums. This issue of H&G is designed to fill your sails.

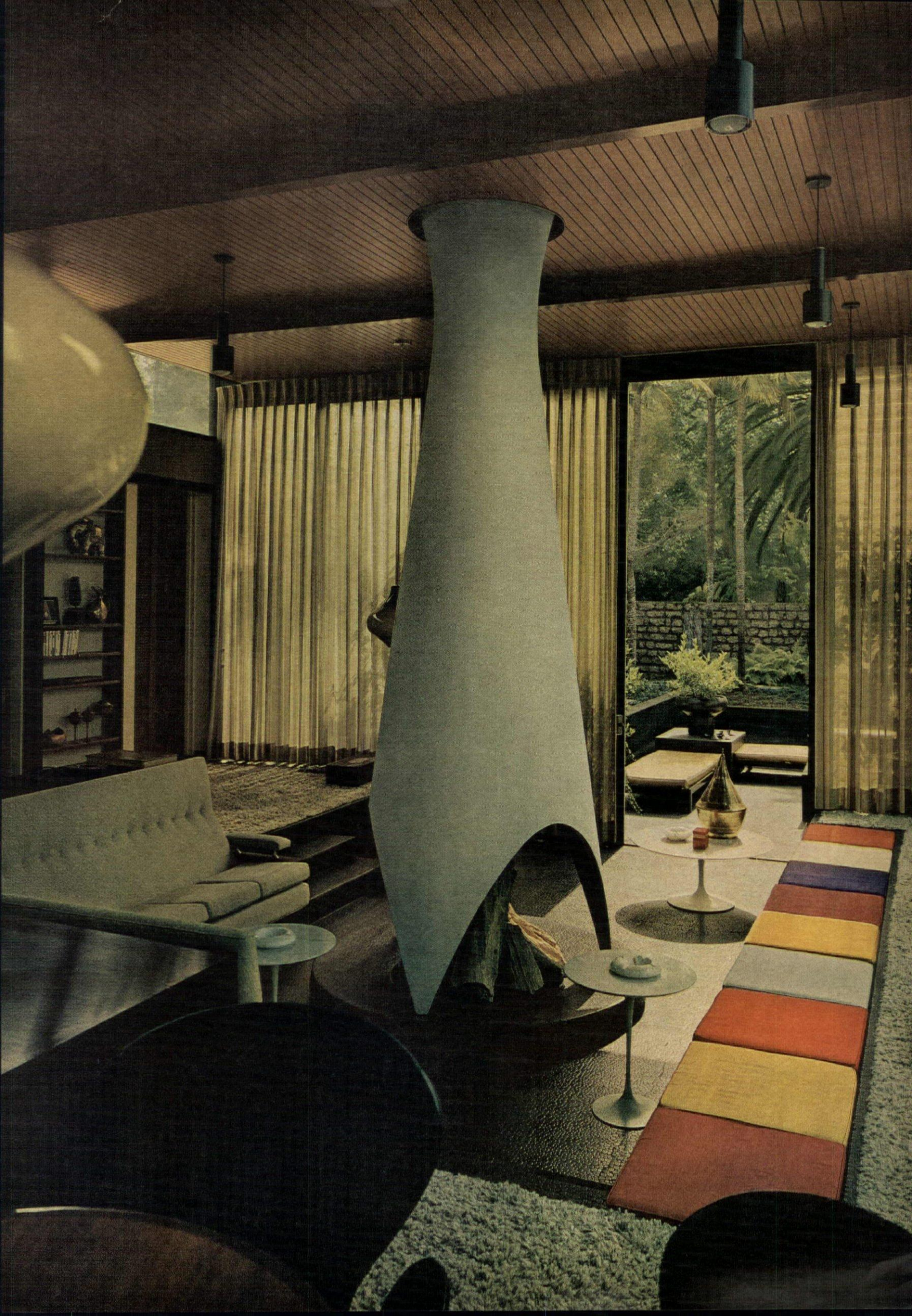
Cheerful changes

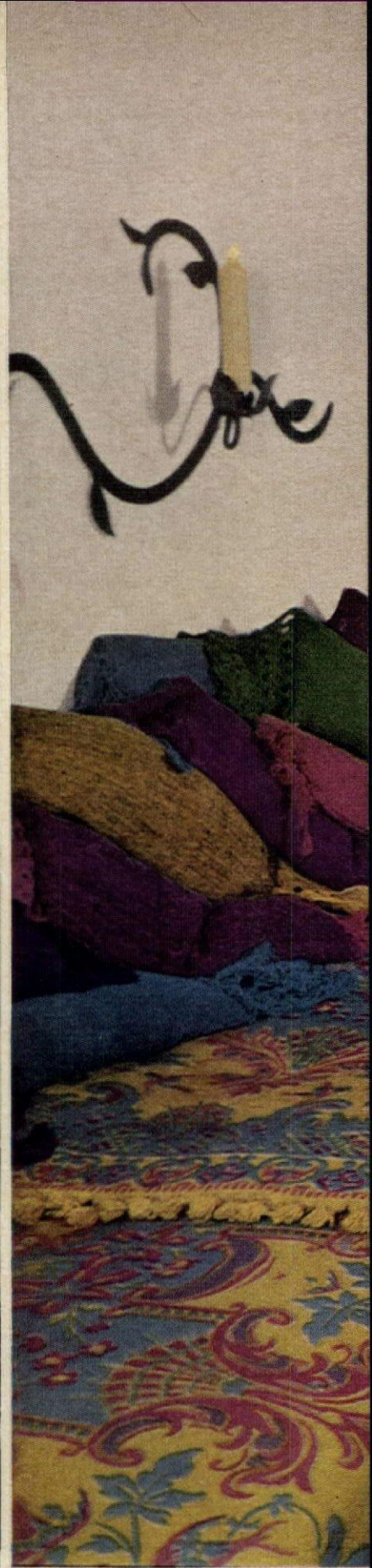
in store for the rooms you live in

The longest journey, as a Chinese sage reminded us ages ago, begins with one small step. And the biggest excitement often begins with the first quiet appearance of one new idea. For the new ideas that later touch off the loudest hurrahs rarely spring from a relentless, do-or-die pursuit of the new for newness' sake. They are the result, rather, of an active, disciplined use of imagination—open-minded attempts to meet personal requirements and solve specific problems in an open-minded way. But once imagination has been harnessed to answer an individual need or to delight an individual fancy, it is likely to create new practicality and beauty that will be welcomed by everyone and embraced for a long, long time. To recognize these first quiet appearances as the harbingers they are is H&G's continuing concern. Some of the ideas demonstrated in the rooms on the next nine pages are subtle innovations, quite un-noisy in themselves, which we nevertheless predict will later be heard round the world. For instance: the new manner in which sculpture and painting have been put to work rather than to rest; the new nonreverent use of antiques as if they had been made yesterday; the new trick of giving contemporary materials an air of venerability. Some of the ideas pertain to form: a hitherto uncommon shape repeated often enough to make it no accident. Others pertain to arrangement. And in more than one instance inventive attention has been focused on the hearth. Despite their conglomerate nature, all are ideas with a future. All are borrowable, excellent answers not only to the specific requirements that they were designed to meet, but to hundreds of others quite different in scale and scope.

- **Central fireplace-in-the-round**
- **Indoor-outdoor conversation pit**
- **One bright stroke of color**

Like the central chimney in old New England houses that radiated warmth to all the surrounding rooms, the central fireplace in the living room of architect William Pereira's new house in Los Angeles radiates its cheer in all directions. And the room's plan for living radiates from the fireplace. Immediately surrounding it is a shallow conversation pit that doesn't stop at the room's boundary but continues on through the glass doors to the terrace outside. Within the limits of the pit are a pair of sofas for those who like to sit and a stretch of cushioned ledge for those who like to perch or sprawl. On the peripheral upper ledge are ranged more specialized areas for music, TV, games and serving drinks. Only one bright stroke of color—the cushions on the ledge—cuts across the field of soft neutrals, but the eye takes in at one glance a rich range of textures: the shaggy carpet, the nubby upholstery, the black Japanese pebbles that pave the pit and the sleek silk of the cushion covers. To Mr. and Mrs. Pereira, however, the room's greatest assets are the privacy, calm and quiet it offers their family in the busy heart of a big busy city.





HARLOW

CHEERFUL CHANGES continued

- Antiques in modern formation
- An old stove turned fireplace
- Round-the-world origins

If reverence for precedent is the meaning of traditional, then E. C. Carris Jr.'s apartment in San Francisco's Chinatown is as big a break with the past as Europe's Common Market. You would be hard put to find a classic precedent for hanging a Roman shade of natural silk at the window of a brick-walled pine-floored room. Or, for setting a Dutch stove on a raised hearth and flanking it with a pair of antlers that once roamed the Black Forest, and a stately lantern that long ago lighted the way for gentlemen of Japan. Such freehand arrangement is as characteristic of the Sixties as the wide-ranging travel that brings all these objects together. The net result is a room that looks and feels contemporary although almost everything in it has seen at least a century's service. Interior designer, Anthony Hall.

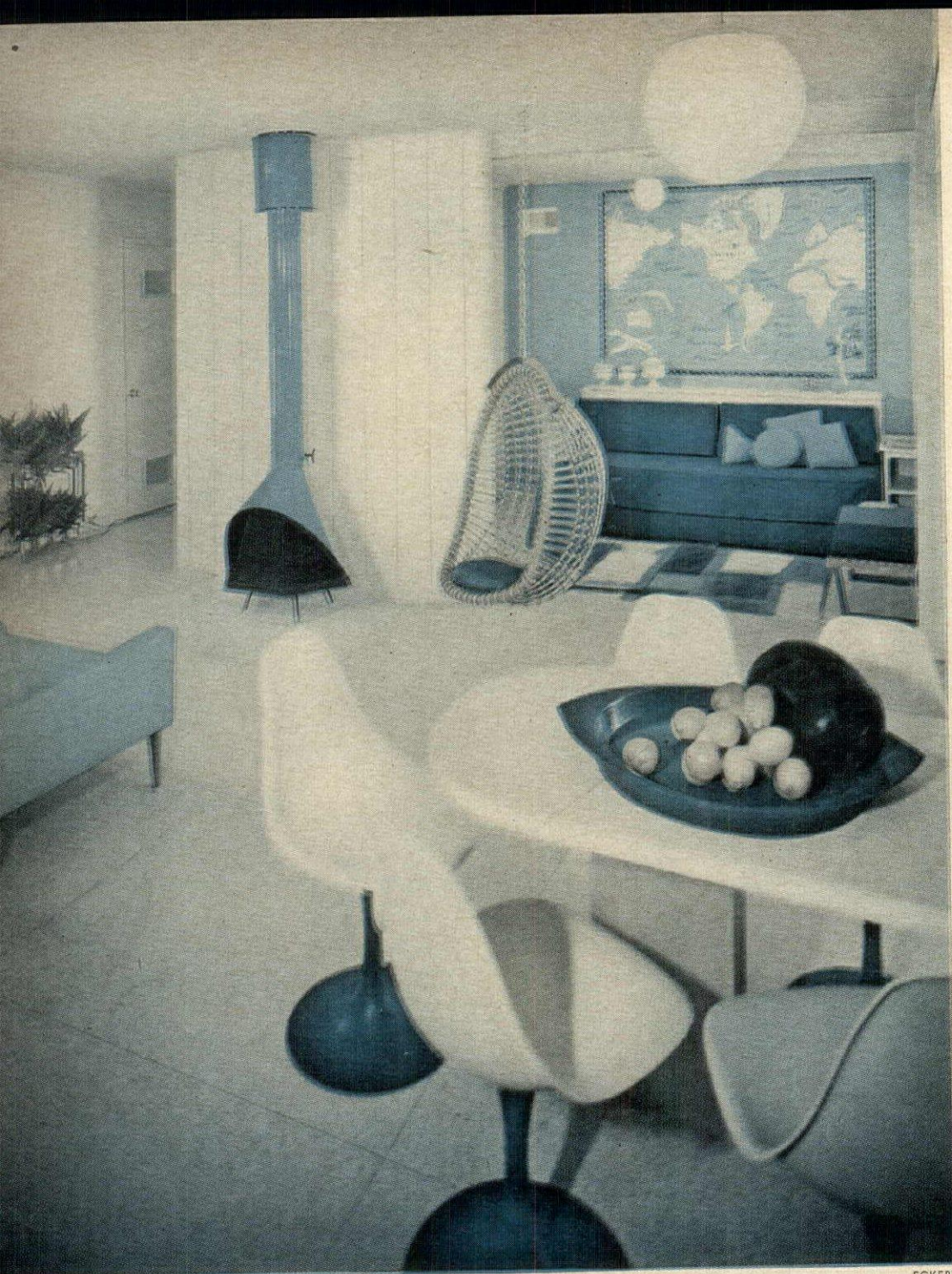


ECKERT

● Spanish brilliance

● A barbecue in the square

The giddy fusion of exuberant shapes and lavish color handed down to us from New World Mexico and Old World Spain and Morocco generates as much excitement in a room as anyone could ask for. Against backgrounds less quiet than the stark white walls of its native habitats, Spanish brilliance might well be overpowering (conversely, it offers a wonderful means of enlivening the anonymous box-like rooms of many modern apartments), but it casts a welcome glow on the living-dining room of designer Bette Losse Crawford's remodeled adobe house in Palm Springs, Calif. Almost everything in the room was acquired during Mr. and Mrs. Crawford's forays to Mexico and Europe: the antique Mexican chest and church pew; the altar carvings from Oaxaca that embellish the base of the round table (its top is laminated plastic); the pair of Moroccan chairs; the antique Spanish candelabra; the pewtered copper lamp base that was once a container for Italian olive oil. All these might be somber enough if it were not for the Spanish rugs on the sofa and the hand-woven Mexican *rebozos* that cover the cushions and the seats of the antique chairs. (Padded rattan dining chairs are a contemporary version of a Spanish design.) The barbecue, set in a square platform topped with Mexican tile, is a luxurious indoor glorification of the gaucho's campfire; its grate and fire box can be raised hydraulically to 36 inches, for fast or slow cooking. Architectural designer: Cliff May; Convert-A-Grill designed by Lloyd Bryan.



ECKERT

- Cradling curves
- The legless chair

A graceful curve can do wonders to scotch the ultra functional, ultra durable look designers try so hard to avoid. In Mr. and Mrs. Berliner's Los Angeles family room, three-dimensional curves are given full, effective play in a variety of ways: the molded plastic breakfast chairs, the shaped steel fireplace, the bubble lighting fixture, the legless rattan chair that hangs from the ceiling. The room has steely sinews—plastic counters and table tops, travertine flooring—but the click of dishes and heels is pleasantly muffled by the deep-textured acoustical ceiling. Interior designers: Bruce Plummer and Rodger Billingsley; architect and builder: Thomas Carter Jr.

- The sheen of white metal
- A painting hung on a mirror

Stainless steel emerges from the category of fixtures and function and takes on the mellow sheen of old silver in a new group of furniture designed by Evelyn Jablow—and its luxurious look is intensified by the steel gray silks and velvets with which she surrounded it in this one-room apartment. The walls and vinyl floor are also the tint of steel, and one long wall of mirror that adds width to the space provides a shimmering background for the Stamos painting. In this silvery ambience, the presence of a few antiques—the Louis XVI desk, the lacquered table, the pair of Venetian painted chairs—gives the whole room an elegance surprisingly reminiscent of eighteenth-century France. All the necessities of daily living are in full view but handled with a deftness that veils their utility: the console table in the foyer has a flip-top that opens for dining; the loveseat opens into a three-quarter bed; the pole-hung cabinet and the chest next to the chaise supply storage space, respectively, for bar accessories and bedding.

For shopping information, see page 228.



SILVA





CHEERFUL CHANGES continued



- The new integration of sculpture
- Heady color kept in check

You can enjoy sculpture for its own sake in the marble halls of a museum, but you will enjoy it more, day by day, hour by hour, when it forms an integral part of the rooms you live in. In this young collector's living room, sculpture of three kinds—a figure in the round, a wood bas-relief and a deeply carved panel of aluminum built into the coffee table—have been divested of museum austerity by an adventurous combination of heady color. But the color is carefully restrained from overwhelming the art. The bold brilliance of the plaid has been kept well below eye level, and the Karastan rug of H&G's Purple Iris shows off green-tinged carving under the coffee table's glass top as dark velvet shows off the gleam of fine jewels. But the walls that form the background for the bas-relief, the figure and the paintings have been painted a soft, quiet hue: H&G's Blue Mist. Interior designers: R. Holland Trull and Donald Ross for Architectural Interiors.

For shopping information, see page 228.

- Furniture away from the walls
- Paintings hung at a new level

As the walls of contemporary houses melt away (into glass or, in the case of open plans, into thin air), furniture that once hugged the walls is moving toward the center of the room. In this modern living room, a square cabinet and a row of bookshelves form a backstop for seating that varies agreeably in shape and height; a pair of curved-back chairs, a straight-line sofa and, on the window side, a low ottoman that does not obstruct the view. A similar arrangement might well create a conversation core in the center of a room with solid walls. And in any room designed primarily for relaxation, paintings might be hung, as here, at the sitter's eye level. Both room and furniture were designed by Harvey Prober.

CHEERFUL CHANGES continued



SZANIK

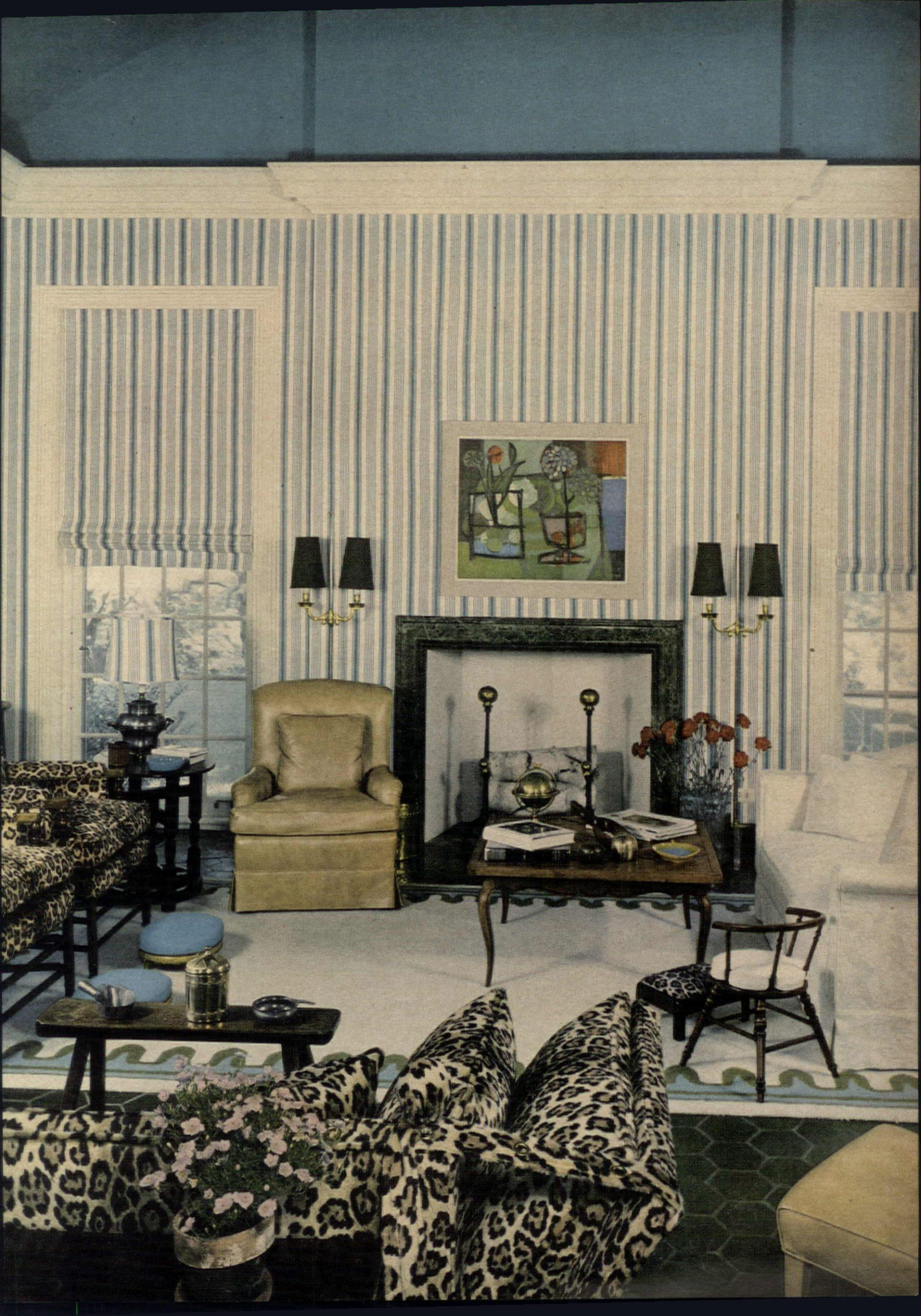
- Indoor water garden
- Overhead view

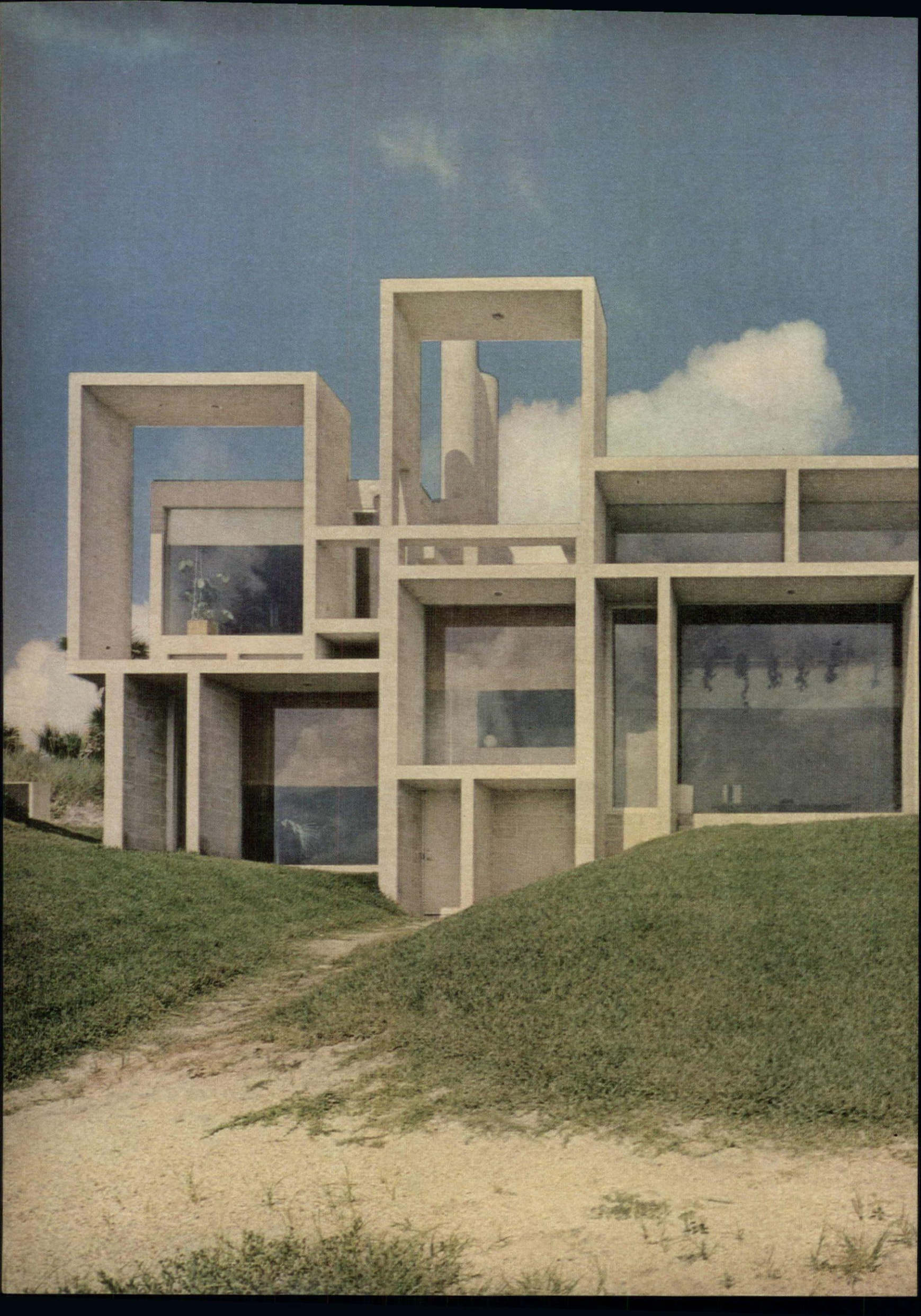
Part atrium, part greenhouse, the indoor water garden just inside the entrance of the Arthur Shapiros' house in Beverly Hills, Calif., is fresh evidence of the growing appetite for built-in scenery (in apartments as well as houses). The whole area, which is really a full-width extension of the dining room, is roofed with glass, not only to capture the light but also to bring diners a view of the large deodar tree whose branches spread over it. The large window at the front of the house has panes of frosted glass, and the tall rhaps palm growing in a planter centered in the 9-by-10-foot pool casts romantic shadows that can be seen from outdoors. Sliding screens close off atrium and dining room from hallway leading to front door and living room to the right of it. Other plants: semele vine, asparagus ferns, dichondra, camellias, baby tears. Architect: Harold Levitt; landscape architect: Domela-Brinkerhoff.

- Heterogeneous pattern
- Paper-back sailcloth
- Bright ceiling

It would be hard to find three more disparate patterns than the super-civilized shirting stripe, the jungle-beast spots and curling acanthus leaves that foregather in this sitting room. Peace is maintained among them by a number of unobvious stratagems. Using the same striped sailcloth for the Roman shades as for the walls (where it is paper-backed, and applied as paper is) keeps the background all-of-a-piece. Its disciplined air along with the white-on-white damask sofa, the mostly white rug and the plain leather chairs helps to tame the jaguar-spotted blend of Dynel and mohair on the other upholstered furniture. Painting the vaulted ceiling H&G's Bristol Blue cuts down height of the room, giving it the intimacy desirable in a second living room. Interior designers: Blaine and Booth.

For shopping information, see page 228.







Architectural changes forecast NEW ADVENTURES IN LIVING

Houses that resemble sculpture. Walls that remind you of paintings. Roof lines that soar like the aspirations of angels. All these, and more, are manifestations of a new and exciting beauty that is beginning to infuse American house design. We offer as evidence six adventurous houses, recently completed, that herald new dimensions in the living you will enjoy tomorrow.

◀ Sheer architectural exuberance crowns these soaring rectangles and brings to astonished life a somnolent Florida dune. The unfettered pattern of the trellised walls, the illusion of light that seemingly comes from within as well as without, the open defiance of the laws of gravity expressed by the airy arrangement of interior space—all these are fresh answers to familiar needs.

DESIGNED FOR
MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR W. MILAM, PONTE VEDRA BEACH, FLA.
BY PAUL RUDOLPH, ARCHITECT
PHOTOGRAPHED BY EZRA STOLLER



NEW ADVENTURES IN LIVING continued

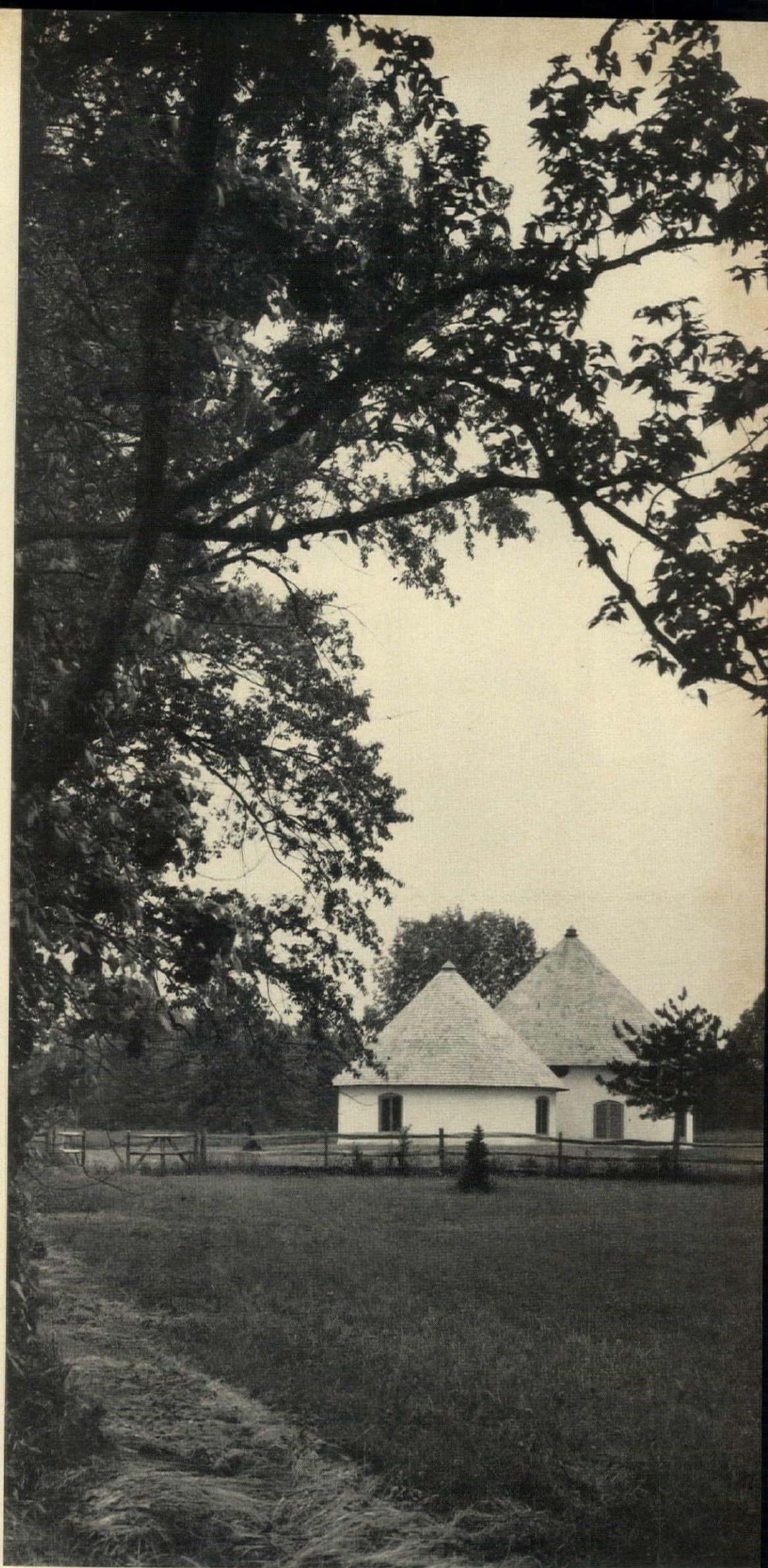
◀ Walls that look like modern paintings are seen on close inspection to lose their abstract mien and become a neat and practical package for living space. A serene composition of stuccoed planes, rich wood paneling, sweeping panes of glass is equally a very workmanlike means of accomplishing such old-fashioned functions as keeping out the weather, letting in the sun, framing a hospitable door, surrounding a balcony, providing a view. In this house, geometry assumes a warm and human aspect, and at the same time the art of living acquires, quite literally, a new dimension.

DESIGNED BY LOUIS KAHN, ARCHITECT, AT CHESTNUT HILL, PA.

► Cylinders and cones are venerable forms that may seem out of place in today's architecture. But the modern eye accepts them readily as long as they refresh the spirit and accomplish their assigned purpose. As you enjoy the easy way light slides over these curving walls, you sense without really thinking about it the significance of the dual structures: adults in the big one, children in the small one. Here is no isolation of one group from another—rather a gay, warm and intimate relationship.

DESIGNED FOR MR. AND MRS. JORDAN LEIBMAN, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

BY EVANS WOOLLEN, ARCHITECT





NEW ADVENTURES IN LIVING continued

The not-so-humble gable, an inevitable consequence of the simplest and sturdiest roof that can shed rain and snow, sometimes assumes the nobility of the spire. In this startling glorification of the gable (there are eight in all—three on each side and a two-story gable at each end) the candid objective is to achieve a magnificent sense of space and light. This house turns out to be *all gable, all space and all light*. Therein lies both its impact and its triumphant success as a place to live.

DESIGNED FOR DR. AND MRS. HAROLD MCDONALD, ELYRIA, OHIO, BY JOHN TERENCE KELLY, ARCHITECT



What is the secret this house keeps? If ever the form of a house could be said to have hidden meanings, this is the one. Richly textured walls and fences screen the entrance. Complex shadows pattern the windowless front façade. Even the quadruplicate roof, in itself artistically rich and satisfying, seems to be hiding something important. Once inside, you understand: At the rear of the house, above a lakeside bluff, a great two-story wall of glass opens to a panorama of water and sky. That, of course, is the secret.

DESIGNED FOR DR. AND MRS. PAUL STERNBERG, GLENCOE, ILL., BY ROY BINKLEY, ARCHITECT



NEW ADVENTURES IN LIVING continued



DAMORA

ROOF-TOP VIEW DRAMATIZES THE WAY IN WHICH THE OVERLAPPING WALLS ENCLOSE LIVING SPACES BENEATH.



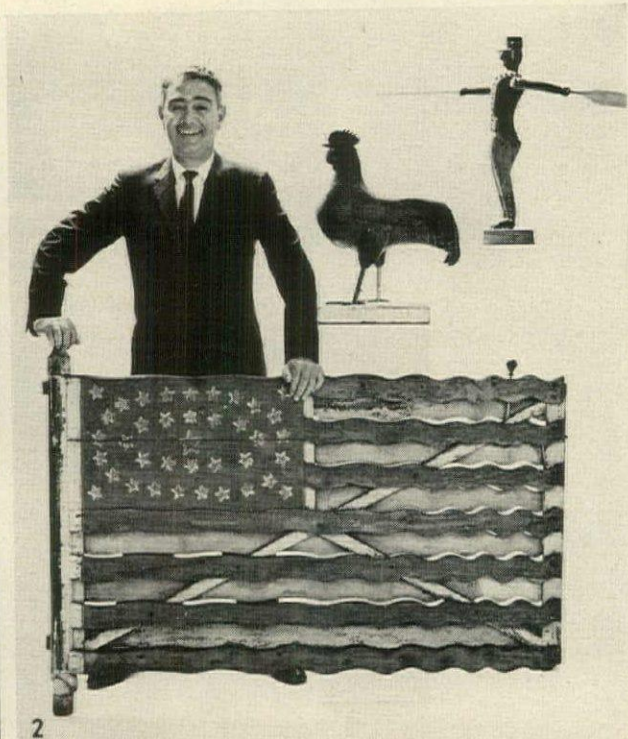
Strangely beautiful, this monolithic house rises above the shore almost as though it had been extruded from the old, old New England earth of which it is so new an ornament. Like every work of art, however practical its purpose, this one inspires in each separate beholder a different reaction. Some find its rough-textured walls fortresslike, giving an impression of rugged strength. Others see in its overlapping and rounded forms the sheltering construction of a sea shell. Whatever the imagery evoked, this house lays hold on the imagination. And more. It symbolizes the limitless capacity of architecture to bring beauty to our houses and adventure to our lives.

WORTH THINKING

Design, like the world it enriches, is constantly in flux. To find out which way it will go next, we keep a sharp eye on the flow of new ideas which, if not yet part of the main stream, show some promise of merging with it. From a bubbling spring of visionary proposals can pour tangible products. From the tiny tributaries of adventurous experiment can issue practical solutions. Some of today's stronger currents are shown here.



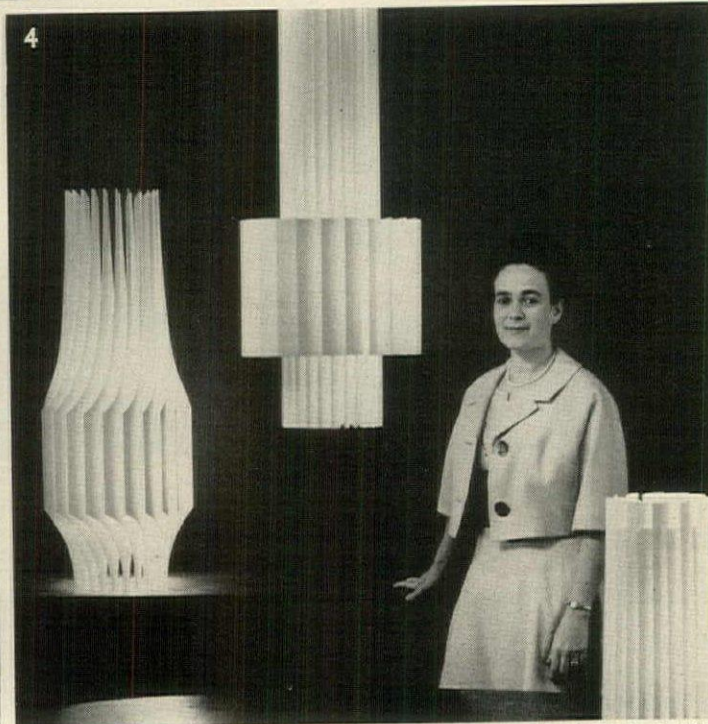
1



2



3



4

1. *The new interest in environment.* The nature of the world around us was scrutinized with intensity last summer by a throng of artists, architects, scientists and sociologists who met in Aspen, Colo., to investigate how modern man can best control his surroundings. Very much on the scene of the conference—a Saarinen-designed tent—was gracious Elizabeth Paepke, carrying on the work of her late husband Walter who turned this deserted mining town into a cultural center.

2. *Recognition for American folk arts.* New York's newest museum, and the first in the country to be devoted exclusively to the by-products of our nation's formative years, will open this month with a loan exhibition in the large reception gallery of the Time-Life Building. The Museum of Early American Folk Arts was organized by a group of gallery owners and collectors who feel that these objects, most of them useful, possess qualities of extraordinary vitality and grace. Before the patriotic gate: Joseph B. Martinson, acting head of the group, and himself a dedicated collector.

3. *Houses going romantic.* Outstanding among contributors to this new movement is Ulrich Franzen, winner of four major awards in half as many months. He stands in front of his own home, the truncated triangular roof structure of which may be among the most copied, if sometimes misunderstood, architectural ideas of the decade. A dashingly dramatic house he designed for a site on the New England coast was given full treatment in H&G last May.

4. *Integrated lamps.* In an area where little is new and much is needed, serious, unassuming Ilse Hofman is making a quiet contribution. Working with overlapping strips of white aluminum, her all-in-one lamps (the shades are the bases) were evolved from the sculptural forms of a nautilus shell. Work in progress centers around cast stone lamps combined with planting.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BERKO, GRAFF, STOLLER, RIES, SHOR, SIEGEL

ABOUT



5

5. *Three-dimensional murals.* Textures are adding subtle interest to the once severe façades of buildings and even beginning to erupt in interiors. Typical is the work of Aleksandra Kasuba, mosaic artist, whose compositions are created with pebbles, marble chips, slate, terra cotta, glass and cement. These works of art in which grainy surfaces are played against smooth ones change character with the changing light as the day wears on. Mrs. Kasuba is presently at work on a panel for New York's Hilton Hotel ballroom.

6. *Sterling silver sculpture.* Table-top satires like those concocted by Earl Krentzin of Detroit make fascinating conversation starters, are beginning to intrigue collectors. Carefully trained in the arts of metalwork at Cranbrook Academy and the Royal College of Art in London, Mr. Krentzin has turned from more practical and functional designs to miniature statues (many of them can move) that take a witty poke at today's fads and foibles. One such jest: a dedicated gallery goer, cocktail and catalogue in hand, posed before a work of art.

7. *About-face for automobiles.* Finless and unfancy, the 1963 Chrysler to be introduced this month may presage a trend to cars designed "like good houses—to last a long time." The new model presided over here by E. P. Engel, Chrysler's vice-president and director of styling, might best be described as trig. The lines are tapered, the chrome has been spared. Another novel, if not completely new, feature is a square steering wheel borrowed from airplane design, said to be a safety factor.

8. *Furniture freed from the foursquare.* The uninhibited creations of woodworkers like Wendell Castle suggest a new freedom of form for tomorrow's furniture. Mr. Castle's scribe's chair clearly shows results of his dual training as industrial designer and sculptor at the University of Kansas.

9. *Spotlight on city planning.* Some 600 cities across the country are wrestling with problems caused by recent population explosions. Among the happier solutions is John Cordwell's plan for Chicago's Carl Sandburg Village, now in construction. Tall apartments will share the site with low atrium-centered town houses, walled parks and artists' studios ranged around a court designed for exhibitions.

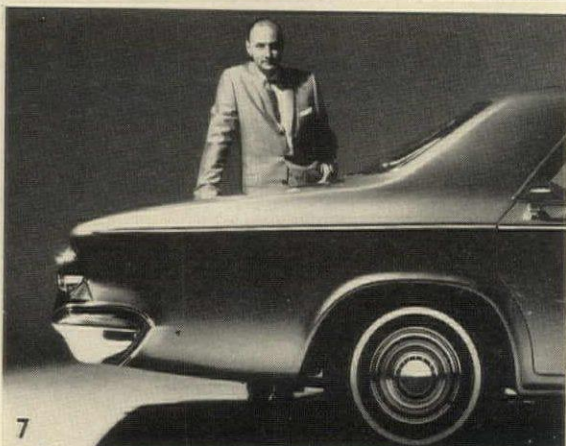
10. *The fresh approach of young designers.* Encouraged by such projects as Alcoa's Student Design Merit Awards, the new generation has come up with some very ingenious proposals. For instance: a chair coiled from 50 feet of continuous aluminum rod, by Howard Fischer who is beginning his senior year at the University of Cincinnati.



10



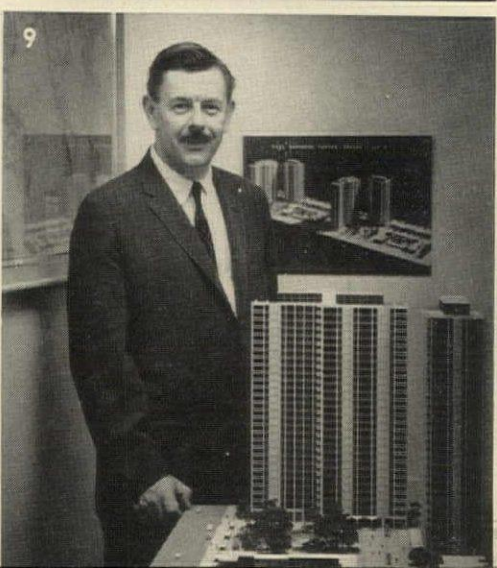
6



7



8



9

New freedom for your party tables

Everything you need to compose unexpected harmonies

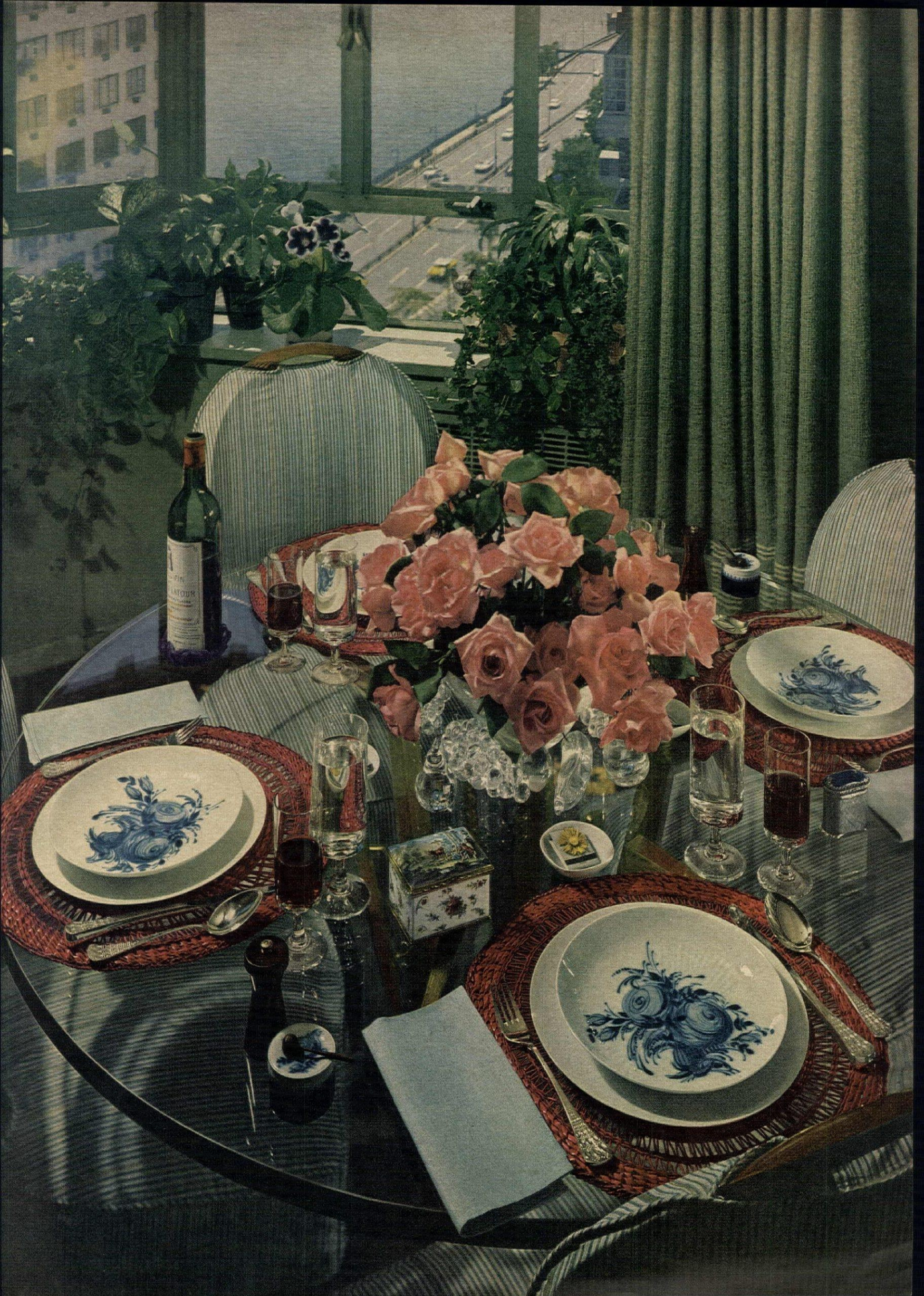
One of the most gratifying aspects of giving a party is the pleasure of creating a table setting to carry out your own special color theme or to establish a special mood. Ever since the demise of the matched dinner set, the possibilities for imaginative combinations of white and color, pattern and plain, have been unlimited—at least in theory. In practice, it might take considerable legwork to find a plain white to match the white ground of your patterned dishes or a plain color that goes well with the color of your pattern—or, to unearth for a special menu a special serving dish that will harmonize in scale and character with everything else you plan to use. Today, however, even those hurdles are being removed. We have in effect come full circle: having abandoned the matched dinner set for a lively assemblage of colors and designs, we are now being offered lavish families of china, crystal and accessories as varied in color and design as anyone could ask, but matching in scale, character and mood.

Spearheading this welcome trend are two new groups of table-setting companions. One is a richly varied collection of china, crystal and silver which is unified by a single design theme. The other is an extensive wardrobe for informal entertaining—dishes, cook-and-serve gear and a legion of accessories—which is varied in material but bears the unifying imprint of one designer whose express aim was that everything should go well together.

From either of these families of nonconforming dishes and servers you can create an almost infinite number of varied table settings, sans legwork, sans guesswork. No matter how you combine the elements, the result will be a well-knit whole. You will find, too, that many of the designs make good companions for what you already have, so a nucleus of a few new pieces—which you can add to as you go along—can open the way to a host of imaginative party tables.

*Harmonized in design:
china, silver and crystal
with a single theme*

Unified by a delicate and subtle motif, this three-part harmony of china, crystal and silver is amenable to numerous variations. The design that ornaments the silver appears as texture on the china which comes in plain white and also with any one of four patterns superimposed in color on the delicate relief. The same basic motif is etched on the crystal, smoked or clear—or you can get plain glasses that match in shape. In this luncheon setting in David Wider's apartment, all-white dinner plates are teamed with flower-splashed soup plates, tiny matching pots playing the part of salt dishes, and plain, clear glasses. For a variation on the plain-and-pattern theme you might surround a patterned salad bowl with all-white fruit bowls, or mix patterned and plain in a dessert-and-coffee service. China, crystal and silver are part of the "Romance" collection by Rosenthal. On the next page you will see them combined in an entirely different way.



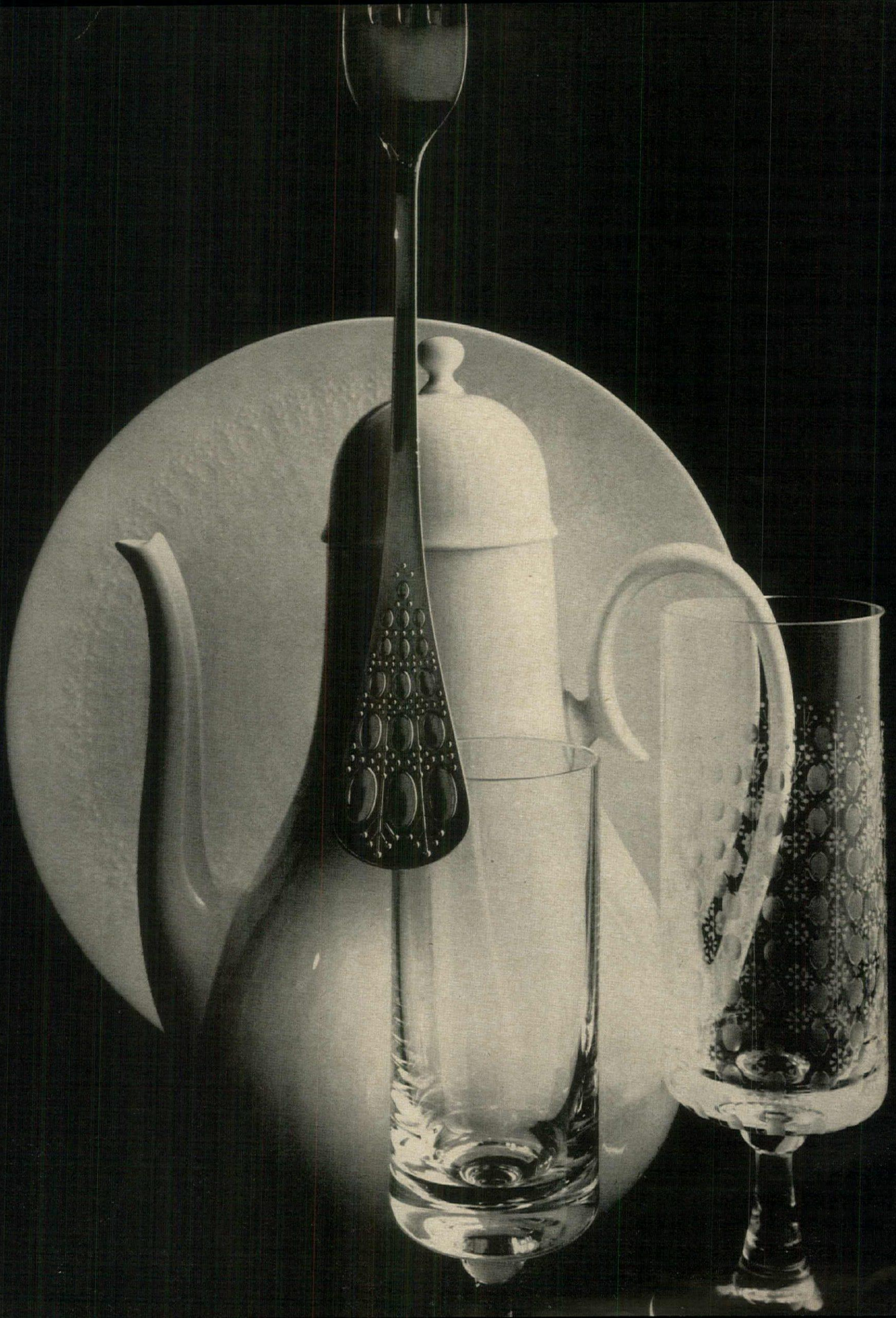


*Variations of the theme
in a buffet setting*

the simple, almost classic shapes designed by Bjorn Wiinblad, OPPOSITE PAGE, endow this china, silver and glassware with enormous versatility: almost any member of the family is likely to go well with what you already have. By the same token, you can use these designs to create formal or informal settings and, depending on how you combine them, to achieve modern or traditional effects. Used alone, the all-white china, for instance, takes on a contemporary look as it does, ABOVE, in a buffet set up in Mr. Wider's apartment. This time the patterned crystal was chosen, for when goblets are grouped together on a buffet, they become a more important element in the design of the whole composition. Although there is no change in the silver, its shape and pattern in this context take on a decidedly modern look.

For shopping information, see page 228.





*Harmonized in character:
a cook-and-serve wardrobe
for any informal meal*

Just about everything you could possibly want for informal parties or family meals is assembled in another bold and brilliant family. As you can see from the small representation at RIGHT, these companions encompass a great diversity of materials—stoneware, iron, china and wood. But since they were designed by Ben Seibel to work together as a single family with many branches, all go together in any number of ways. You can take your pick of two or three different types of plates, cups and saucers. You can choose from a whole galaxy of serving things—coffee-pots, casseroles, salad bowls, jam jars, colorful lacquered trays, rugged wooden plates and bases. And you can team any of these with the handsome iron-and-copper cook-and-serve equipment—frying pans, Dutch ovens, even a hibachi-like charcoal burner. But this is only part of the story, for almost every piece in the Forum International group is an individual in its own right and capable of playing several different roles.

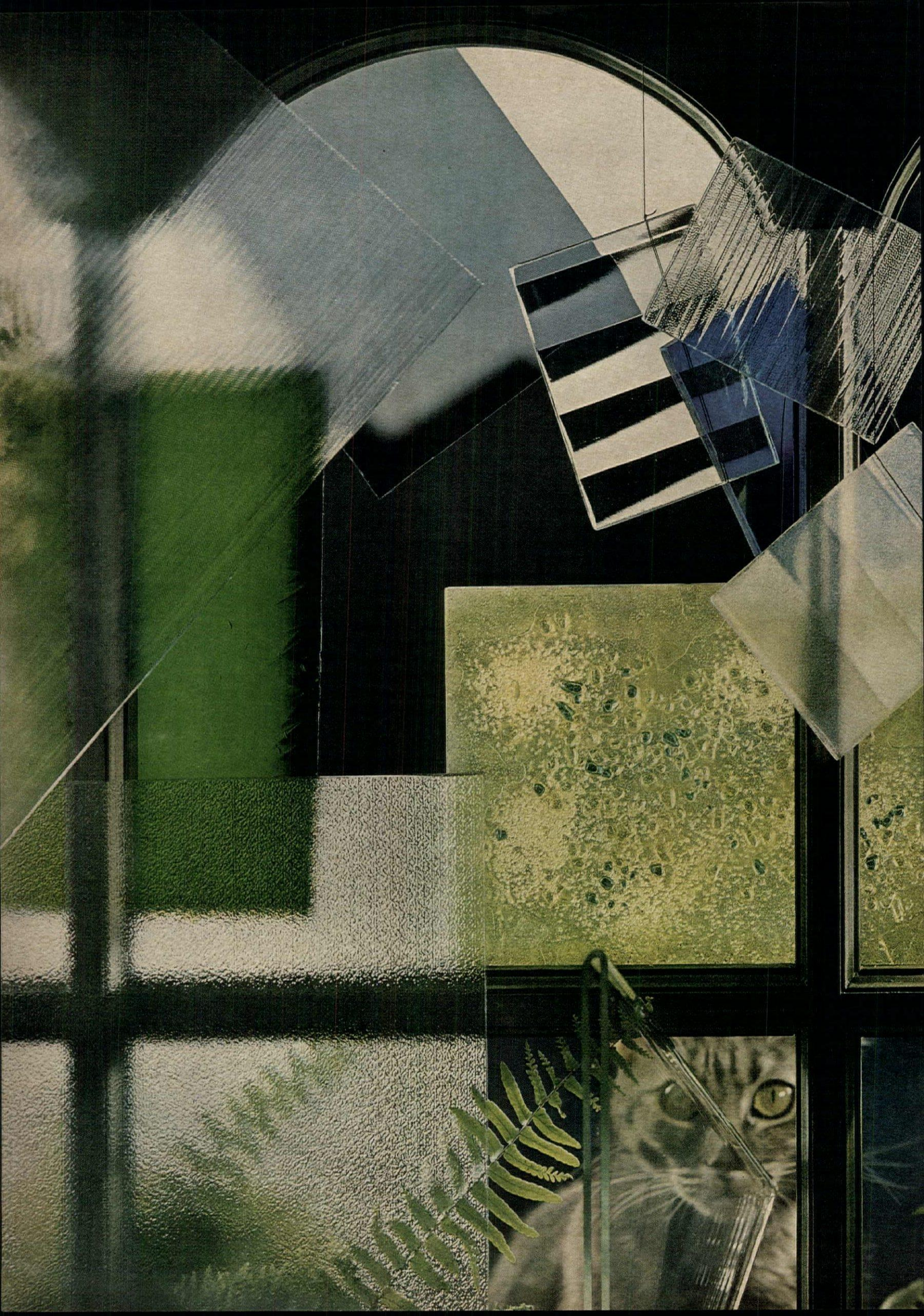
For an informal supper in Arthur O. Whitney's apartment, OPPOSITE PAGE, LEFT, stoneware gravy bowls that come with their own wooden saucers play the part of soup bowls, and are teamed with wooden dinner plates. (On another occasion, the small bowls might hold dips and the large wooden plates serve cold meats.) The colorful linens are by Craig Creations, the flatware (here and in the buffet adjoining) is International's "Vision" sterling.

For a buffet in Mr. Whitney's apartment, OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT, pale stoneware dinner plates are allied with colorful lacquered serving trays—one holding hors d'oeuvres, the other pressed into service under the fry pan to keep drips and spatters from the table. The copper-lidded fry pan rests on a brass alcohol-warmer which also fits one of the Forum dutch ovens. As you can see from both settings, the rugged good looks of Forum designs are as compatible with Mr. Whitney's provincial antiques as they would be with contemporary furnishings. Apartment designed by David Whitcomb.

For shopping information, see page 228.



STEWART



GLASS

in new colors,
new textures,
adds new glamour
to building

■ Among the most exciting developments in the contemporary world of building are the new designs in glass and the newly imaginative ways of using it. Glass has become the great glamour material and in the hands of a resourceful architect it can reveal extraordinary versatility. Glass can be clear, delicate and retiring, or it can be strong, vivid and colorful. Glass can be ridged, striated, clouded or filled with bubbles of air.

Today, architects and designers are using more glass than they ever have before. They think of it as a living material since it changes in a hundred subtle ways from sunrise to sunset (and dies in the absence of light).

At the same time, glass manufacturers, spurred on by the increased attention paid to their products, have been developing new designs and new types to perform special functions. Today, you can get glass that insulates against heat and cold, glass that reduces glare, glass that will not shatter, glass that is wired to conduct heat.

The kaleidoscope, *left*, of some of the newest patterns and colors in glass includes:

STAINED GLASS which is making a comeback as a decorative accent. But the Art Nouveau flowers and leaves of the turn of the century have been replaced by abstract patterns in bold colors (such as the bright green at the left of the composition and the orange and red at the right).

TINTED GLASS which is less expensive and usually more delicate in color (such as the gray at the upper left, the blue near the center and the pale smoky topaz in front of the green leaves).

GLASS WITH EMBEDDED TEXTURE and a smooth outer surface (such as the pale yellow-green square in the center with embedded chunks of green and yellow). This type is a decorative candidate for room dividers, bathroom windows, panels to flank entrance doors.

STRIATED AND MOTTLED GLASS in a variety of patterns (such as the two large samples at the left of the composition). Once used only for office partitions and bathroom windows in apartments, this type has come into its own in the form of sliding doors, skylights, room dividers.

PATTERNED GLASS in countless variations (such as those at the center and right). Some resemble closed louvers; some have pitted surfaces and are reinforced with wire to make them splinterproof. Others are scored or marked with trails of tiny bubbles.

LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING GLASS for small windows (such as the triangle shielding the cat).

On the two following pages you will find stimulating examples of glass put to imaginative and decorative use.

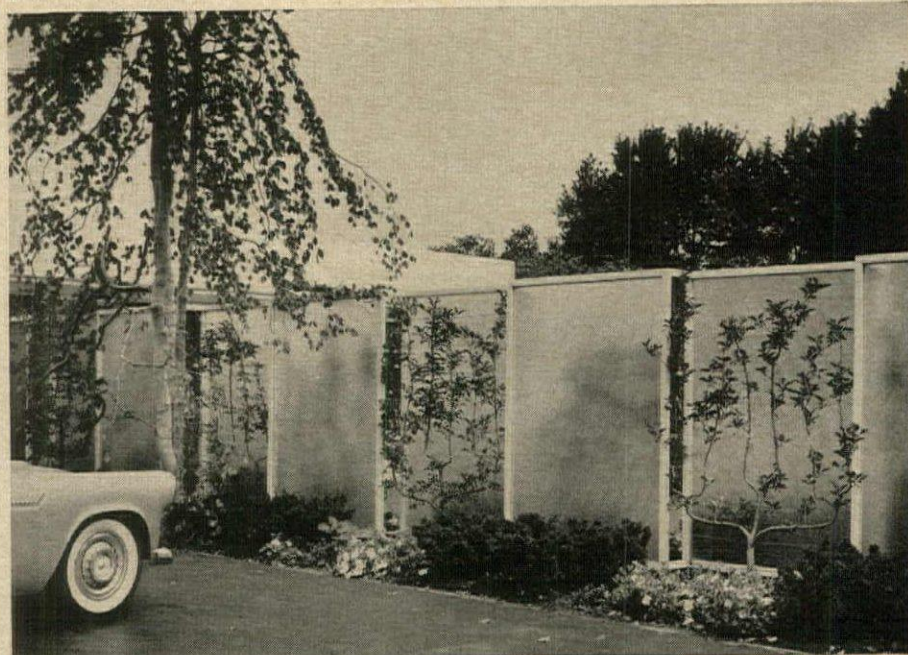


1



2 DESIGNED BY: MALLORY-TILLIS

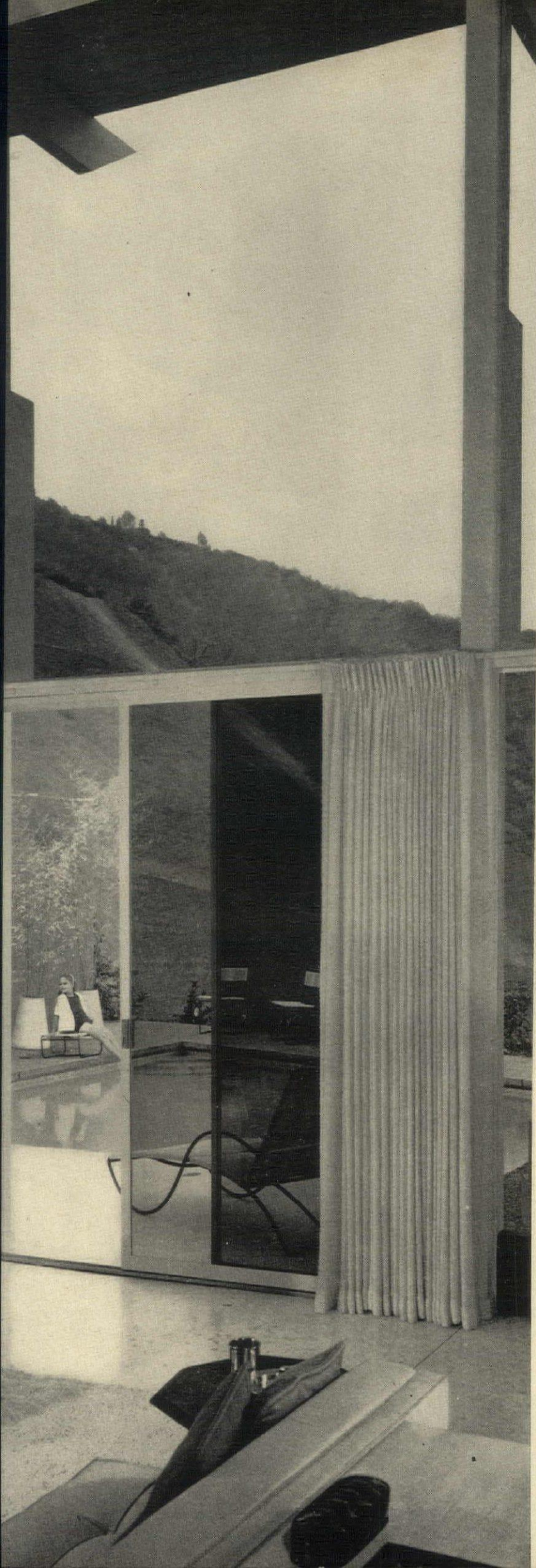
GRIGSBY



3 ARCHITECTS: EERO SAARINEN AND ASSOCIATES

GLASS continued

1. COLOR-TINTED GLASS subtly filters incoming light and blurs an unattractive view without wholly blocking it. In this multi-paned window, three different tints produce a romantic pastel patchwork. You can get pale or bright tinted glass in topaz, green, blue and lavender, but your choice should depend on the orientation of the window. In the weak light of north windows, bright tints stand up well, pastels gray out. But when the strong sun hits an east, south or west window, even the palest tints spring to life.
2. STAINED GLASS may be hung like a picture on an inside wall as well as inserted in outside walls or formed into screens or partitions. Most stained glass is imported from England, France and Italy by stained-glass-window manufacturers who stock a multitude of colors, make up individual designs.
3. TEXTURED GLASS, WIRE-REINFORCED, is shatter-resistant, therefore excellent for outdoor use. (Other weatherproof qualities of glass: will not warp, rot, discolor, is impervious to water.) Opaqueness of this textured glass fence assures privacy while open spaces between the staggered panels encourage the breezes. Gravel flying accidentally from under the wheels of a car may chip but will not shatter a fence made of wire-reinforced glass.

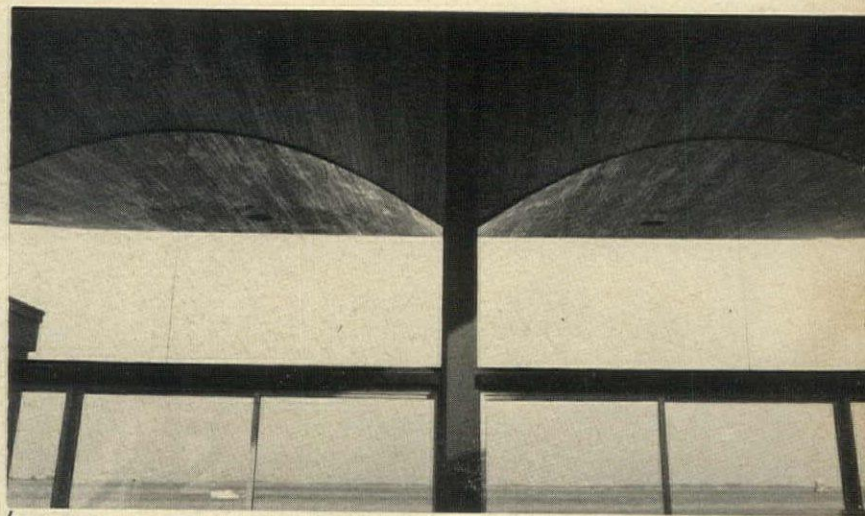


4



5 ARCHITECT: PAUL RUDOLPH

EZRA STOLLER



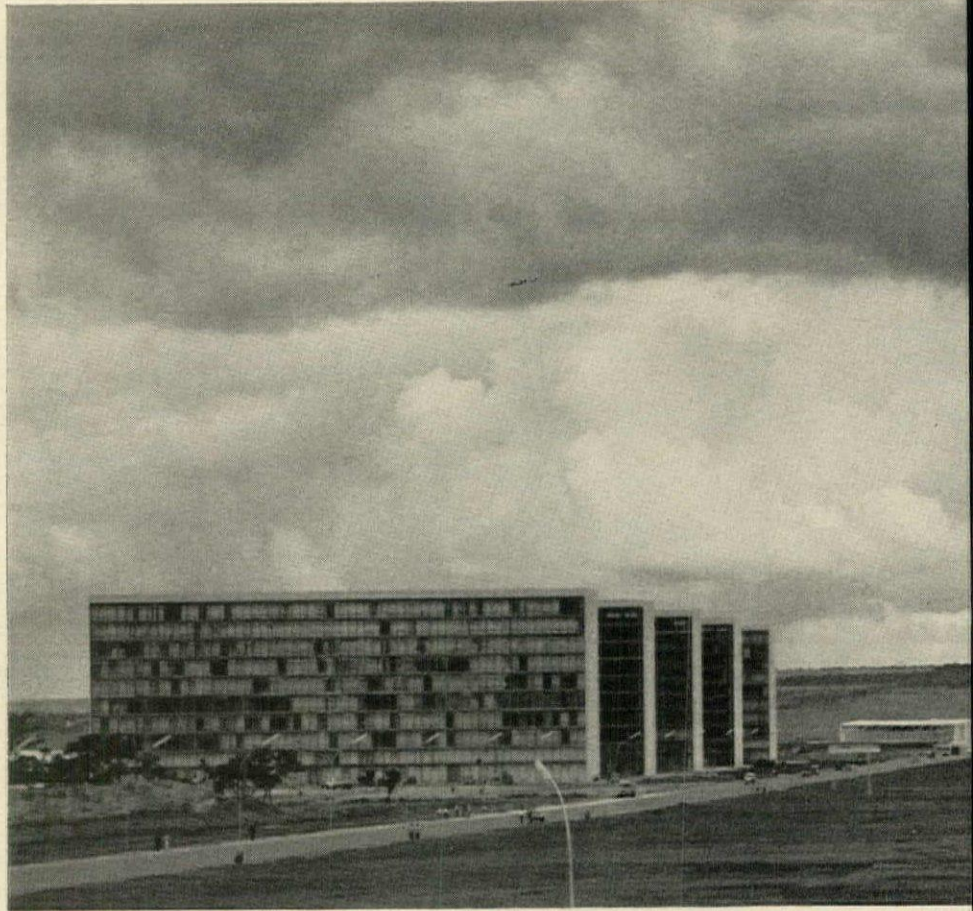
6 ARCHITECT: ULRICH FRANZEN AND ASSOCIATES

4. GRAY-TINTED GLASS reflects rays of sun, thus softens glare, prevents fabric-fading and greatly reduces transmission of heat into the house (cutting cost of air-conditioning). In this two-story living room, the wall is gray glass which cuts light but does not color it. If clear glass were used, protective overhang would have to be unattractively deep and would shade upper sections too much.

5. CLEAR PLATE GLASS becomes invisible when outside light is greater than inside light and framing has been kept to a minimum. This is far more feasible now that plate glass is available in giant sizes up to 24 feet long. In this Florida house, glass keeps out wind and insects, yet clear uninterrupted view of ocean enormously expands apparent size of room. Simplified detailing where glass is joined to solid materials heightens illusion.

6. GLASS CAN BE CUT OR SHAPED to meet the requirements of imaginative architectural design. Glass spandrels above these sliding doors were cut to dovetail neatly into curves of the dramatic parabolic ceiling. Thus only minimum framing was necessary (a steel frame supports ceiling), and overhead sweep of cypress to terrace outside remains visually unbroken.

GRIGSBY



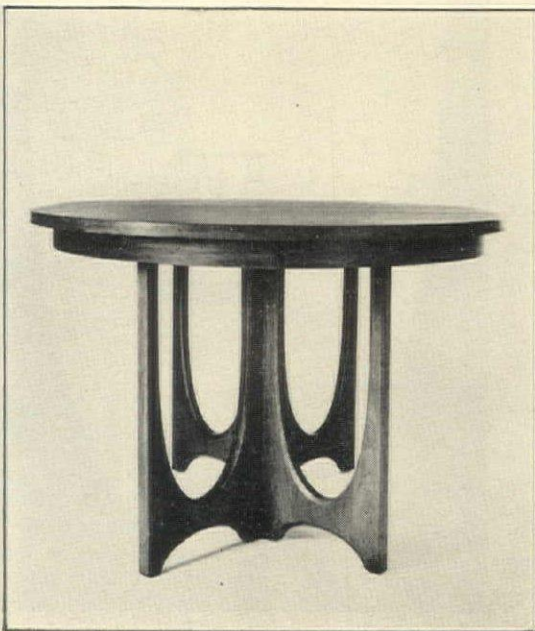
ERWITT

A new concept in furniture might be stimulated by anything from the Sphinx to the forms in nature. But rarely have furniture designs emanated from so exciting a fountainhead as a city—in this instance, Brasilia, the new capital of Brazil. One of the foremost architectural achievements of our time, the city was dreamed of for a century, built finally in less than four years and inaugurated in 1960. Shortly thereafter, it sparked the creation of the new collection of furniture which is called, as it should be, Brasilia. The team of designers and researchers who were sent to the new capital to study the work of city planner Lucio Costa and architect Oscar Niemeyer found the immediate impact of the buildings even more provocative than the camera's image of them. The colonnade of the Alvorado Palace—a remarkable building held in an arched frame that architect Niemeyer calls an example of “continuous and undulating rhythm”—suggested the leit-motif of the furniture later designed by M. F. Smith Jr. for Broyhill. *(Continued on next page)*

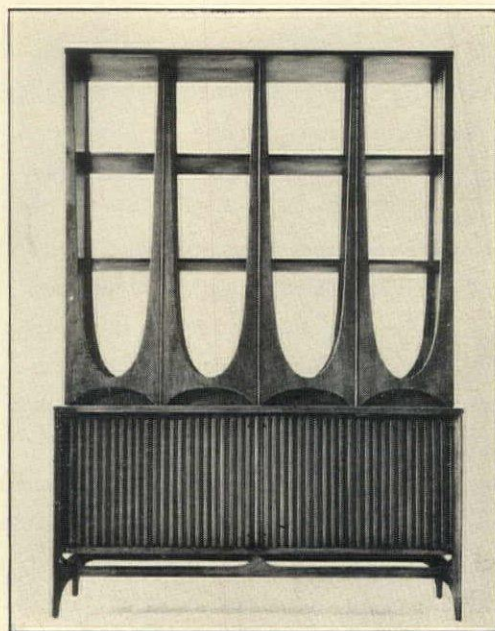
NEW RHYTHMS IN FURNITURE



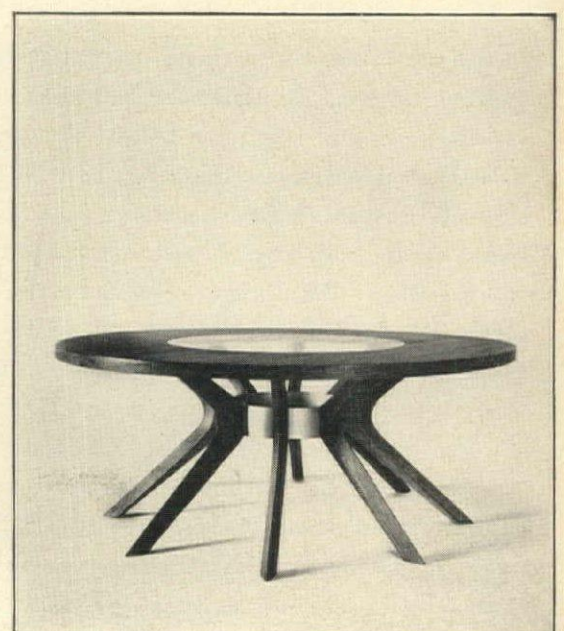
As Brasilia lies in the heart of Brazil, the Plaza of the Three Powers lies in the heart of the city. The spired fantasy at the right is the cathedral.



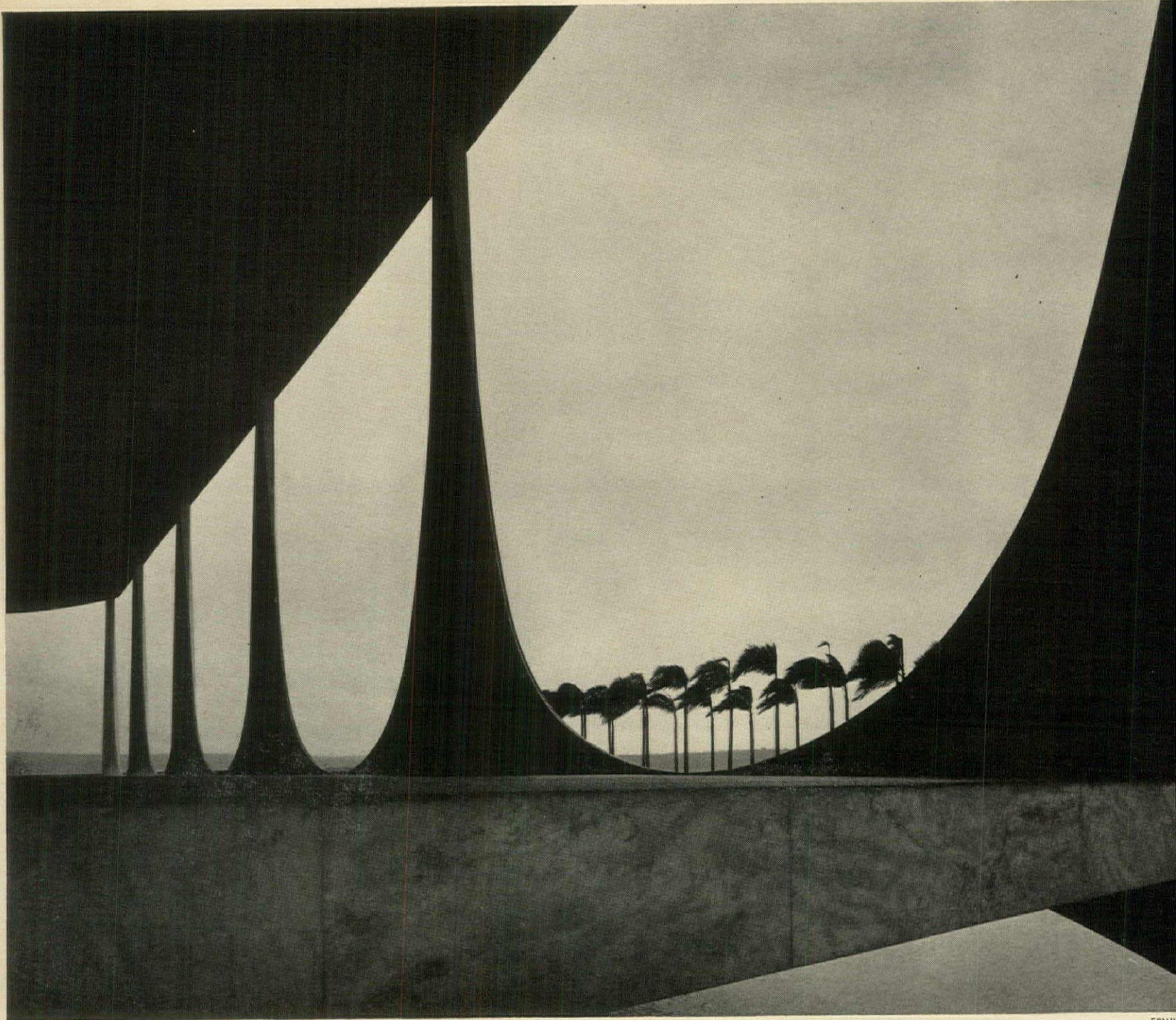
Converging arches form table pedestal.



Colonnade deck tops room divider.



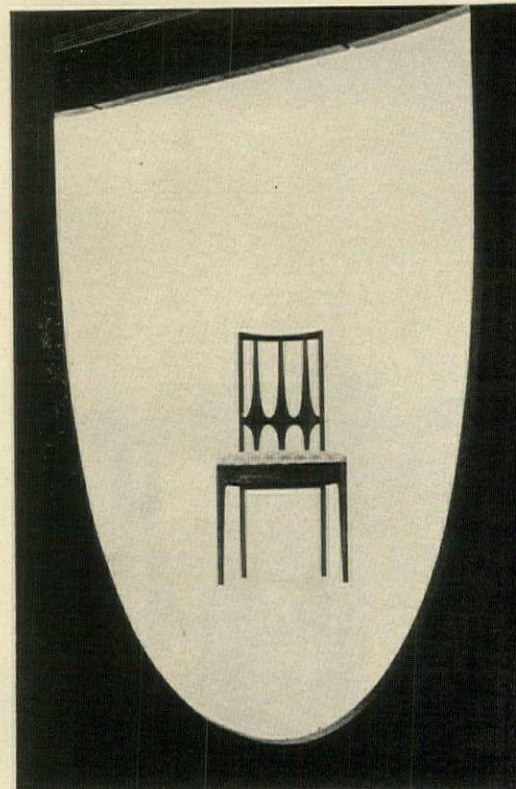
Coffee table has buttressed base. 177



The flared-out columns in Brasilia's Alvorado Palace are a new structural form created by Oscar Niemeyer.

In delicate variations, the motif appears again and again throughout the collection, both in wood and in hardware. The serpentine buttresses of Brasilia's cathedral inspired a low round table. A rarefied version of board and batten—the deeply fluted rosewood paneling used in the Alvorado Palace and the handsome Supreme Court Building—was adapted for the doors of a cabinet. And a structural element in the foundation of the Planalto Palace was recreated, in wood, for the cabinet bases. For the most part, the surface wood of the Brasilia collection is walnut inlaid here and there with rosewood—Brazil's most important native wood—and supported by structural members of solid pecan. The finish is clear lacquer rubbed to a soft luster. And the furniture's chief ornament is grace of line—with one exception: A dove, one of Niemeyer's favorite embellishments (it is used extensively in the Fatima Chapel) appears in tile toppings for occasional tables. And a flock of doves is woven into the warp and weft of varicolored fabrics used for upholstery.

Modestly priced, airy in structure and comparatively small in scale, the Brasilia collection is particularly adaptable to small rooms with their spatial limitations. Because of its unusual design, it not only functions effectively in an accenting, conversation-piece capacity, but has the singular advantage of blending gracefully with either traditional or contemporary partners.



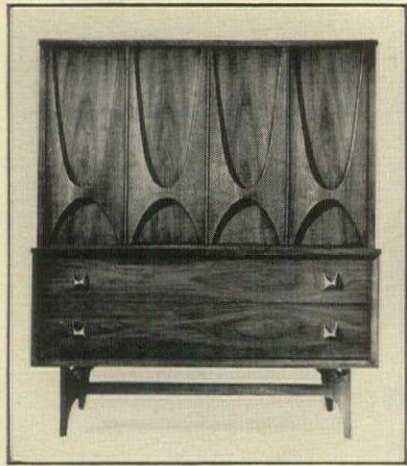
Column motif reappears in Brasilia chairs.

A n easy-going house with subtle

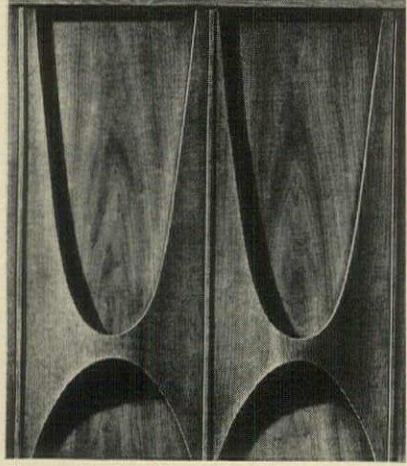


The spreading, low-slung roofs of house and garage wing at left evoke the tranquil mood of Japanese houses without imitating their style.

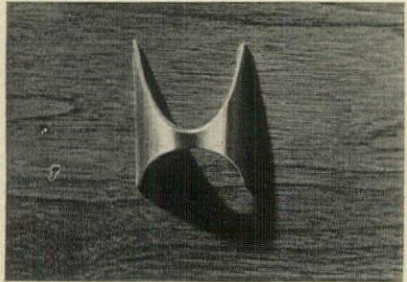
GRIGSEY



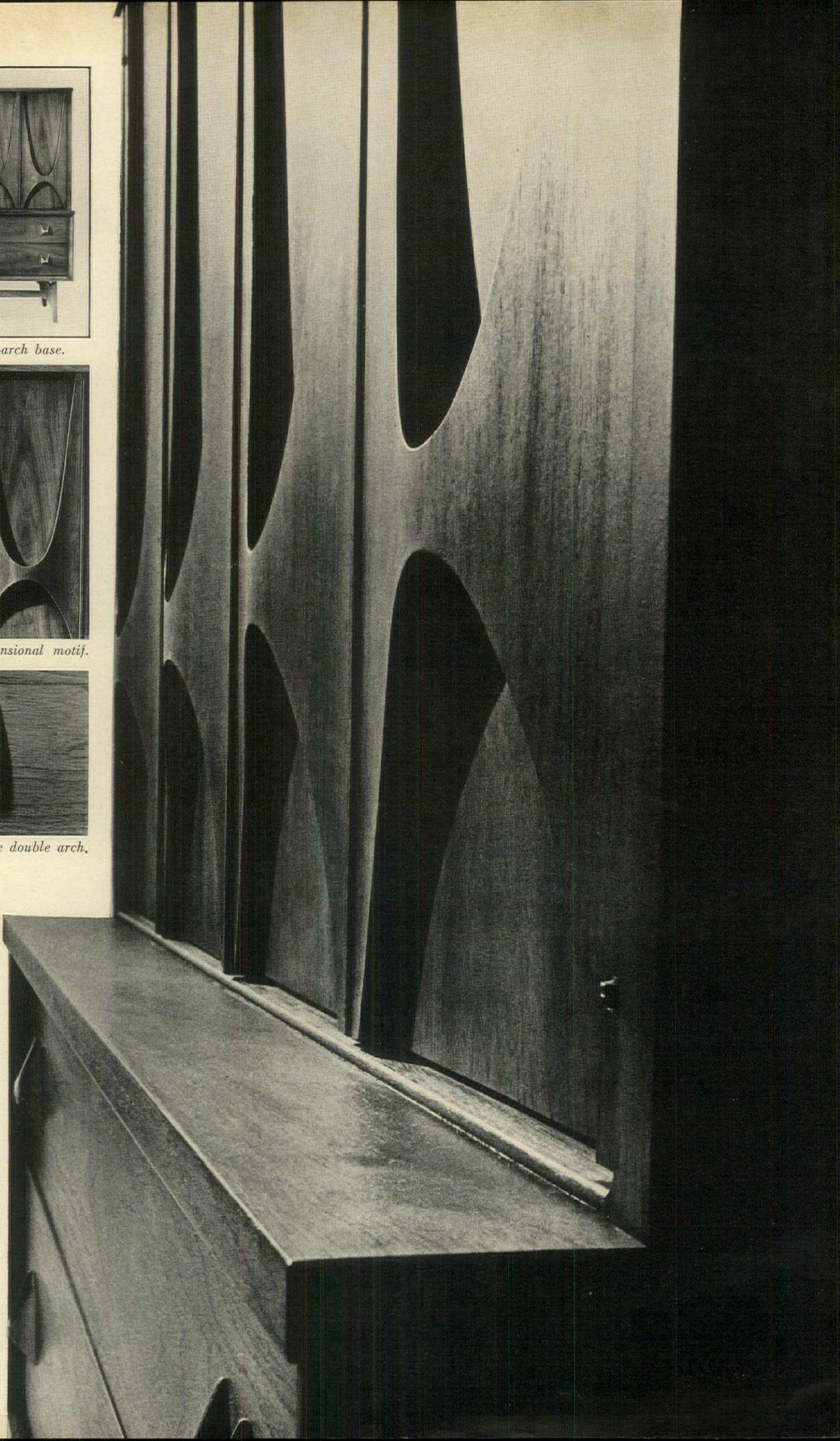
Cabinet rests on flared-arch base.



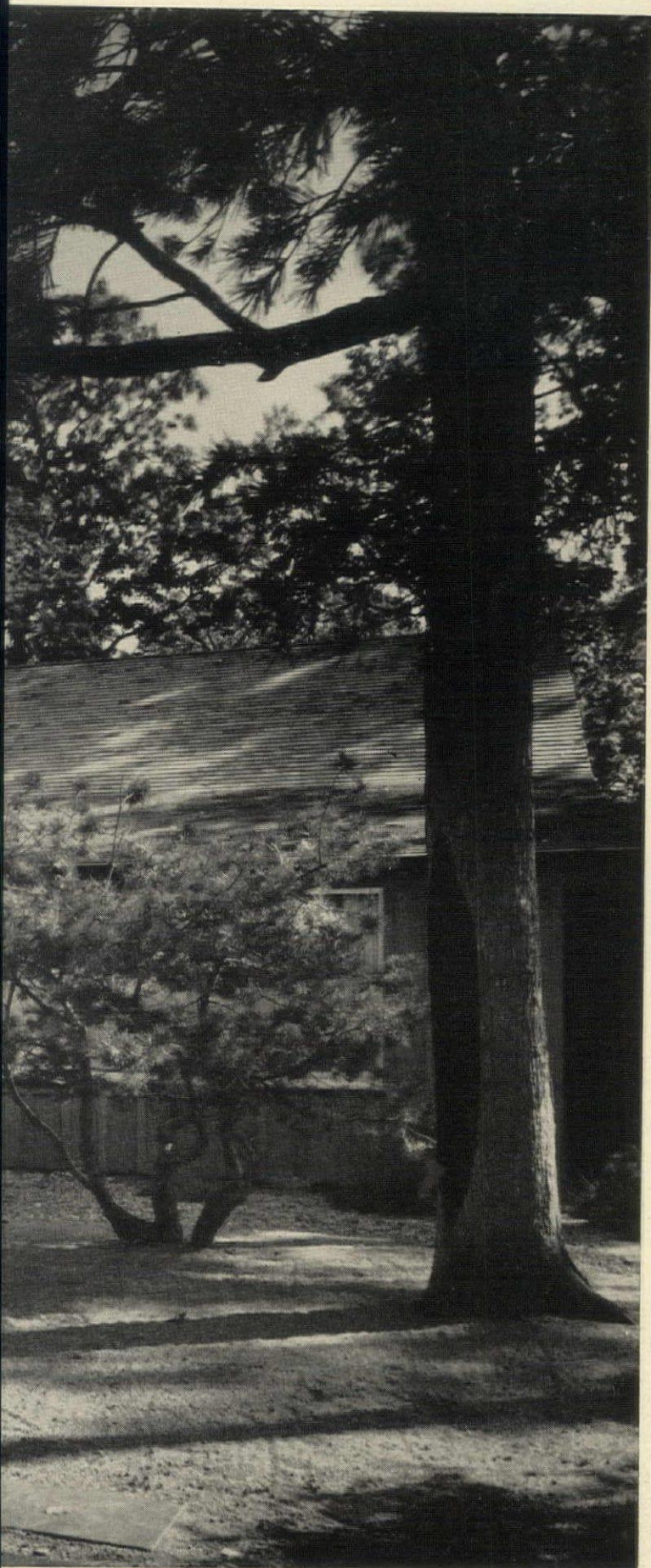
Doors have three-dimensional motif.



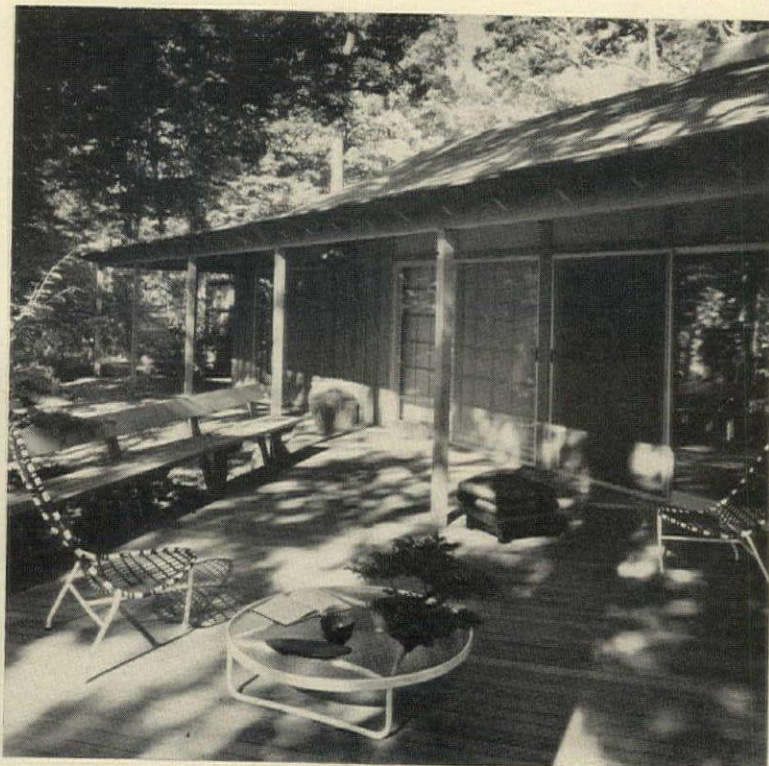
Drawer pulls repeat the double arch.



refinements



NOWELL WARD



A deck as big as a living room juts out over a wooded ravine at the back of the house, amplifying the real glass-walled living room within. Beyond deck are pebbled area and tiny Japanese garden to view from master bedroom.

A good house is like a living creature, responding to the needs of the people in it, and in turn shaping their lives to new contours. And, like a living thing, the idea for a new house may gestate slowly, almost unconsciously, in a family's minds until the day when new needs bring it out into concrete reality.

The genesis of the house Mr. and Mrs. Jules Ladany built in Highland Park, Ill., goes back to a trip they took to Japan six years ago. But the house came into being only when the Ladanys, ready for a new and simpler kind of life, realized that the houses they had seen in Japan provided the clues. "We loved their wonderful feeling of open space, and the way they were so much a part of nature that you felt you were living outdoors," says Mrs. Ladany, adding, "I've always been fond of earth colors and rough textures like stone and wood, but I never realized how beautiful these could be in a house." The Japanese experience remained tucked away in the Ladanys' memories, however (just as a horde of Japanese treasures remained stowed away in their cellar) until the day came, after both daughters had married, when the Ladanys decided to sell the large colonial house where they had lived for twenty-five years.

"We wanted an informal house where we wouldn't have to worry about upkeep," Mrs. Ladany explains, "but we didn't want to rough it, either!"

The house that architect Edward D. Dart designed for them, on a deep site that looks into a magnificently wooded ravine, embodies all these qualities. Rough, weathered-looking cedar boards and cedar shingles make the house seem part of the landscape, and sliding glass walls give the smooth-flowing interior spaces a sense of continuity with the outdoors. In every room, lustrous wood and stone surfaces, combined with simple but rich furnishings, many of them brought from Japan, create a mood of tranquillity and understated elegance.

The very things that give the house its style, however, are part and parcel of its easy ways. The sliding walls of insulating glass that create the exhilarating *(Continued on next page)*



NOWELL WARD

A fireplace studded with smooth river pebbles dominates one of living room's two conversation areas. Birch fascia bands room below ceiling height, accents tranquil lines of furniture which is upholstered in raw silk.

AN EASY-GOING HOUSE *continued*

feeling of living outdoors also free the Ladany's from the annual chore of installing storm windows. Shoji screens that change the aspect of each room by shutting out the view also do away with the extensive care demanded by curtains. And, uncovered floors of oak that underline the flow of space through the main rooms make daily housekeeping a light matter.

Outside, an inviting front garden of raked gravel, stepping stones, tiny shrubs and a few specially chosen trees take the place of flower beds that need constant attention. Only the self-sustaining woods are beyond the huge deck at the back of the house.

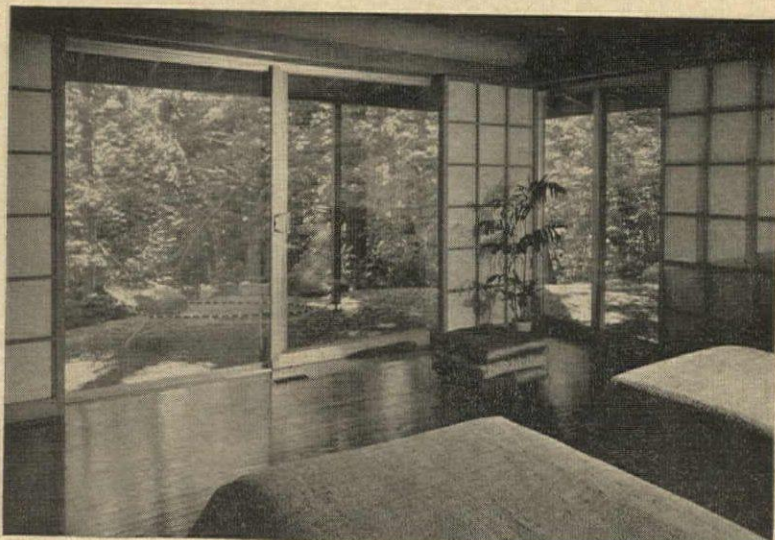
In this easy ambiance, the Ladany's maintain a home-away-from-home for visiting grandchildren, who can romp indoors and out without continually being told, "don't touch." The house is flexible, too, so that the Ladany's entertain a few friends in easy intimacy but, with the deck and front garden, they can easily accommodate scores. Symbolic of the whole character of the house is the fact that a collection of tiny Japanese shrines is displayed instead of Mrs. Ladany's pressed glass and antique china, and that stainless steel replaces the family silver. For in this house, the Ladany's enjoy a new kind of beauty and a new freedom.



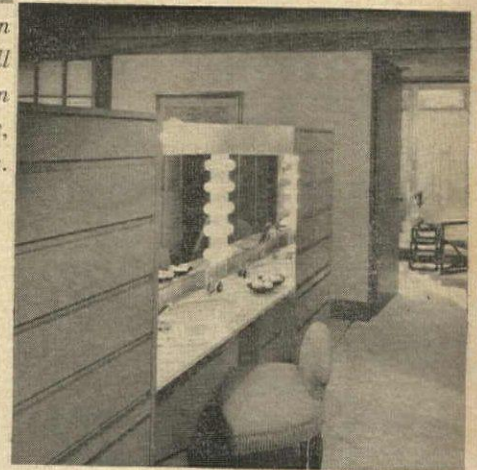
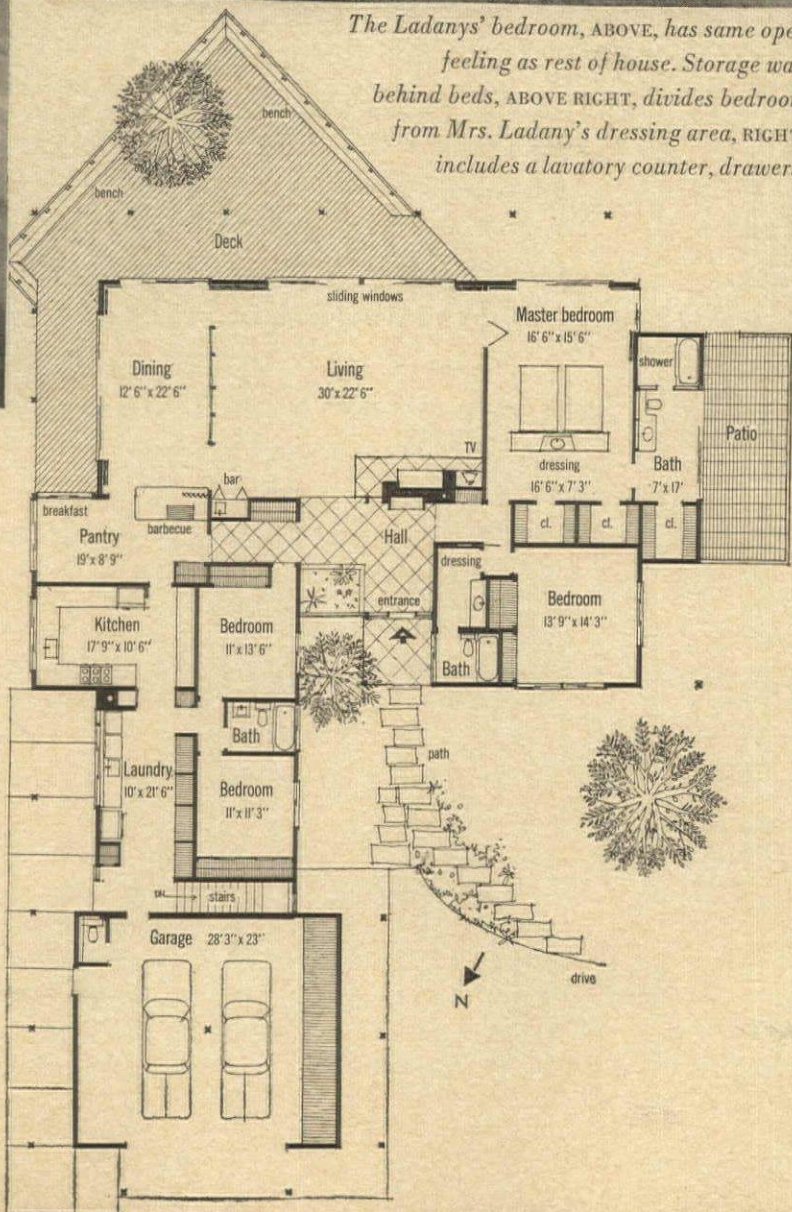
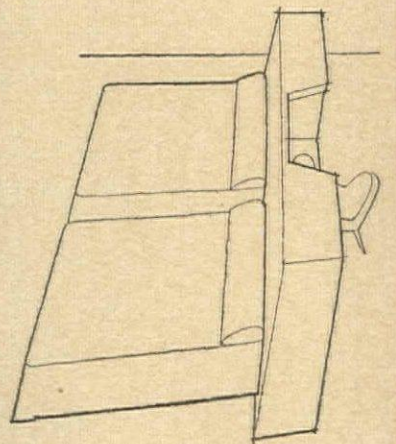
Hi-fi equipment and swivel-based TV are built in next to fireplace.



Sliding glass walls open the dining room to deck and woods, but sliding shojis can enclose room completely according to whim or weather.



The Ladany's bedroom, ABOVE, has same open feeling as rest of house. Storage wall behind beds, ABOVE RIGHT, divides bedroom from Mrs. Ladany's dressing area, RIGHT, includes a lavatory counter, drawers.



Two stepping stone paths from driveway and from covered walk alongside garage meet at front door which opens into slate-paved hall. Fireplace wall and low platform set off hall from living room which, in turn, is partitioned by screen from dining room at corner of house. Buffet with built-in barbecue divides dining room from breakfast area. At right of hall: guest room with compartmented dressing room-bath; Mr. and Mrs. Ladany's bedroom with private patio. Additional photographs, page 221.

OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Jules Ladany
 ARCHITECT:
Edward D. Dart
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Gertrude Kuh;
associate, Mary Rogers
 LOCATION:
Highland Park, Ill.
 SIZE:
 3,327 square feet

Safe and handsome:

Art in your kitchen



In the Paul Childs' kitchen, Cambridge, Mass.: Foujita's "Pommes de Terre," a study of the artist's little daughter.

Paradoxically, the more mechanized our homes have become, the more the arts have been woven into the warp and woof of our everyday living. We can listen to the world's greatest music at any hour of the day by merely flipping a switch. At the same time, the batteries of labor-saving machines at our command have given us more time to enjoy music. Other new machines plus the new developments in food processing have elevated the preparation of three meals a day from its old status as a non-stop chore. Now women who formerly cooked from necessity enjoy cooking as an art.

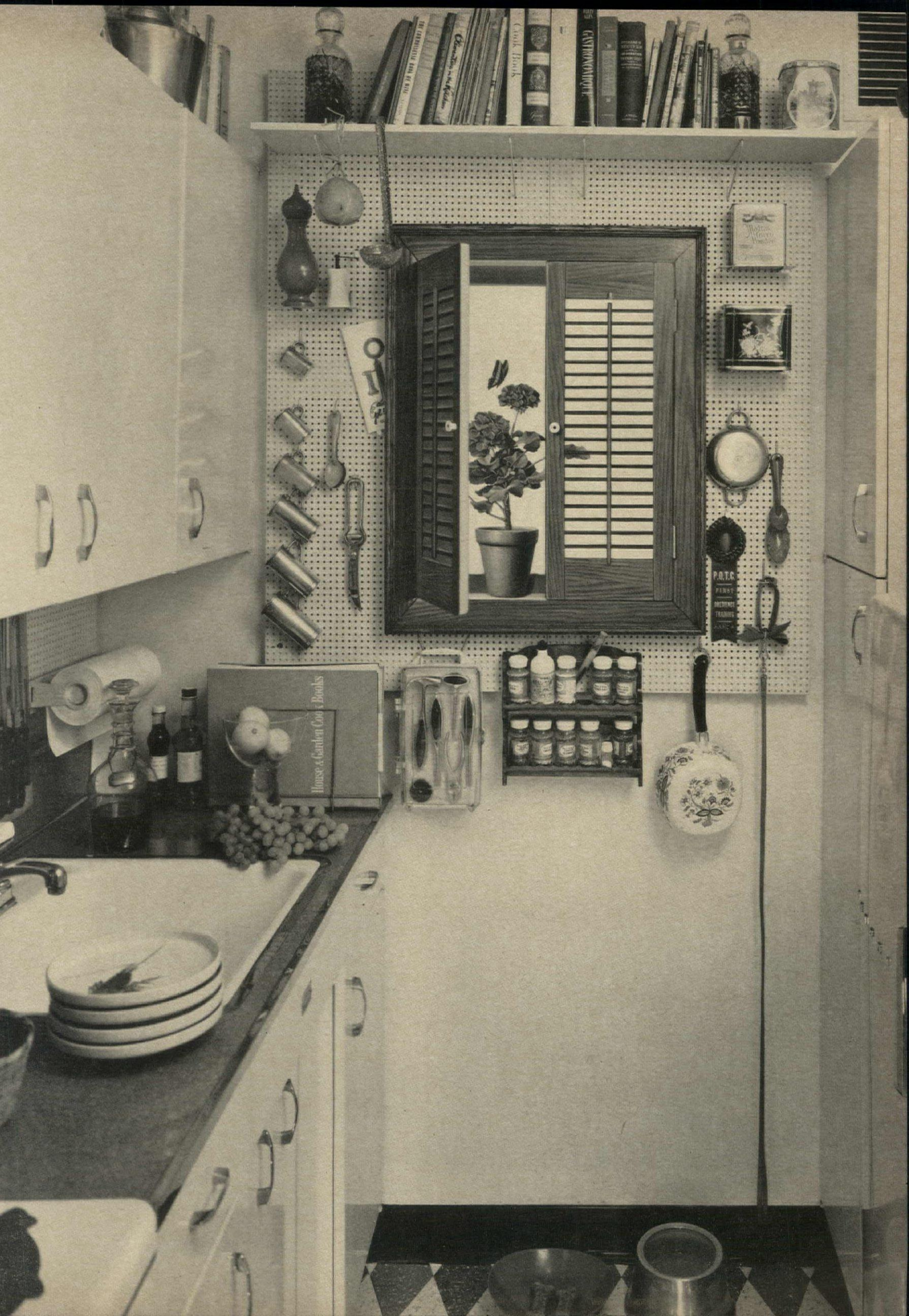
The kitchens we cook in have changed, too. Powerful ventilating fans keep the atmosphere clear of grease-laden cooking fumes. New materials and finishes—cabinets of rich woods, flooring patterned as beautifully as mosaic tile, upholstery materials of softly textured plastics—are giving the kitchen a living room look, making it as delightful a place to linger in as any other room in the house. The kitchen, in short, has become as safe for art as the living room—and as worthy of it. And the more time we spend in the kitchen, the more reason for having art there to enjoy.

What kind of pictures you hang in your kitchen will depend, of course, on what you mean when you say, "I know what I like." You might prefer informal drawings or collages to a more serious painting. Or, lacking any of these, you might substitute a group of well-designed posters for art exhibitions. Here and on the following pages are seven kitchens containing art to delight the cook and anyone else who ventures into the room from hour to hour. In some cases, a painting inspires the room's color scheme. In others, paintings supply the color and liveliness in otherwise workmanlike kitchens.

A TROMPE-L'OEIL PAINTING GIVES A TINY KITCHEN A NEW DIMENSION ►

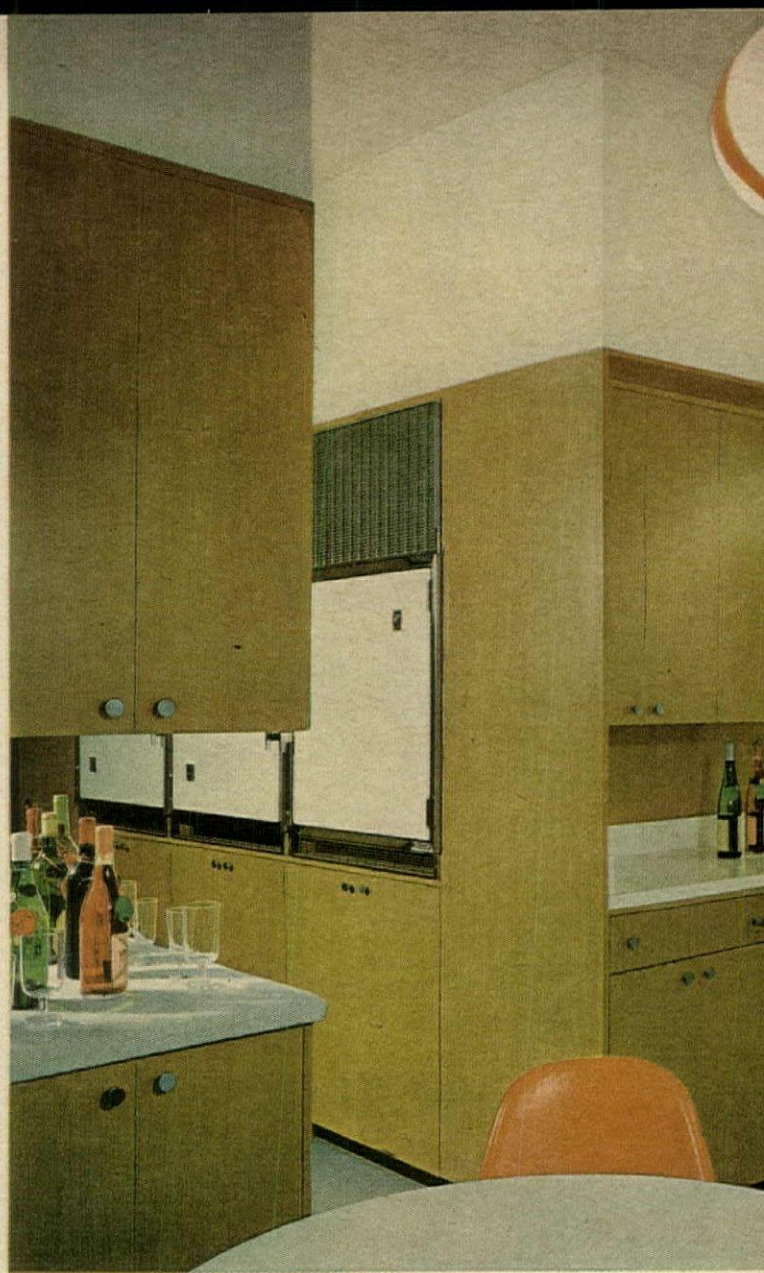
"Red Geranium," a trompe-l'oeil by Donald McDorman, gives a charming illusion of an outdoor view to a small, windowless apartment kitchen. And this illusion is intensified by the fact that the adjoining living room has shutters similar to those in the painting. Since guests can see right into the kitchen, the picture is surrounded by a collection of pretty cooking gadgets (plus the poodle's blue ribbon and bright leash) to make a wall-wide composition.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY, OTTO FENN, NOWELL WARD, SZANIK, EZRA STOLLER

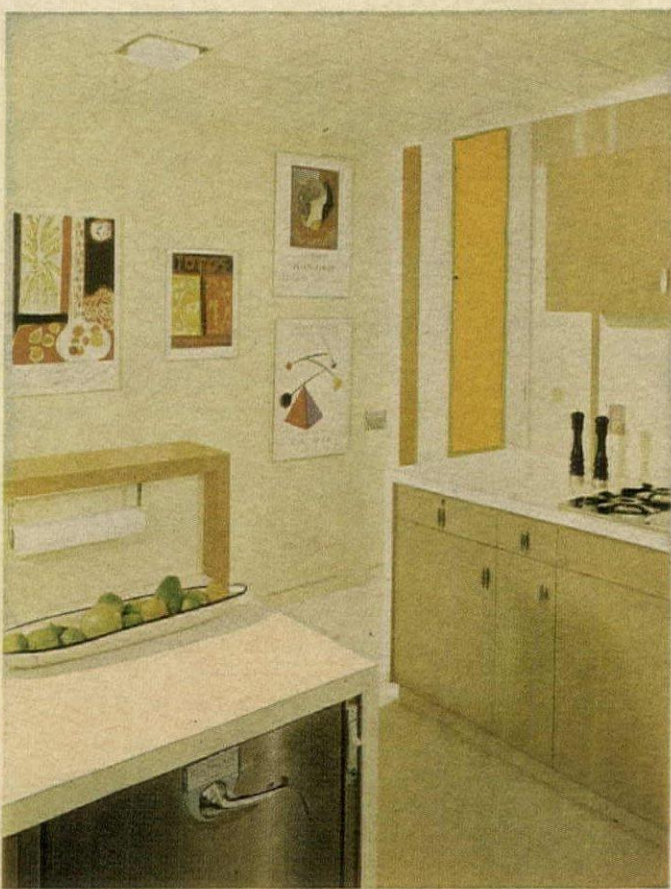




1. A VIVID OIL SPLASHES SUN ONTO A MOSAIC WALL



2. A BOLD COLLAGE ENLIVENS A MUTED COLOR SCHEME

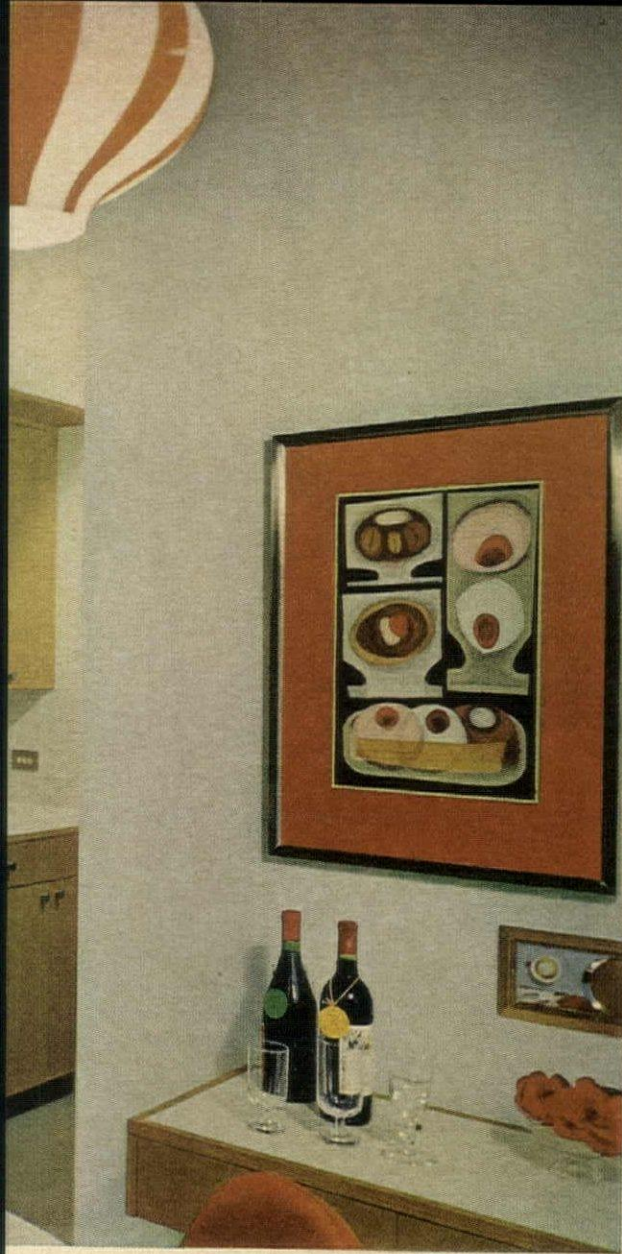


3. BRIGHT POSTERS PROVIDE INEXPENSIVE DIVERSION



4. AN OUTSIZE STILL LIFE BRIGHTENS PALE BRICKS

Art
in your kitchen
continued



1. The brilliant hues of "Twin Towers," an oil by Lubo Hutsaliuk, sheds synthetic sunshine on the breakfast area of a basement kitchen. Light from the pierced brass lamps casts a warm glow over the painting and brings out its colors even at night. Interior designer: Harold Schwartz.

2. A swirling collage by Margo Hoff, framed in H&G's Tangerine, adds a welcome jolt of color to a muted, workmanlike kitchen. Tangerine is repeated in the wide stripes of the lighting fixture.

3. Advertising posters for art shows (covered by glass) give the cook something lively to look at in the Monty Simons' kitchen in Beverly Hills, Calif. Taking their cue from the posters, the Simons striped the folding door in the adjacent wall with one of the paler hues.

4. Dan Wingren's "Still Life with Cherries"—a painting worthy of any living room—shows off to great effect on a long wall of waxed bricks in the David Frames' kitchen in Houston, Tex., and enhances the atmosphere for breakfast at nearby table. Cabinets repeat blue of painting's background.

5. Andy Warhol's illustrations for tongue-in-cheek recipes (such as "A&P Surprise" and "Baked Hawaii") add a great burst of gaiety and light to a dark paneled kitchen wall that is used as the background for a party. Shopping information, page 228.

6. "Homage to Turner," a large oil by Uldis Krumins, makes an exciting splash in the dining area of the Harold Levins' kitchen in Olympia Fields, Ill. From the minor hues in the painting, the Levins borrowed their color scheme: bright red molded plastic chairs, red and blue dishes.



5. WHIMSICAL DRAWINGS MAKE A FESTIVE BACKDROP



6. A SUNNY ABSTRACT WARMS A DINING AREA

BULBS

around the

CALENDAR

■ There is something undeniably appealing about being able to say you have flowers in your garden every month in the year. With bulbs, you can do it. And with bulbs, the flowering will be roughly predictable provided the planting schedule you follow satisfies the minimum maturation and resting needs of the bulbs themselves. All this means is that if you plant most hardy bulbs in late summer or fall, they will generally flower according to their own built-in timing mechanisms. Some may blossom three weeks after planting; some not for ten months or more. A few others, less able to withstand northern winters, are planted in spring for summer flowers.

This is not to say that conditions in your garden will have no bearing on the flowering time of your bulbs. That would not only be grossly untrue but would take most of the pleasure and all the challenge out of bulb growing. While some plants seem to have unvarying time clocks in their roots, most of them are readily influenced by soil conditions, drainage, moisture, winter cold, summer heat, exposure to wind and

sun. All or any of these influences may be exerted in various ways at various times during the bulb's growing cycle, both when the plant is wholly below ground and when it is showing green in the garden. And within certain broad categorical limits, these influencing factors are largely yours to control. Because even though some bulbs will last as long as a bush or tree, they are themselves small and their root growth is restricted. Thus, you may pick even a small nook or cranny for the particular set of growing conditions that prevail and plant a bulb or two there.

Make a survey, actually or in your mind's eye, of the particular terrain at your disposal. Watch for every least variation in topography or in miniature climate—because the variety of flowering effects will depend on the variety of growing conditions you can provide. Refer to our color calendar, *opposite page*, for inspiration and challenge (the twelve seasonal candidates are described below). Then, for more about how to plant these as well as other bulbs, turn to page 243.

JANUARY brings, in sloping, sunny, wind-free pockets, the finest of the snow-drops, *Galanthus elwesii*. Bigger than the common species, the green on its petals is greener, too.

APRIL is the month when a score of well-loved bulbs come into flower. So, at woods' edge rejoice in the fragile beauty of bulb-like *Anemone nemorosa*, pride of the tribe.

JULY is the beginning of the lily season, and there is no lovelier lily by the summer roadside than the red form of *Lilium canadense*. Once set in your garden, it is indestructible.

OCTOBER marks the beginning of the end of the bulb season, with *Colchicum speciosum* representing the best of the autumn-crocuses. The blossoms are bigger than they look—over 6 inches wide.

FEBRUARY, on dry, wooded slopes where the leaf blanket is not too heavy to admit sun, sees winter-aconite, *Eranthis hyemalis*, open its minute golden cups above a fringe of green.

MAY means many bulbs to many gardeners (tulips, for instance, to everybody). But here it means *Camassia leichtlini*, variety *caerulea*. This or the white species will grace any border.

AUGUST presents a bold and stately truss of bell-like flowers under the unlovely name of *Lycoris squamigera*. It is an amaryllis cousin and a fine border perennial.

NOVEMBER brings one of the rarest and loveliest of all hardy bulbs, *Crocus hyemalis*. To find and buy the bulbs is hard enough; to grow it well is a feather in any cap.

MARCH, in a precocious spring and on a precocious patch of ground, sees the first raffish bells of *Chionodoxa luciliae*. Dubbed glory-of-the-snow, it brings glory to snowless April, too.

JUNE is a quiet month for bulbs, with summer dormancy just around the corner from most of them. But one of the ubiquitous onions, *Allium moly*, bursts forth like a small June sun.

SEPTEMBER brings the bulbs that tend to flower as the days shorten rather than lengthen. *Sternbergia lutea*, once planted, will ensure a spreading annual carpet under autumn trees.

DECEMBER crowns the year with another crocus, this time the lovely *C. laevigatus fontenayi*. It is the latest of all to flower, sometimes arriving along with the first snow.

SHARLOTTE ERICKSON



JANUARY

Galanthus elwesi



FEBRUARY

Eranthis hyemalis



MARCH

Chionodoxa luciliae



APRIL

Anemone nemorosa



MAY

Camassia leichtlini



JUNE

Allium moly



JULY

Lilium canadense



AUGUST

Lycoris squamigera



SEPTEMBER

Sternbergia lutea



OCTOBER

Colchicum speciosum



NOVEMBER

Crocus hyemalis



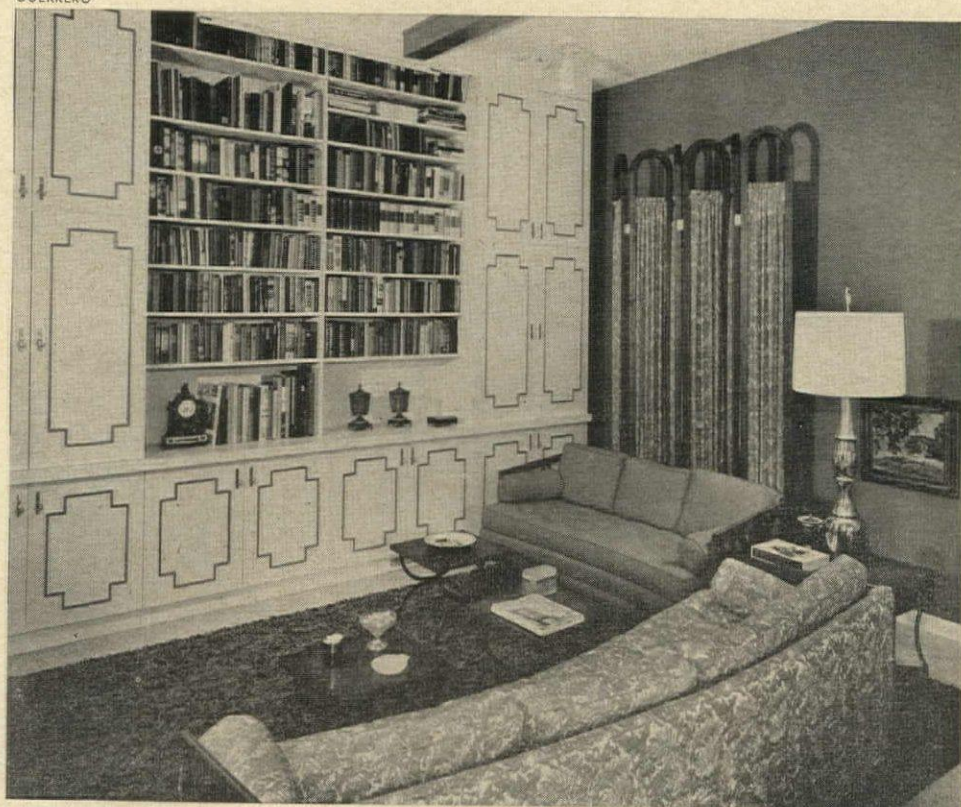
DECEMBER

Crocus laevigatus fontenayi



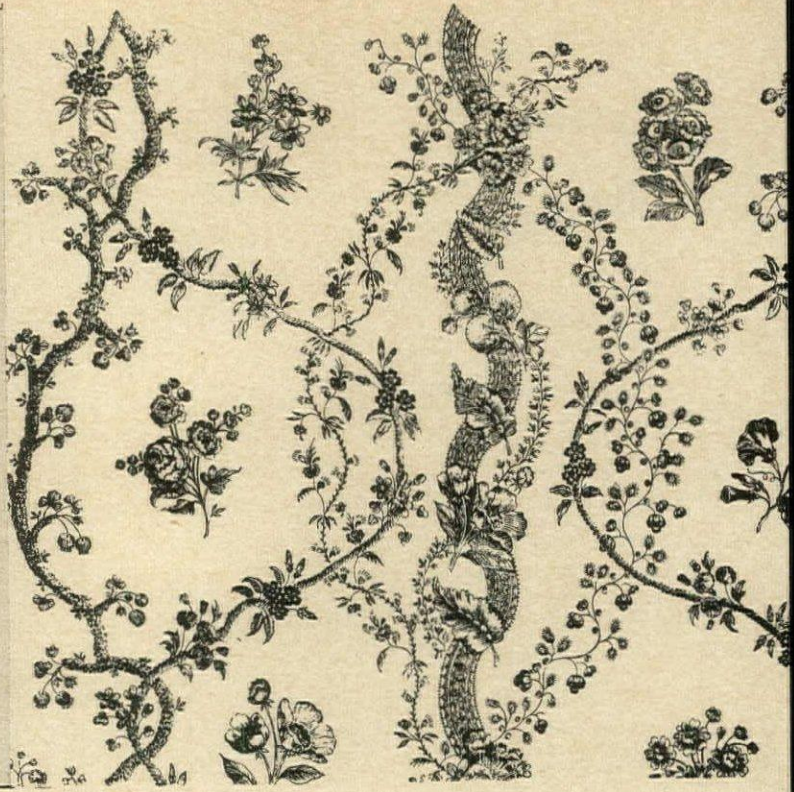
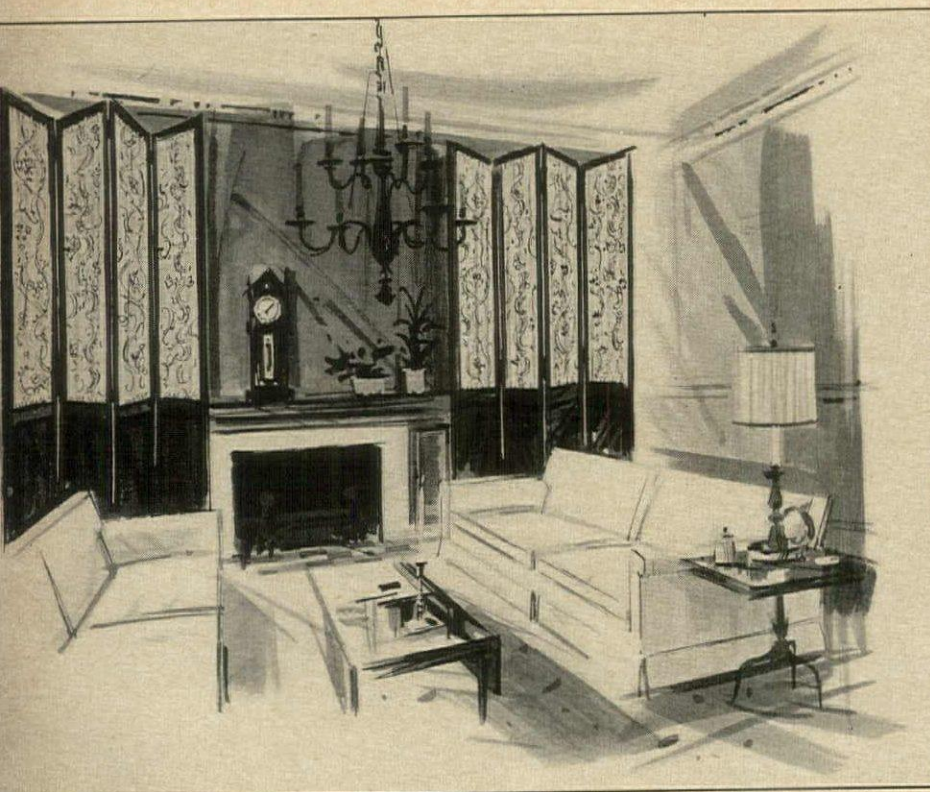
Sensational developments in fabrics, fibers and finishes have come so thick and fast of recent years, it is hard to remember the day when cloth was cloth and the most you could ask of it was to wash (possibly) without shrinking. Yet a fabric can be as modern as Telstar in performance and still reflect the design artistry of a less technological age. Most recent proof is a stimulating new collection of prints and weaves called "Musée" inspired by the fabrics of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century France. Before creating the collection, a group of American designers went to the world's only museum devoted entirely to textiles—the Musée de l'Impression sur Étoffes at Mulhouse—and steeped themselves in its riches: historical prints commemorating Napoleon's victories; exquisite tapestries; pastoral and floral toiles; intricate Paisleys inspired by travelers back from the Middle East; delicate batistes that might have fluttered at the windows of the Petit Trianon. Out of this design pilgrimage came a gratifying harvest of up-dated fabrics ranging from gossamer sheers to a nubby near-damask, all woven from Celanese Contemporary Fibers. The sheers are deceptively strong, do not shrink or sag, are washable and dry almost instantly; the heavier fabrics have a luxurious feel and hang beautifully. This fusion of past and present gives them an air of timelessness—they look crisp and newly born, yet the venerable patterns and soft colors endow them with authority and richness. And they can be used in lavish yardage, as in the heyday of Versailles, to cover a wall, crown a bed, fill in screens and door panels. On these and the next two pages are a few of the many ways that fabrics from the Musée collection can be put to work to dress up a characterless room or mask the shortcomings of one with more idiosyncrasies than beauty.

GUERRERO



A lively print called "Provincial" diminishes the bad points of an ungainly space remodeled into a family room, *above* and *opposite page*. At one end of the room, *above*, panels of the fabric are gathered onto a folding screen to conceal a narrow, unattractive window, yet let in some light. A matching screen in the opposite corner hides a fuse box. At the dining end of room, *opposite page*, a scalloped canopy tempers the sudden change in ceiling heights by suggesting a skylight overhead. Beams were erected first, then fabric was hung on rods and tacked to ceiling in lavish swags to simulate an enormous shade. A real working shade pulls down over real window at night. Beams, one wall and cabinet moldings were painted H&G's Tangerine to match the print. In another part of the room, a corner that was originally a laundry was remodeled into a compact bar. (For details of this area, please turn to page 212.) Room designed by T. Miles Gray & Associates for Celanese Corporation. David & Dash fabric. Tomlinson "Pavane" furniture. Cabin Crafts rug. Accessories, Warren Kessler.

How to
put
fabric
to
work
in your rooms



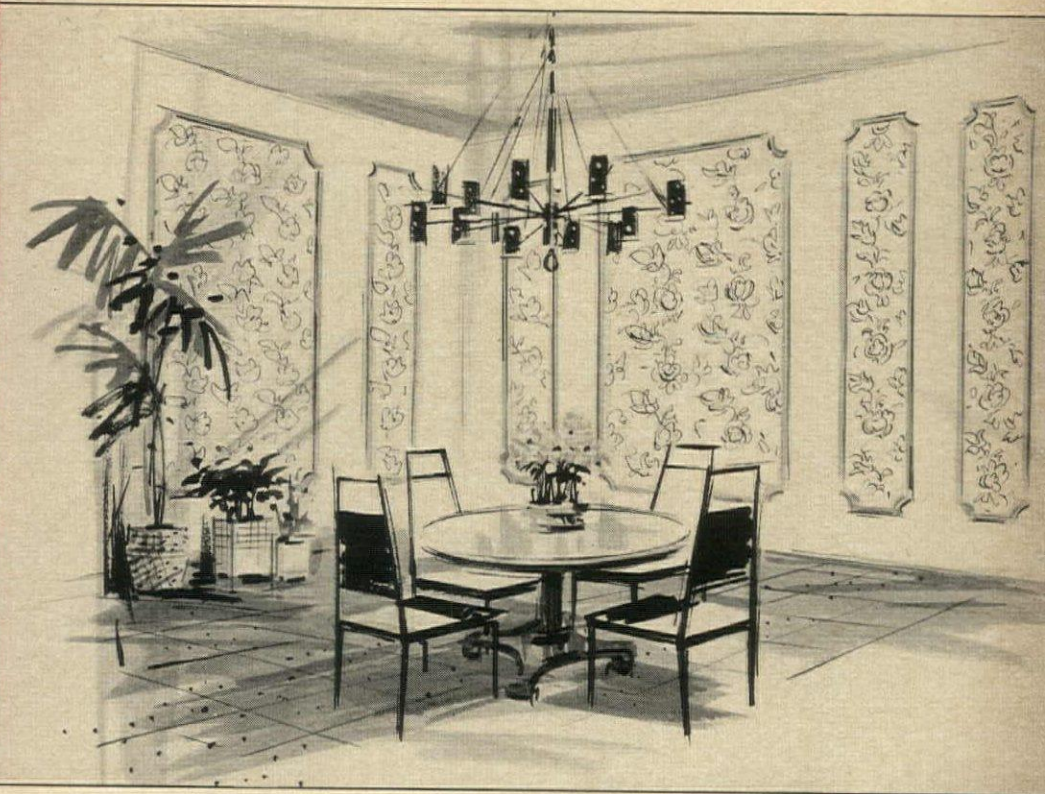
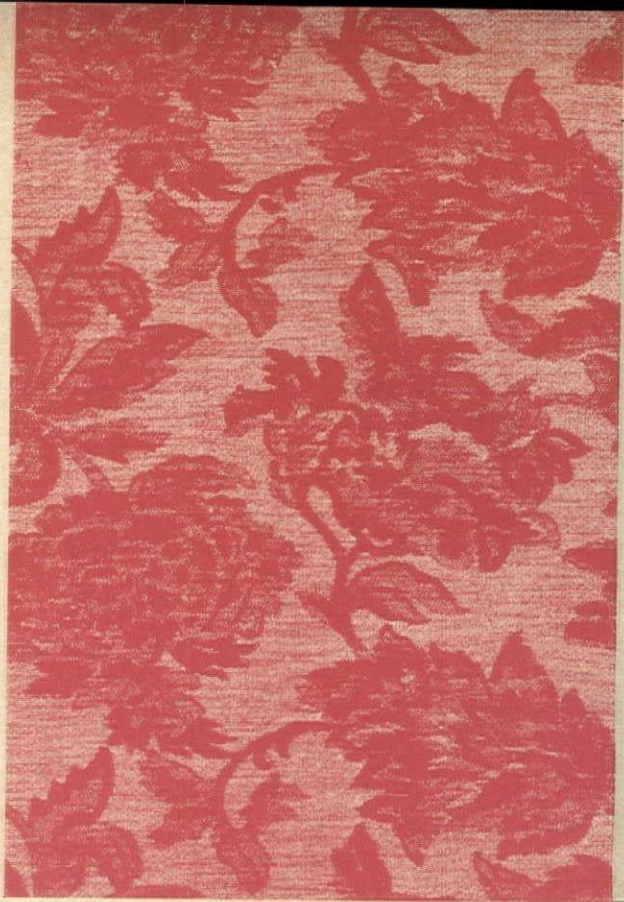
HOW TO PUT FABRIC TO WORK
continued

Fabric-paneled folding screens make pretty masks for unattractive windows flanking a fireplace, and create a pleasant inward-looking backdrop for fireside gatherings. In this country living room, with its crisp black and white color scheme, a sheer, black-on-white fabric supplies the needed quota of pattern. The screens come with brass rods onto which you shirr your own fabric—changing it as often as you like for an instant change of color scheme. “Musée” fabric by F. Schumacher. Poplar screens by Barnard & Simonds.

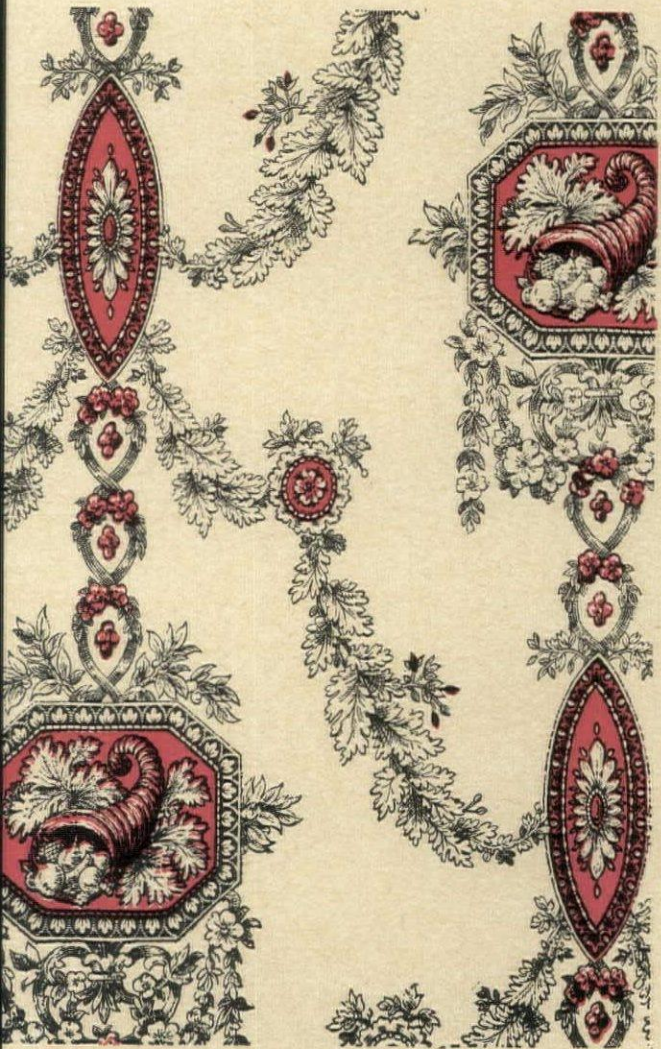
A pair of armoires lined with a finely etched fabric add another element of design to a dining room that is high, wide, but without character. The same fabric—a white antique satin patterned in brilliant red and black—is shirred on rods behind the armoires’ brass grille doors and also hangs at the wide windows. “Pallini” print by Tilbury Fabrics. Mahogany armoires from “Triune” collection by Drexel.



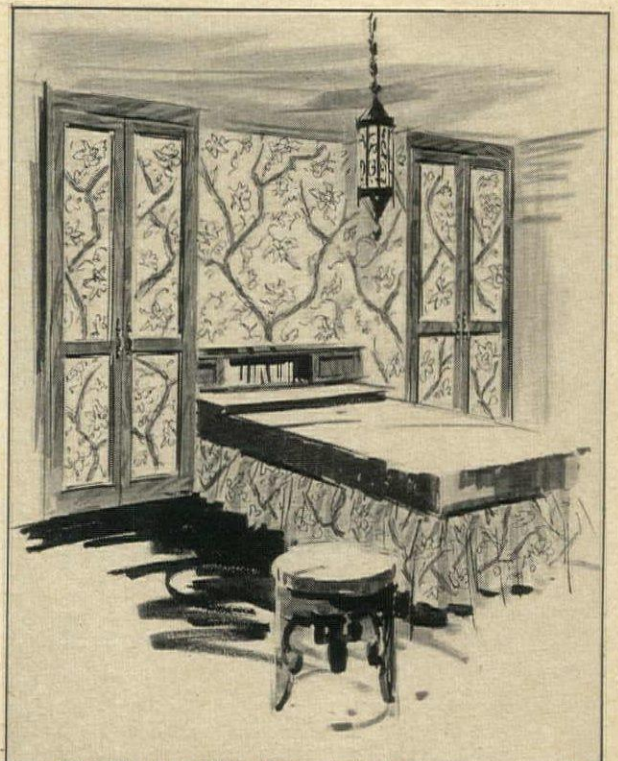
EDWARD LEHMAN



Wall panels of rich fabric transform a plain, box-like dining room—yet the sumptuous results could not be easier to achieve. Since this room had no moldings, the panels were composed of stock moldings and a heavy damask-like fabric woven in warm reds. To duplicate, staple panels of fabric to the wall and cover the raw edges with the moldings. If the room already has moldings, staple the fabric inside the molding, and glue matching braid over the raw edges. “Minerva” fabric by F. Schumacher. Moldings by Bendix Mouldings, Inc.



A flowery niche for a bed is simple to construct with few materials. Enclose space on both sides of the bed with particleboard to make closets. Add ready-made double doors that come with open panels designed to be hung with fabric, taut or shirred. Here, a rich Indian print was used for door panels, lining of niche and skirt of bed. “Toile Indienne” by J. H. Thorp. Doors by Window Modes.



WINE & CHEESE

These classic partners, properly teamed, bring out the best in each other

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Purists will tell you that cheese should always be accompanied by red wine. In general, this is a good rule to follow when planning luncheon or dinner menus, particularly if you are serving one of the great cheeses such as Brie or Camembert. Yet in this country we frequently entertain quite informally and do not stand in awe of rules. I have often enjoyed certain cheeses with dry white wine, champagne, dry sherry or ale. A fine Bel Paese or cream brick cheese served with rolls, sweet butter and fruit makes a refreshing conclusion for a weekend brunch, with the champagne, Alsatian or dry white wine that accompanied the meal. A smooth Port Salut or Pont l'Eveque with unsalted crackers, sweet butter and fruit and chilled dry sherry or champagne is a delightful midday snack, light, yet satisfying. Some cheeses (aged sharp Cheddar, Emmenthal, aged Edam, Port Salut, Tilsit, Münster, Liederkranz) are known as "beer cheeses." These go well with beers and ales and a simple spread of cold meats and salad or with pumpernickel and rye breads for a late snack.

In Europe (and among food lovers everywhere) an important cheese such as Brie or Roquefort often appears as a separate course following the meat course at dinner. It is served with French bread, sweet butter and sometimes a simple green salad with oil and lemon juice dressing (vinegar is not kind to wine). With the cheese goes the finest red wine of the meal, an excellent Bordeaux or light Burgundy. Cheese may also replace the dessert course at luncheon or dinner, served with fruit, dry biscuits and good red wine.

The English like to serve a cheese such as a ripe Stilton after dessert, with port wine. Personally, I find port a little too sweet but many people like the combination. If you elect to serve port with cheese, be sure the wine has the distinction of maturity. Young port is much too blatant and sugary.

When you are serving red wine and cheese as a dessert course at luncheon or dinner or as a course on its own, you should pay attention to the specific qualities of the cheese when you choose the wine. The chart at the right lists the best known natural cheeses and the red wines that complement them. And for a list of wines to serve with cheese dishes (Fondue, Quiche Lorraine, etc.) turn to page 207.

CHEESE	WINES
CHEDDAR: a flaky hard or semi-hard cheese. Top quality, natural aged Cheddar has a sharp tang and is pale yellow in color.	Lightly chilled Julienas, Fleurie, Valpolicella, California Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel.
DOUBLE GLOUCESTER: similar to Cheddar, this English cheese is richer, smoother and more pungent.	Good Bordeaux, light Burgundy (Volnay, Pommard, red Montrachet), Châteauneuf-du-Pape.
PORT SALUT: a creamy, rich cheese with a definite cheesy flavor.	Same as for Cheddar.
OKA: similar to Port Salut with a very pungent taste.	Same as for Cheddar.
EDAM: a firm, smooth cheese that can be mild or a little sharp, depending on age. The older, the better.	Same as for Cheddar.
EMMENTHAL: the popular "Swiss" cheese with large holes. When well aged, it is firm and slightly sharp. If too young, it will be rubbery in texture.	Lightly chilled Beaujolais (Fleurie, Julienas), regional Bordeaux, Châteauneuf-du-Pape, Cabernet Sauvignon.
GRUYÈRE: one of the great cheeses, creamier and richer than Emmenthal. The cheese used in Swiss fondue and in many fine cheese dishes.	Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy (Volnay, Pommard), fine Rhone red (Châteauneuf-du-Pape, Hermitage).
PROVOLONE: a dry, firm, slightly crumbly cheese with a rather sharp taste and a definite cheese aroma.	Italian Barolo, Bardolino, aged Chianti, Rhone red, Cabernet Sauvignon.
MONTEREY JACK: a good everyday cheese from California, light and creamy with a delicate flavor.	American red table wine, light Italian red (Valpolicella, aged Chianti).
CAERPHILLY: a mild, creamy cheese from Wales similar to Jack cheese.	Regional Bordeaux, light Italian red, American red table wine, lightly chilled Beaujolais.
BLUE CHEESE: if properly aged, "blue" cheese is cream-colored with blue-green veins, smooth and rich in texture with a sharp, slightly salty taste.	Lightly chilled Beaujolais or Valpolicella, American red table wine.
GORGONZOLA: a creamy, rich blue cheese that originated in Italy. Gorgonzola is smoother than other blue cheese and has a riper flavor.	Italian red wine, good Bordeaux, light Burgundy (Volnay, Pommard), fine Rhone red.
STILTON: the English version of blue cheese; creamy, rich and pungent.	Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy, Châteauneuf-du-Pape
ROQUEFORT: the most famous of the blue cheeses and one of the greats. French Roquefort is made from sheep's milk and unlike other blues, the cheese remains chalky white after aging. Rich and heady.	Same as for Stilton.
BRIE: this French cheese is considered by many food lovers to be the greatest of all. If thoroughly ripened, it is rich and creamy with a strong odor.	The finest Bordeaux or elegant light Burgundy.
CAMEMBERT: a widely imitated cheese. The true product from Normandy, France is similar to Brie. It is runny and soft with a rich flavor.	Same as for Brie.
PONT L'EVEQUE: a ripe, creamy French cheese with a rich flavor.	Fine Bordeaux, light Burgundy, Châteauneuf-du-Pape.
CREMA DANICA: a creamy, soft cheese from Denmark with a rich, not too sharp, flavor.	Light Burgundy, American red, lightly chilled Beaujolais.
BEL PAESE: A rather firm but creamy cheese with a delicate flavor.	Lightly chilled Beaujolais or Valpolicella, American red.
TALEGGIO: a creamy Italian cheese, similar in texture to Bel Paese, but with a more definite flavor.	Lightly chilled Beaujolais or Valpolicella, Châteauneuf-du-Pape, American red.
CREAM BRICK: an aged cream cheese made in the United States. It is rich in texture, smooth and creamy with a light, sharp tang.	Light Italian or American red wine.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Spanish Cook Book

By Betty Wason

Spanish cooking has a history as romantic and colorful as the country itself, beginning about 600 B.C. when the Phoenicians landed in Andalusia and planted olive trees in the red Iberian soil. By the time the Roman Empire was flourishing, Spain was famed for succulent seafood and asparagus, olive oil and a wine as bracing as the dry sea air of Jerez de la Frontera, where it originated and from which it took its name, later anglicized to sherry. The Moorish conquerors of the eighth century introduced the culinary splendors of the Orient—dishes artfully seasoned with saffron, cumin and cinnamon, elaborate rice creations such as the Persian pilau, ancestor of the Spanish paella—and transplanted orange, lemon, peach and almond trees from the Near East. Later, Spanish conquistadores brought back from the New World the exotic tomato and pimiento, potatoes and vanilla beans. The first tomato sauce was created by a royal chef who daringly combined the alien fruit with olive oil and onions. Though several cook books were published in the sixteenth century, cook books are rarely found in Spanish kitchens today. The art of *cocinera* is handed down from mother to daughter, chef to apprentice. This explains why there are dozens of versions of each well-known dish. Paella (named for the pan in which it cooks) usually includes saffron-tinted rice, shellfish, a green vegetable and the rosy pimiento, but only the cook's imagination and resources determine the final recipe. The peasant tortilla or "little cake," a fat omelette solid with potatoes and onions, varies from province to province, village to village. Equally elusive is gazpacho, the icy summer soup, originally a refreshing meal for farm hands who carried it to the fields in jugs, and now served, in many variations, at the most sophisticated tables. Spanish dishes—satisfying and savory, but not spicy and hot like South American food—are an interesting and valuable addition to your culinary repertoire, from *tapas*, the thirst-provoking little appetizers served with sherry at any hour of the day and night, to the wonderful seafood stews and the delectable, almond- or sherry-flavored desserts. For shopping information, turn to page 228.

Appetizers (Tapas)

Basque-Style Sardines

(Sardinas en Cazuela à la Vasco)

2 3/4-ounce cans Portuguese or Tunisian sardines
 1/4 cup olive oil
 2 medium onions, minced
 1 3-ounce can pimientos, diced

Remove sardines from can, rinse under warm water. Pour half the olive oil over bottom of shallow casserole and arrange sardines in a spoke, with onions and pimiento in between. Cover with remaining oil. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serve cold.

Stuffed Olives Vinaigrette

(Aceitunas Vinagreta)

1 large (1-pound, 5-ounce) jar pimiento-stuffed olives
 2 tablespoons olive oil
 1 tablespoon red wine vinegar
 1 sprig fresh tarragon, or 1/8 teaspoon dried tarragon
 1 clove garlic, peeled

Drain olives, saving half the brine; combine this with remaining ingredients, pour over olives in jar, marinate 24 hours. Drain once more (saving marinade for leftover olives). Pat the olives dry on absorbent paper to remove the excess oil and serve them with cocktails.

Chicken Livers with Sherry

(Higado de Pollo al Jerez)

1 pound chicken livers
 1/2 teaspoon salt
 1 teaspoon paprika
 4 tablespoons butter
 1 clove garlic, minced
 1 small white onion, minced
 1/2 cup amontillado sherry

Cut each chicken liver in half. Dust with salt and paprika. Sauté in butter until browned on each side; push to one side of pan or remove. Sauté garlic and onion until tender, replace livers, add sherry, simmer uncovered 5 minutes. Serve hot from casserole or chafing dish.

Tuna Salad

(Ensalada Atún)

1 6-ounce can white meat tuna
 1 tablespoon olive oil
 2 tablespoons amontillado or fino sherry
 1 small onion, sliced
 2 tablespoons minced parsley

Drain tuna, add olive oil and remaining ingredients, toss lightly. Chill several hours before serving.



Spanish-style cocktail hour teams chilled fino sherry and tapas, the little snacks of shrimp, almonds, cheese and the incomparable green Spanish olives. Conjuring up visions of Seville and Pamplona; a straw matador jauntily topping the sherry bottle, a bull bearing banderilla-like cocktail picks.

FROM THE ROSENTHAL STUDIO ...

A Thought

China, glass and silver must complement each other and blend.

A Man

The Danish artist Bjørn Wiinblad enhances one romantic ornament through the contrast of three precious materials.

A Product

"Romance" in thinnest porcelain, luminously clear lead crystal and heavy sterling silver.



Rosenthal

The Rosenthal Studio Line is created by such renowned artists and designers as: Bele Bachem, Munich; H. Th. Baumann, Basle; Sigvard Bernadotte, Stockholm; Lucienne Day, London; Cuno Fischer, Stuttgart; Elsa Fischer-Treyden, Berlin; Carl G. Hansen, Copenhagen; George Jensen, Chicago; Richard Latham, Chicago; Raymond Loewy, New York; Raymond Peynet, Paris; Bjørn Wiinblad, Copenhagen; Tapio Wirkkala, Helsinki... Differing in their creative

intuition but united in their endeavor to express the spirit of our times, they try to give the customer an individual choice.

• Shown: "Romance" Rhapsody, \$24.95 per place setting. Other dinnerware patterns \$17.95 to \$59.95... "Romance" Crystal \$4.50 to \$6.00 per stem... "Romance" Sterling \$75.00 per place setting.

For Studio Line brochures in color send 10¢ to Dept. HG-2

Rosenthal China Corporation, 21 East 26 Street, New York 10
Canada: Rosenthal Canada Ltd., 40 Wellington St. East, Toronto, Ont.

Soups

Gazpacho with Almonds

(Gazpacho con Almendras)

24 blanchéd almonds
 1 tablespoon minced parsley
 1 teaspoon minced fresh tarragon
 1 green pepper, chopped
 1 cucumber, peeled and seeded
 8 scallions or 2 medium onions, chopped
 2 pounds garden-fresh tomatoes, peeled and seeded, or 1 large (1 pound, 12-ounce) can tomatoes
 ¼ cup olive oil
 ½ teaspoon salt, or to taste
 1 teaspoon lemon juice or 1 tablespoon vinegar
 1 12-ounce can mixed vegetable juice
 3 cups clear fat-free chicken broth
 Minced green pepper and cucumber for garnish

Crush almonds in electric blender, add minced parsley and tarragon, crush until paste-like. Add green pepper and cucumber to blender and run at low speed until puréed. Add scallions or onions and finally tomatoes. Blend until well puréed. Add olive oil while blender is in motion, then salt, lemon juice, vegetable juice and, if a richer red color is desired, 2 tablespoons tomato purée or paste. Blend with chicken stock. Chill for several hours in refrigerator, the longer the better. Serve with an ice cube in each dish, passing green pepper and cucumber garnish. Serves 10.

Note: For a really good gazpacho, homemade chicken broth is preferable. Use garden-fresh tomatoes only if they are in season. If not, use canned tomatoes.

Quarter-of-an-Hour Soup

(Sopa de Cuarto de Hora)

2 tablespoons olive oil
 1 medium onion, finely chopped
 ¼ pound (½ cup) ham, finely diced
 ¼ pound shelled raw shrimp
 ¼ cup blanchéd ground almonds
 1 ripe tomato, peeled and chopped
 6 cups clear consommé
 2 7½-ounce cans undrained minced clams
 1 cup uncooked rice
 ½ cup shelled green peas
 2 hard-cooked eggs, minced

Heat the oil in a saucepan and sauté the onion until soft but not brown. Push to one side. Add the ham, shrimp and almonds and cook until ham is lightly browned. Add the tomato and cook until soft and well blended. Mix in the consommé and clams with their juice. Bring to a rapid boil. Add the rice. Lower heat and simmer 20 minutes, uncovered, adding peas during last 10 minutes. Serve in individual bowls, garnished with the minced hard-cooked egg. Serves 6-8.

Eggs

Peasant Omelette

(Tortilla)

2 medium potatoes
 1 large or 2 medium onions
 4-6 tablespoons olive oil
 ½ teaspoon salt
 4 or 5 eggs, well-beaten

Peel and chop potatoes and onions. Cover bottom of omelette pan or heavy skillet with olive

oil, add chopped potatoes and onions. Cook over very low heat until vegetables are tender but do not allow to brown at all. Chop with sharp knife as they cook, to make them like hash, turning occasionally with a spatula to prevent sticking. When very tender, sprinkle salt over the top, stir once to blend salt through vegetables and drain off excess oil. Add one-third of the beaten eggs to the pan, lifting so moist egg can run under. When egg has become solid, add another third, and finally the last third of the eggs. When golden crust has formed on bottom, loosen carefully with spatula, invert plate over top of pan, turn out upside down. Scrape out any bits of vegetable sticking to pan, add a little more oil, slip tortilla back with moist side down. Cook as before until solid and invert on plate. If not solidly cooked, slide back into pan once more. The omelette has a delightfully nutty flavor and is very hearty fare for 3 or 4 persons. On the first try, this may seem tricky, but once you learn it, this typically Spanish omelette is easy to prepare and makes a good dish for a simple lunch or supper.

Shrimp Omelette

(Tortilla de Camarones)

1 4½-ounce can shrimp, drained
 2 tablespoons olive oil
 4 eggs, separated
 ¼ teaspoon salt
 Mayonnaise, pimiento-stuffed olives, thinly sliced radishes, cucumbers for garnish

Mash drained shrimp by putting them through a food grinder, puréeing in an electric blender, or with a mortar and pestle. Blend with 1 tablespoon olive oil. Add egg yolks and salt to shrimp and beat to mix thoroughly. Beat egg whites until frothy but not stiff. Fold into shrimp mixture. Heat 1 teaspoon olive oil in an omelette pan (if a skillet is used, increase oil to 2 teaspoons), rolling the pan so that the oil covers every inch of the bottom. Add egg and shrimp mixture, cook over very low heat until a golden crust is formed on the bottom. Place plate over pan, invert; add another teaspoon or two of oil to the pan, slide omelette back into pan with moist side on bottom. Continue to cook over lowest heat until bottom crust is golden. Serve with mayonnaise, garnish with pimiento-stuffed olives, thinly sliced radishes and cucumbers. Serve immediately. Serves 3 or 4.

Eggs à la Flamenca

(Huevos à la Flamenca)

1 large onion, sliced or chopped
 2 cloves garlic, crushed
 2 tablespoons olive oil
 ½ pound chorizo or similar garlic-flavored sausage, cut in slices
 1 teaspoon minced parsley
 2 pimientos, diced
 1 medium can (1 pound) tomatoes
 ½ teaspoon salt
 8 eggs
 1 cup shelled peas or ½ package frozen peas, cooked, or 8 cooked asparagus spears

Sauté onion and garlic in olive oil until soft; add sausage and cook until lightly browned. Add parsley and pimientos and cook 2 minutes. Add tomatoes, cutting them into small pieces, and cook until thickened. Add salt. Divide sauce between 4 shallow ramekins. Break two eggs into each. Arrange cooked peas or asparagus around eggs, covering with sauce. Bake in preheated 350° oven until eggs are just set, about 20 minutes. Serve at once. Serves 4.

Spinach and Eggs, Granada Style

(Huevos con Espinacas à la Granadina)

1 pound spinach
 20 almonds, blanchéd
 1 or 2 cloves garlic
 ½ teaspoon powdered saffron
 1 whole clove
 2 peppercorns
 2 cumin seeds or 1 pinch powdered cumin
 2 slices bread
 2 tablespoons olive oil
 1 cup beef or chicken bouillon
 6 eggs
 ½ pound lean, cooked ham, cut julienne

Thoroughly wash the spinach, cook 2 minutes, drain and chop. Coarsely chop the almonds (if a blender is used, turn on at low speed, turn off, turn on again). Mash the garlic thoroughly with a mortar and pestle, then discard skins. Mash the saffron, clove, peppercorns and cumin to a paste with the garlic. Add a little water to make a thick sauce. Crumble bread, discarding crusts, and brown in the olive oil with the chopped almonds. Add the garlic mixture, then add all this to the spinach with the bouillon. Purée in a blender. Divide spinach purée between 6 individual ramekins or casseroles, forming a well in the center. Break an egg into each. Lay ham strips over eggs. Bake in 350° oven until egg white has just set, about 10 minutes. Serves 6.
 Meatless variation: Use vegetable stock instead of beef or chicken bouillon, and omit ham.

Fish

Shrimp with Green Sauce

(Camarones con Salsa Verde)

1 small onion, finely minced
 3 tablespoons olive oil
 1 cup minced parsley
 ¼ cup dry white wine
 ¼ cup water
 Pinch saffron
 Pinch cayenne pepper
 ¼ teaspoon salt
 12 pitted green olives, chopped
 1½ pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined

Cook onion in olive oil until soft, without browning. Add parsley, simmer about 30 seconds. Add remaining ingredients (except shrimp), simmer 5 minutes. Rub through sieve or purée in electric blender. Chill. Cook shrimp in salted water until pink, about 4 minutes. Serve cold with green sauce as first course. Serves 4.

Swordfish, Spanish Style

(Pez de Espada)

1 pound swordfish, cut in very thin slices
 ¼ cup olive oil
 2 tablespoons amontillado sherry
 1 tablespoon minced parsley
 1 clove garlic, crushed
 ½ teaspoon salt
 ¼ cup finely chopped onion

Arrange swordfish slices in large shallow pan, cover with remaining ingredients, marinate at least 1 hour. Remove from marinade, broil 4" from heat until lightly browned on each side, using reduced flame (or space briquets apart if grilled separately over charcoal). Serve with marinade as sauce, passed separately. Serves 3-4.



"May we never want a friend in need, nor a bottle to give him!"

—from *Dombey and Son* by Charles Dickens,
eminent patron of Justerini & Brooks

Flavour unsurpassed makes J & B Rare Scotch Whisky the favourite bottle almost anywhere you go these days. After all, the venerable house of Justerini & Brooks has been guarding J & B's sterling quality with typical British determination for many, many years. Try J & B yourself.

J&B rare scotch whisky

Pennies more in cost...worlds apart in quality



"WORLD'S FINEST" SOLE IMPORTERS: THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK CITY · 86 PROOF BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY

Fillet of Sole with Lobster Stuffing

(Filete de Lenguado Relleno)

- 1 cup soft bread crumbs
- 1 rock lobster tail, cooked, shelled and minced
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup and 1 teaspoon minced parsley
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- Pinch oregano
- 6-8 toasted almonds, crushed
- 6 fillets sole
- 2 scallions, minced
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- 2 medium tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped
- 2 tablespoons amontillado sherry

Combine bread crumbs, lobster, 2 tablespoons oil, salt, ¼ cup parsley, minced onion, oregano and almonds. Place 1 to 1½ tablespoons on each fillet and roll up. Place on individual squares of foil with overlapped side of fillet underneath. Combine scallions, garlic, tomatoes, sherry, remaining parsley and oil and salt to taste. Spoon some over each stuffed fillet. Crimp edges of foil together to seal. Bake in a 350° oven for 25-35 minutes. Serves 6.

Cod with Potatoes, Cadiz Style

(Bacalao con Patatas)

- 1 pound salt cod, or 1½ pounds fresh cod
- 1 large onion, sliced
- 1 tablespoon parsley, minced
- ⅓ cup olive oil
- 2 or 3 medium potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- ½ bay leaf, crushed
- 12 pimiento-stuffed olives, finely chopped
- 1½ cups well-seasoned fish stock or clam juice

For the authentic Spanish dish, only salt cod should be used, but the dish is also excellent made with fresh cod. Soak salt cod overnight in cold water, drain, bone and cut in chunks. Add fresh water, bring to boil, drain again, this time reserving stock. If fresh cod is used, cut into thin slices. Sauté onion and parsley in half the olive oil. Pour some of the remaining oil in the bottom of a deep casserole, then add a layer of

sliced potatoes, a layer of the cod, then a layer of sautéed onion, garlic, bay leaf and the chopped olives, blended with the oil the onion cooked in. Repeat until all ingredients are used. Cover with remaining oil and fish stock or clam juice. Add salt if needed (salt cod will need no additional salt). Cover casserole, cook over low heat on top of stove for 30 minutes or bake uncovered in 325° oven for 1 hour. Serves 4.

Salt Cod, Biscayne Style

(Bacalao à la Vizcaina)

- ¾-1 pound salt cod
- ½ cup Spanish olive oil
- 3 onions, sliced ¼" thick
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- 1 large (1 pound, 12-ounce) can tomatoes
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 can pimientos, drained and diced
- ¼ teaspoon saffron
- 3 potatoes, sliced ¼" thick

Only the salt cod sold in Spanish and Portuguese groceries will do for this dish. Soak the cod overnight. In the morning, drain, cover with warm water, change water several times, then cut into serving pieces and dry with paper towel. Heat olive oil in large deep skillet or Dutch oven and cook onions until soft. Add garlic, tomatoes, parsley, pimientos and saffron. Simmer 20 minutes. Add cod and sliced potatoes, pushing them down until they are covered with sauce. Simmer uncovered over very lowest heat for 2 hours, shaking pan occasionally to emulsify oil and tomatoes and prevent sticking. After sauce has thickened and is smooth, cover skillet or pot and continue to simmer very, very gently for another half hour. Serves 4.

Spanish Seafood Casserole

(Zarzuela)

- 2 7-ounce rock lobster tails, frozen
- 6 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 pound halibut, cut in 1½" cubes
- 1 tablespoon brandy
- 1 medium onion, finely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 3 tablespoons crushed blanched almonds
- 1 medium (1-pound) can tomatoes
- 1 10½-ounce can undrained minced clams
- 1 pound well-scrubbed mussels in shell

- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- ¼ cup white wine
- 1 cup water
- Salt to taste

Completely defrost the lobster tails. Cut away the undershell and cut through hard shell with kitchen shears to divide each tail in thirds. Heat the olive oil in a heavy skillet, add the lobster and halibut and sauté lightly over moderate heat until the shell is bright red and the fish lightly browned. Flame with brandy. Transfer lobster and fish to a deep top-of-the-stove casserole or heavy pot. Add the onion and garlic to the oil remaining in the skillet and cook until onion is tender. Add the crushed almonds and stir until lightly browned. Add tomatoes and cook until well blended. Transfer to the casserole. Add clams and their juice, mussels, parsley, wine, water and salt. Simmer 10 minutes or until mussel shells are opened. Serve over toasted French bread in soup plates. Serves 6.

Asturian Fish Stew

(Caldereta Asturiana)

- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 or 3 onions, chopped
- 1 pimiento, drained and chopped
- 2 tablespoons minced parsley
- 1 green chili pepper, seeded and chopped, or ⅓ teaspoon dried red chili pepper
- ¼ teaspoon black pepper
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg or mace
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 3 pounds mixed fish (bass, redfish or snapper, whitefish or haddock)
- 1 teaspoon salt, or to taste
- 3 cups water
- ½ cup amontillado sherry
- 12 large shrimp, shelled and deveined
- 1 7½-ounce can minced clams

Spread a layer of oil, chopped onion, pimiento, parsley, chili pepper, pepper, nutmeg and paprika over the bottom of a heavy enameled cast-iron casserole. Cut fish in serving-size pieces (with bone and skin) and arrange on top. Cover pan, cook over low heat 5 minutes. Add salt, water and sherry, cover, bring slowly to boil, simmer 5 minutes. Add shrimp and undrained minced clams, cook 5 minutes longer or until fish is cooked. Serve in casserole. Serves 6-8 generously.



Simple but characteristic foods capture the flavor of Spain. Essential to Spanish cooking are certain ingredients and flavorings, unsophisticated but unique. Salt cod or bacalao is used in regional recipes from the Basque Provinces in the north to Cadiz in the south. Chorizo, the red garlic-flavored sausage, and chick peas are staples in many national stews and soups. From Andalusia in the south comes the incomparable green Spanish olive, thick, aromatic olive oil and a sherry vinegar that lends a subtle taste to salad dressings. You can find these ingredients in groceries specializing in Spanish foods and imports. Also widely used in Spanish cooking but more generally available are garlic, saffron, paprika, pimientos and chili pepper.

Meat and Poultry

Albondigas

(Spanish Meatballs)

- $\frac{1}{4}$ pound chorizo or other garlic-flavored sausage
- 1 pound lamb, ground
- $\frac{1}{2}$ pound ground beef (chuck or round)
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup fine bread crumbs
- 1 egg, well-beaten
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 onion, sliced
- 1 8-ounce can tomato sauce
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups water

Put the sausage meat through a food grinder. Combine with the lamb and beef, garlic, parsley, salt, bread crumbs and egg, kneading with fingers to blend well. Form into balls $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. Heat oil in a skillet and brown meatballs. Remove to a casserole. Add the onion to the skillet and sauté until soft. Add the tomato sauce and water, simmer until reduced and thickened. Pour over the meatballs and simmer, covered, over very low heat about 20 minutes. Serves 6.

Grilled Lamb Kidneys

(Riñones en Agujas)

- 12 lamb kidneys
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup olive oil
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup oloroso sherry
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon oregano
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon thyme
- 6 slices bacon, cut in 1" pieces

Slice the kidneys crosswise in 3 or 4 slices. Combine remaining ingredients, except bacon. Put kidneys in this marinade and leave for $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 hour.

Remove from marinade, arrange kidneys on skewers alternately with bacon. Place 3" from broiler heat or over charcoal grill and cook until lightly browned on all sides, basting occasionally with the marinade. Serves 3 or 4.

Roast Lamb Castilian

(Cordero Asado Castellano)

- 5-6 pound leg of tender spring lamb
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- Freshly ground black pepper
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup Spanish olive oil
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 10 blanched almonds
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dry white wine
- 16 small potatoes

Trim leg of lamb, cutting off all the excess fat. Dust with the salt and pepper and rub all over with olive oil. Sear in a preheated 450° oven until golden, lower the heat to 300° and roast $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours or until meat thermometer registers 150° (rare). Meantime, mash the garlic and almonds to a paste in a mortar and pestle (discard garlic skin). Beat in the paprika and wine. Pour this mixture over the lamb during last 10 minutes of roasting. Parboil small potatoes, peel, place in pan around meat as it roasts, turning until crisp and golden on all sides. When done, remove the lamb and potatoes, pour off excess fat, make gravy with pan drippings in usual way. Serves 8.



Traditional Spanish cooking utensils include the round metal paellera (paella pan), rough earthenware cazuela and olla or stew pot. (This pottery should not be put on an open flame while empty.) Also typical are the porrón, a two-spouted wine flask, and a raffia-ornamented spirits bottle from Majorca.

Castilian Pot Roast

(Redondo de Vaca Castellano)

- $3\frac{1}{2}$ -4-pound boned rolled chuck roast
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon black pepper
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon tarragon
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 or 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- 2 tablespoons Spanish olive oil

Pierce the meat with a skewer or cut tiny slashes all over the surface with a sharp knife. Combine the pepper, tarragon, lemon peel, paprika, garlic and oil and rub thoroughly into the meat with the back of a spoon. Sear the meat under the broiler until well browned on all sides. Place meat in the center of a large sheet of heavy-duty foil. Close the foil, sealing all edges with a double fold to form an airtight package. Do not add any liquid or salt. Place in a shallow roasting pan in a 250° oven. Roast 4 hours. When unwrapped, there will be about $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups of juices. Pour into a saucepan, skim off excess fat, strain and boil until reduced to half. Serve clear as continental-type sauce, or thicken with flour if American-type gravy is preferred. The sauce is rich and spicy. Serves 8.

Lamb Chilindron

(Cordero en Chilindron)

- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup Spanish olive oil
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds boned lean lamb, cubed
- $\frac{3}{4}$ cup chopped onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 large (1-pound, 12-ounce) can tomatoes
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon white pepper
- $\frac{1}{2}$ bay leaf
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups chopped green pepper
- $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon cinnamon or cloves

Heat the oil in a skillet and brown the lamb on all sides. Add the onion and garlic, cook 5 minutes. Add the tomatoes, bring to a boil, cover and simmer 10 minutes. Add the salt, pepper, bay leaf, green pepper and cinnamon or cloves and cook, uncovered, 15 minutes so that the liquid cooks down to a thickened sauce. Serves 6.

Pot Roast with Chocolate Sauce

(Cadero de Toro)

- 3 pounds rump of veal or bottom round of beef
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 large onion, sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- 1 tablespoon flour
- 2 whole cloves
- 1 bay leaf
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dry white wine
- 1 cup water
- $\frac{1}{2}$ tablespoon wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon grated bitter chocolate

Brown meat in the olive oil in a fireproof casserole or Dutch oven. Add the onion and garlic and cook until soft. Blend in the salt and flour, stir until smooth. Add the remaining ingredients, except the chocolate. Cover and simmer gently $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 hours. Remove the meat, add the chocolate to the sauce and cook until thickened and smooth. If much liquid has cooked away, add water to make about 2 cups. Add salt to taste. Serves 6.

Note: Chocolate gives a winy flavor to the sauce, not at all what one would expect. This is a trick the conquistadores learned from the Aztecs.

Chicken and Lobster Costa Brava

(Pollo con Langosta Costa Brava)

- 3 rock lobster tails
- 1 small chicken, cut up
- $\frac{3}{4}$ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 carrots, peeled and grated
- 2 leeks or 6 scallions, chopped
- $\frac{3}{4}$ cup fino sherry
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup brandy
- 1 tablespoon tomato paste
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup canned beef gravy

Cut each lobster tail into thirds, removing thin undershell but leaving hard shell. Dust the chicken with salt and pepper. Sauté the chicken in hot



Contemporary versions of classic earthenware are more perfectly formed, more highly glazed, but still retain the simplicity and sturdiness of the originals. Glazed brown baking dish, casserole, ramekin (for dishes such as Eggs à la Flamenca) slip on green wicker jackets for oven-to-table service.

olive oil until crisply brown on all sides. Add the lobster, cook until shell is bright red. Remove to casserole. To oil remaining in skillet add the carrots and leeks. Cook until soft, about 1 minute. Add the wine and simmer 2 minutes. Add the brandy and set aflame. When flame has burned out, add tomato paste and simmer gently a few minutes to blend well. Add the beef gravy, simmer 2 minutes. Pour sauce over chicken and lobster. Serves 4-6.

Paella

- 1 2½-pound chicken, cut in 12 pieces
- ½ cup olive oil
- ½ pound chorizo or other garlic-flavored sausage, or ½ pound lean pork, diced
- 1 medium onion, sliced
- 3 cloves garlic, crushed
- ½ teaspoon powdered saffron
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1½ cups long-grain rice
- 2 cups clam juice
- 2½ cups chicken stock
- 1 package frozen artichoke hearts
- ¾ pound shelled, deveined shrimp
- 1 8-ounce jar whole clams and juice, or 12 mussels in shell
- ¼ cup parsley, minced
- ½ cup pimientos, cut in strips
- ½ cup amontillado sherry

Make a stock by cooking the chicken neck, wing tips, giblets and back in 2½ cups salted water. Cut chicken breasts in 4 pieces. Heat the oil in a large skillet or heavy pot, or a paella pan. Quickly brown the chicken breasts, drumsticks, thighs and wings. Remove and set aside. Add sausage or pork to pan; brown quickly; drain off all but 2 tablespoons fat. Add onion, garlic, saffron and salt. Cook until onion is soft. Add rice, stir to coat with oil. This part may be done several hours in advance. Half an hour before dinner is to be served, add remaining ingredients, including strained chicken stock and sherry. Place browned chicken and sausage over top. Simmer for 20-25 minutes, then place in 350° oven for 10 minutes. (If dinner is delayed, it may be left in turned-off oven an additional 15-20 minutes without harm). Serves 6-8.

Escalopes of Veal with Sherry

(Escalopes de Ternera al Jerez)

- 4 tablespoons flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 12 veal escalopes
- 6 tablespoons Spanish olive oil
- 2 large onions, cut in thin strips
- 4 tablespoons butter
- ¾ cup and 1 tablespoon oloroso sherry
- 1 cup clear chicken broth
- ⅜ teaspoon thyme
- 1 crushed bay leaf
- 1 teaspoon minced fresh parsley
- Salt, pepper to taste
- Toasted slivered almonds for garnish

Pound flour and salt into veal. Sauté in olive oil until golden on each side. Separately sauté the onions in the butter over low heat until tender but not brown. Add veal to onions with ¾ cup sherry, chicken broth and herbs. Correct seasoning. Cover the pan and simmer gently 45 minutes. Serve garnished with toasted slivered almonds. Just before serving, add remaining tablespoon of oloroso sherry. Serves 6.

Cocido

(National Spanish Stew)

- ½ pound dried chick peas
- 1 pound hind shank of beef with bone
- Veal knuckle
- ¼ pound Canadian bacon or lean ham, cut in large dice
- 1 or 2 chicken legs
- 1½ quarts water
- 1 medium (1-pound) can tomatoes
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 2 carrots, peeled and sliced lengthwise
- 2 leeks or 8 scallions, trimmed
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- ¼ cup oloroso sherry

Soak chick peas 12 hours or overnight. While chick peas are soaking, place the shank of beef, veal knuckle, bacon or ham and chicken legs in a large kettle. Add the water, tomatoes and salt, bring just to a boil, lower the heat and simmer

so gently the liquid merely "smiles" for 2 hours. Remove and reserve meat and chicken. Discard the bones and strain the stock. Chill stock to allow fat to rise to top. Drain the chick peas, add to strained stock with carrots, whole trimmed leeks or scallions and parsley. Simmer 2-2½ hours, or as a timesaver, use 2 1-pound cans chick peas, eliminating overnight soaking; cook ½ hour after adding with vegetables to strained stock. Add sherry during last half hour and replace trimmed meat and chicken. Serve as a hearty stew; or serve the meat and vegetables separately, purée the broth and chick peas and serve this as a first course. Serves 6-8 as a main dish.

Chicken à la Manchega

(Gallina à la Manchega)

- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1½ teaspoons paprika
- ½ teaspoon white pepper
- 1 3½-pound chicken, cut up
- ¼ cup olive oil
- 1 cup coarsely chopped onions
- 1 bay leaf
- ½ cup fino sherry
- 1 clove garlic, crushed
- 2 or 3 potatoes, peeled and cut in large cubes
- 2 small carrots, diced
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 cup water or chicken broth
- ¼ cup sliced pimiento-stuffed olives
- 2 pimientos, drained and cut in strips
- 1 1-pound can tiny peas, drained

Combine the salt, paprika and pepper and rub over pieces of chicken a day before cooking, if possible. Heat the oil in a large, heavy skillet or cast-iron casserole. Brown chicken in oil until crisp. Remove. Cook the onions in the same oil until tender. Add the bay leaf and sherry, replace the chicken, cover and cook over very low heat 1 hour. Add the garlic, potatoes, carrots and parsley, and water or broth. Cook 15 minutes. Add the olives, pimientos and peas. Cook until vegetables are tender. Season to taste. Serves 4.

Pepitoria of Chicken

(Gallina en Pepitoria)

- 1 3-pound chicken, cut up
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 4 tablespoons blanched almonds
- 3 cloves garlic
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- ½ teaspoon salt or to taste
- 2 hard-cooked egg yolks
- 2 tablespoons amontillado sherry
- ⅜ teaspoon saffron
- ½ cup slivered cooked ham
- 10-12 pimiento-stuffed olives

Place chicken neck, giblets, wing tips and boniest parts of back in 1½ cups salted water. Cover and cook 30 minutes. Drain, saving stock. Meanwhile, brown the remaining pieces of chicken in the olive oil. Remove. Add onion and sauté until soft but not brown. Place chicken and onion in casserole. Brown blanched almonds in oil; remove, cool until crisp. Crush almonds in mortar and pestle, add garlic and parsley and crush until paste-like. Blend salt and egg yolks with this paste, moisten with a little oil, gradually stir in 1 cup of the chicken stock, the sherry and saffron. Add this to chicken in casserole. Bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes, adding ham and whole olives during last 5 minutes of cooking. Serve with hot cooked rice. Serves 4.

Vegetables

Broad Beans with Tomatoes

(Habas con Tomates)

2 pounds fresh lima beans or java beans, or 1 package frozen Fordhook limas
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 small onion, chopped
1 medium tomato, peeled and chopped, or 1 tablespoon tomato paste and 1 tablespoon water
2 slices bacon, finely diced
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dried mint, or 1 teaspoon chopped fresh mint

Combine all ingredients in a heavy saucepan with a tight-fitting cover. Add no water. Cook over high heat 1 minute, lower heat and cook, covered, 25-30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Excellent with baked potatoes and green salad for a light supper. Serves 4.

Pisto

¼ cup olive oil
1 large or 2 small potatoes, peeled and diced
1 medium onion, sliced
1 4-ounce can pimientos, drained and diced
1-2 cloves garlic, minced
1 small eggplant, diced
2 slices bacon, diced
1 cup canned tomatoes
Salt to taste
1 tablespoon minced parsley

Heat oil in large heavy skillet (or an electric skillet set at 300°). Add potatoes, onion, pimientos, garlic, eggplant and bacon. Cook, turning occasionally with a spatula, until lightly browned. Add tomatoes, salt and parsley. Cook until all vegetables are tender. Serve as a vegetable, or add 3 beaten eggs, stirring deftly and quickly to blend them with the vegetables, and serve as luncheon or supper entrée. Serves 2 or 3 as an entrée, 4-6 as a vegetable. Also good cold.

Potatoes, Malaga Style

(Patatas à la Malagueña)

3 tablespoons Spanish olive oil
4 medium potatoes, sliced
1 medium onion, sliced
1 clove garlic, minced
¼ teaspoon saffron
½ teaspoon salt
4-6 blanched almonds, slivered

Heat olive oil in large heavy skillet, add remaining ingredients, and cook over low heat, turning occasionally with a spatula, until potatoes are golden and tender, 25-30 minutes. Serve with cold sliced meat, fried eggs or with other vegetables. Serves 4-6.

Rice Primavera

(Arroz Primavera)

½ cup olive oil
1 small onion, chopped
2 slices bacon, diced
3 tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped, or 1-pound can tomatoes, drained
2 cups uncooked rice
4 cups water
4 bouillon cubes
Salt to taste

1 cup finely chopped cauliflower
½ cup shelled peas
1 cup cut green beans

Heat the oil in a large skillet. Add the onion, bacon and tomatoes. Cook 5 minutes over moderate heat. Add rice, stir to coat with oil, add water, bouillon cubes and salt, if needed. Bring to a boil, add cauliflower, peas and beans, cover, cook 5 minutes more. Simmer over reduced heat 15 minutes, uncovered, then place in a 350° oven for an additional 10 minutes until rice is fluffy and tender. Remove from oven, let stand a few minutes before serving. Serves 5-6.

Desserts

Sherry Flan

(Flan al Jerez)

6 egg yolks
6 tablespoons sugar
6 tablespoons oloroso sherry
Grated lemon rind, cinnamon

Combine egg yolks, sugar and sherry in top of a double boiler. Beat constantly over hot water until fluffy, thickened and very smooth. Do not let water boil. Remove from heat, beating until bubbles are gone. Spoon into goblets or sherbet dishes; sprinkle top with grated lemon rind and powdered cinnamon. Chill and serve within the hour. Serves 6. For best results, use the very finest cream sherry.

Note: This bears an obvious resemblance to zabaglione—in fact, the Spanish claim the Italian dessert was copied from their flan. However, the more common flan is a simple milk-and-egg custard with caramel sauce.

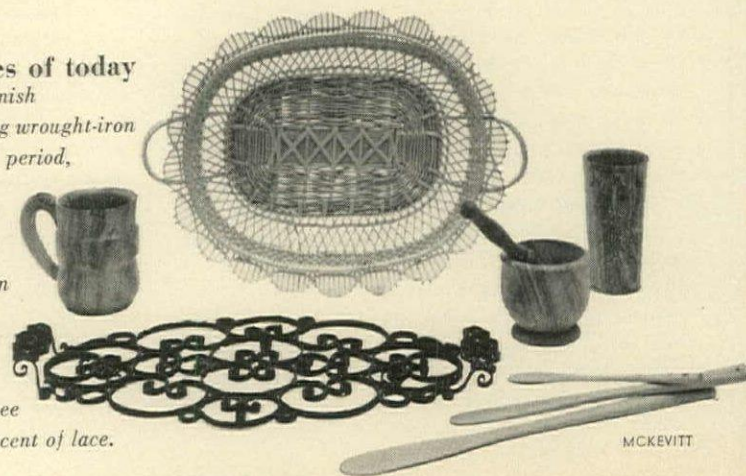
Tipsy Cake

(Bizcocho Borracho)

5 eggs, separated
1 cup sugar
1 cup sifted flour
½ teaspoon baking powder
Grated rind of ½ lemon
Sherry Glaze

Beat the egg yolks until thick, then slowly beat in the sugar until fluffy. Sift the combined flour and baking powder over yolk mixture and beat just to blend thoroughly. Stir in the lemon rind. Beat egg whites until stiff; gently fold yolk mixture into whites. Pour into a lightly greased tube pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 30-35 minutes, until cake springs back when pressed. Cool in pan 10 minutes, then turn out on cake rack and add Sherry Glaze. To make Sherry Glaze, combine ½ cup sugar and ½ cup oloroso or cream sherry, bring to a boil, cook 4 minutes until thickened. Pour this syrup over top of cake. When glaze has cooled,

The distinctive accessories of today bear the mark of centuries of Spanish craftsmanship. A delicate but strong wrought-iron trivet harks back to the Moorish period, still to be found in the grillwork of southern Spain. Olivewood mug, tumbler, mortar and pestle are painstakingly polished to satin smoothness to bring out the grain of the wood; utilitarian wood spatulas are given an equally silken surface. Airy filigree pattern of basketry tray is reminiscent of lace.



MCKEVITT

place lace doily over top, sprinkle with a mixture of equal parts cinnamon and sifted confectioners' sugar. Remove doily. To enjoy this cake to the full, serve with glasses of oloroso sherry.

Almond Kisses

(Almendrados)

2 egg whites
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
2 tablespoons crushed almonds
½ teaspoon cinnamon
Grated rind ½ orange

Beat egg whites until very stiff, then beat in sugar until glossy. Finally fold in crushed almonds, cinnamon and orange rind. Drop by spoonfuls on greased baking sheet. Place in a preheated 400° oven. Turn off heat and leave in oven 4 hours. Serve with coffee or chocolate.

Gypsy's Arm

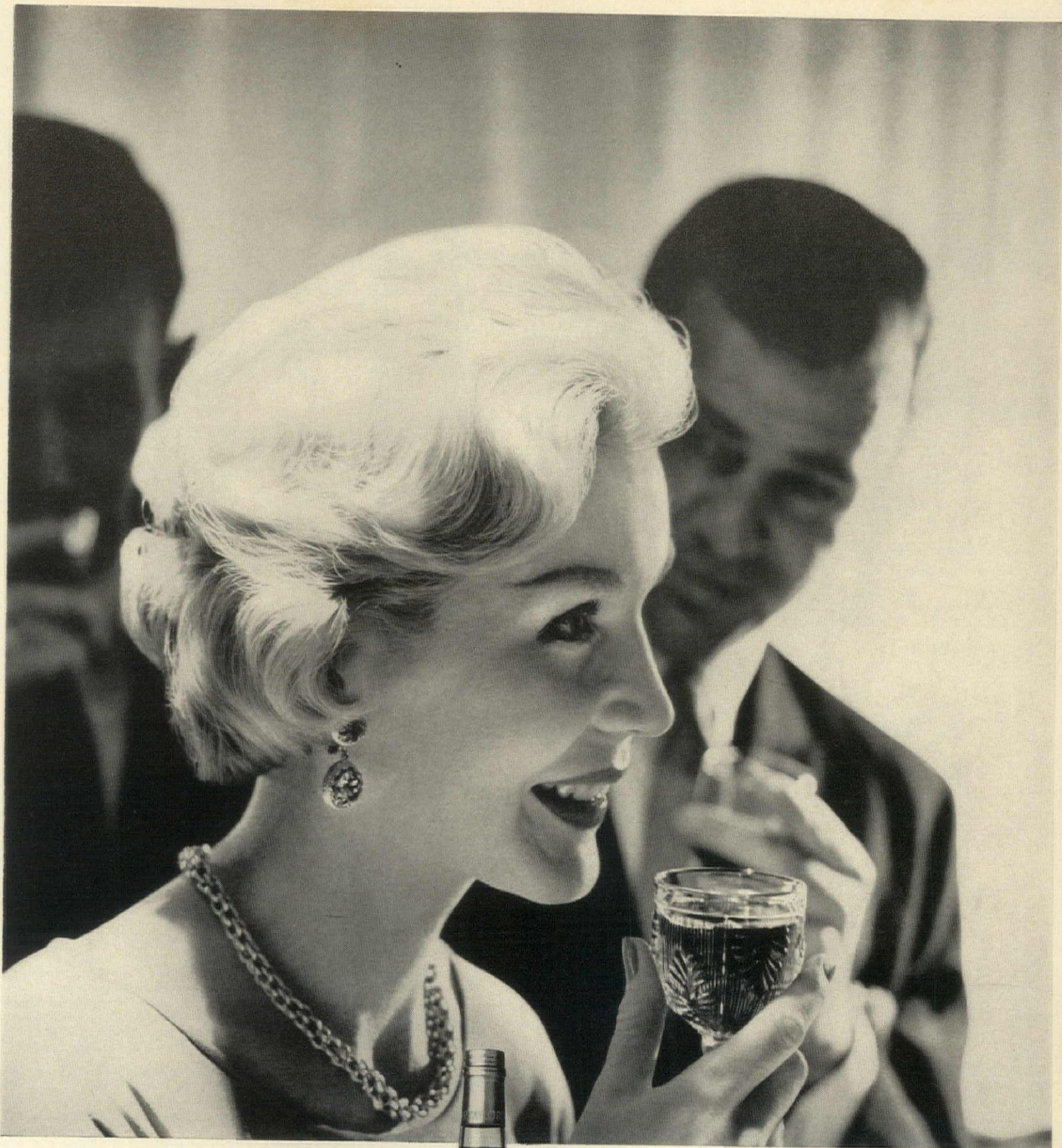
(Brazo de Gitano)



CAKE
6 egg whites
4 egg yolks
¾ cup sugar
Grated rind 1 lemon
½ cup sifted flour

Line a 15-by-10-inch pan with waxed paper. Grease the paper lightly. Preheat oven to 375°. Beat egg whites until stiff. Beat egg yolks until thick, gradually beating in the sugar, then the lemon rind and finally the flour. Beat until very smooth. Fold in egg whites one third at a time, blending thoroughly to remove air bubbles. Pour batter into pan, spreading evenly. Bake 15 minutes or until cake springs back when touched. Loosen around edges with spatula, invert while hot on waxed paper sprinkled with confectioners' sugar. Spread part of filling over hot cake, roll up quickly, dust top with confectioners' sugar. Wrap in waxed paper until ready to serve.

FILLING AND SAUCE
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
⅛ teaspoon powdered cloves
½ tablespoon cornstarch
½ cup water
½ cup oloroso sherry
½ teaspoon vanilla
2 egg yolks, well-beaten
1 jar (junior-size) strained apricots

Blend sugar, cinnamon, cloves and cornstarch. Stir in water, sherry and vanilla, then blend in egg yolks. Cook, stirring constantly, over low heat until thickened and smooth. Spread half of mixture over cake. Add strained apricots to remaining filling. Serve this over cut slices of cake, as a sauce. Serves 12.



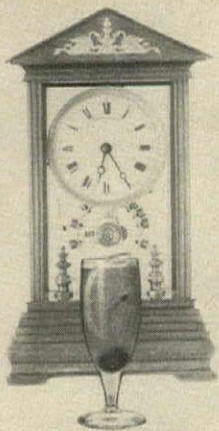
IT'S A 
TAYLOR 
WINE...



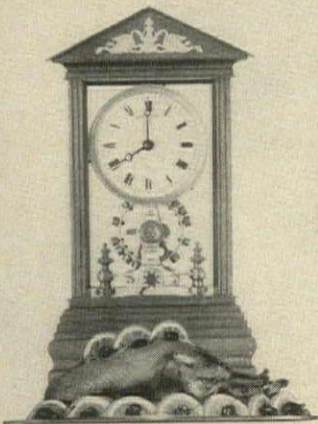
Once you've tasted the dreamy delight of Taylor New York State Cream Sherry . . . you'll never want to end a meal without it! Or, as evening draws on, pour it into ice-thin glasses and enjoy its golden glamour. For family meals, entertaining, or when you dine out, choose from Taylor's famous array of wines! Ask your wine merchant for helpful Taylor booklets.

*AND YOU'LL
LOVE IT!*

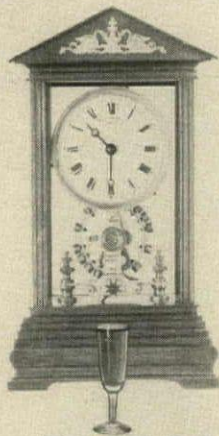
© THE TAYLOR WINE COMPANY, INC., HAMMONDSPORT, N.Y.
Producers of Wines . . . Champagnes . . . Vermouths



before



during



or after...



Grand Marnier caps the evening!

"The Emperor of Liqueurs" brings flare to entertaining any time. In trend setting, colorful cocktails. In glamorous flaming dishes. Or sipped gently, after dinner, in the 144 year old tradition. Discover new delicious ways to serve Grand Marnier Liqueur a l'Orange. For a recipe booklet, simply write CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., Dept. HG10, 730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, 80 Proof. "Learn French the cordial way...for liqueur say Grand Marnier"

H&G's gourmet's guide



Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Month

Salad a la Valenciana

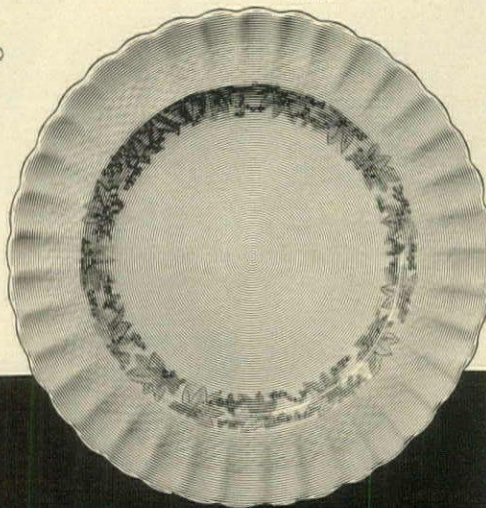
- 1 thick slice French bread
- 1 large clove garlic
- Romaine and Boston lettuce
- 3 large navel oranges, peeled and sectioned
- 1 4-ounce can pimientos, cut in strips
- 1 medium onion, thinly sliced
- 10-12 pimiento-stuffed olives
- 1/4 cup olive oil
- Salt, freshly ground pepper
- 2 tablespoons red wine vinegar

Rub the bread with the cut garlic clove. Break bread in pieces, add to salad bowl. Break washed, crisped salad greens into bite-size pieces with fingers. Combine in salad bowl with orange sections, pimientos, onion, olives and olive oil. Toss thoroughly. Sprinkle salt and grind pepper over salad. Add vinegar. Toss again. Serve at once. (Oranges, onion, pimientos, oil and vinegar can be mixed in advance and added to remaining ingredients at table.)

Don't wait to inherit

Spode®

VALENCIA (Blue and Green)
MADEIRA (Brown and Yellow)
Place Setting \$14.70

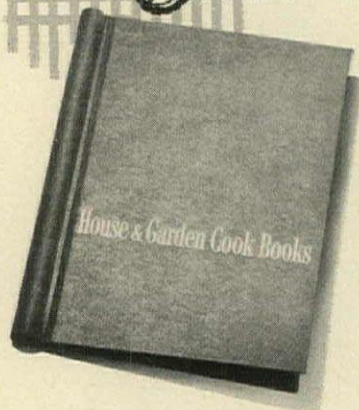
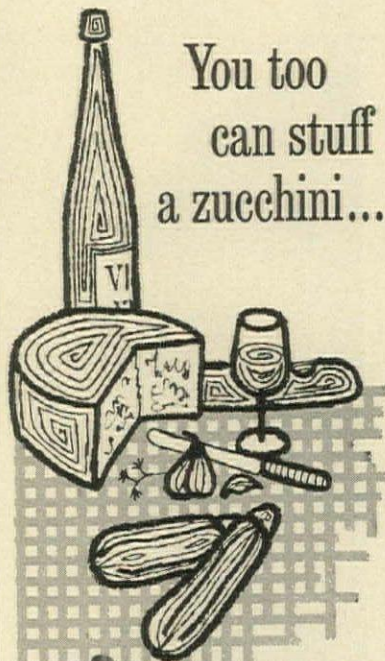


Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

A vine wreath studded with berries decorates this fluted and embossed example of enduring 18th Century design. One of a hundred and more Spode patterns currently available, its simplicity makes it correct for any period. Write for Booklet 34.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

You too can stuff a zucchini...



or make any specialty from Scampi to Spaghetti alla Carbonara if you follow House & Garden's superb recipes. These are from the Italian Cook Book, one of the many Cook Books which appear as special sections in H&G each month. If you have been removing these sections to add to your kitchen library, you can now keep them in a sturdy Cerulean Blue binder embossed with "House & Garden Cook Books" on the cover.

Start your permanent collection today by sending \$1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Box 211 Village Sta., N.Y. 14, N.Y.

- Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose \$1.50 check (or money order).
Includes sales tax and postage.
- Send me _____ copy(ies) of H&G's Blender Cook Book—(10¢ each)
- Six More Blender Recipes—(10¢)
- Free list of H&G Cook Books.

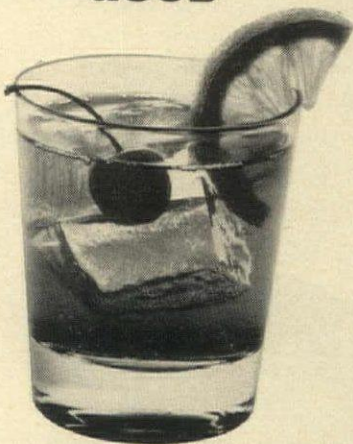
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

WINE & CHEESE continued from page 194

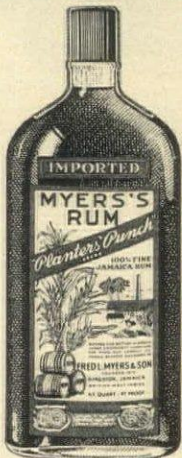
Cheese is, of course, important in cooking and there are certain classic cheese dishes that call for wine or ale as an accompaniment. Interestingly enough, the wine is often white!



GOOD



GREAT!



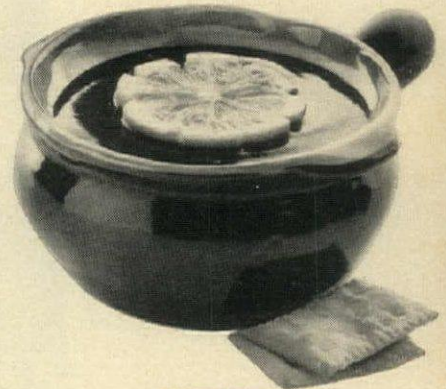
THE DIFFERENCE IN FLAVOR IS MYERS!

Rum new way to dream up Old Fashioneds! Place lump of sugar or ½ tsp. granulated sugar in Old Fashioned glass. Moisten sugar with Angostura; add enough water to crush or dissolve. Add 2 ice cubes; 1½ oz. Myers Rum; garnish with maraschino cherry, orange and lemon slices. Oh that Myers "Flavor-Magic," here's to it! For free rum recipe booklet, write General Wine & Spirits Co., 375 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

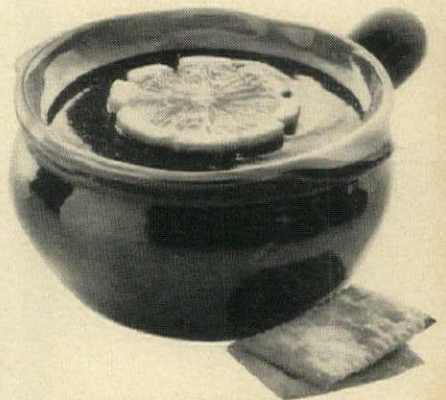
THE FLAVOR OF ADVENTURE!

MYERS'S JAMAICA RUM • 97 PROOF
GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS COMPANY, N.Y.C.

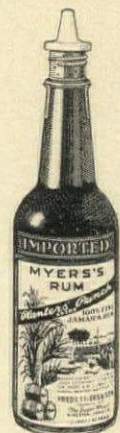
CHEESE DISH	WINE
Swiss Cheese Fondue	Dry white Swiss wine (Neuchatel), Alsatian, Dry Moselle, American Riesling.
Quiche Lorraine	Alsatian, Dry Moselle, American Riesling.
Welsh Rabbit (Rarebit)	Fine English ale.
Cheese Soufflé made with sharp Cheddar	Fine English ale, chilled Beaujolais, chilled Valpolicella, chilled American Zinfandel.
Cheese Soufflé made with Parmesan	Valpolicella, Barolo, Bardolino, aged Chianti, American red table wine.
Cheese Soufflé made with Gruyère	Alsatian, Moselle, white port (dry).
Pasta with Italian cheese	Valpolicella, aged Chianti, Barolo, Bardolino.



GOOD



GREAT!



THE DIFFERENCE IN FLAVOR IS MYERS!

Soup's on! It's black bean—deliciously laced with Myers Rum. Prepare black bean soup according to directions, adding ½ oz. Myers Rum per can. Serve garnished with hard-cooked egg slices or very thin lemon slices. Pass Myers dasher bottle at table to add more of that special Myers Rum "Flavor-Magic." For free rum recipe booklet, write General Wine & Spirits Co., 375 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

THE FLAVOR OF ADVENTURE!

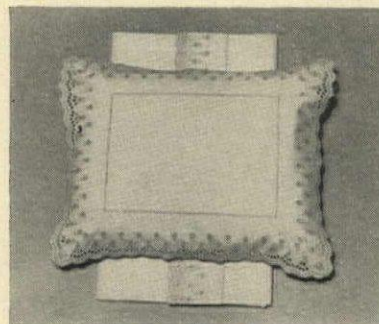
MYERS'S JAMAICA RUM • 97 PROOF
GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS COMPANY, N.Y.C.

THE SANDMAN COMETH

continued from page 40

MCKEVITT

▪ Your baby's wee bed will look pretty as if it had lilies o'erspread, with this eyelet-detailed crib set. Pillowcase and top sheet (42" by 72") are white percale with yellow, pink or blue embroidery; the bottom sheet is plain percale. By Luba Elianoff. The set, \$25.



CHILDREN'S BEDDING—SIZE CHART

Bedding for babies' and children's beds now comes in standard sizes. Even knit sheets are made with stretch ends to allow for slight variations in the sizes of bassinets and cradles. All sheets in the sizes listed below are available in white. Some of them also come in pastels or patterned in juvenile prints, such as nursery rhymes, dolls and animals.

TYPE OF BED	STANDARD MATTRESS SIZE	FITTED SHEET	FLAT SHEET	BLANKET
Bassinet or Cradle	18" x 36" or 22" x 36"	Made with elasticized ends to fit a variety of bassinet, cradle or carriage mattresses	45" x 72"	30" x 40" or 36" x 50"
Crib	27" x 52" or 30" x 54"	Available	42" x 72" or 45" x 77"	42" x 60"
Youth Bed	33" x 66"	Available	63" x 99" or 108"	54" x 80"
Single (or Twin)	39" x 75"	Available	72" x 108"	66" x 90" or 72" x 90"

Give him
the edge
over
ham, lamb,
bird or beef!

It is not to be denied. There is an art to carving.

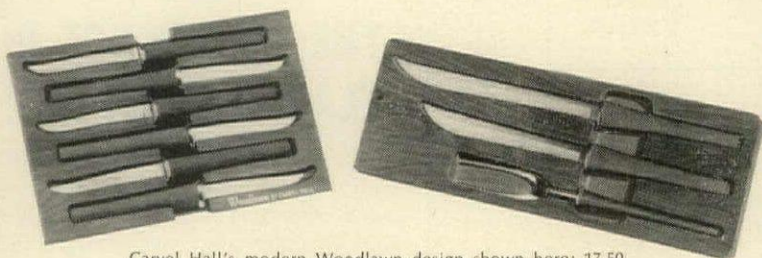
Truth of the matter is, some blades help a man do considerably better at it than others. The peer of such blades are those produced, with stern and demanding eye, by Carvel Hall.

Of superb new Carvalloy, an exclusive formula stainless steel that is cut lengthwise with the grain for greater resiliency and strength, Carvel Hall blades are patiently honed by hand to a razor's edge. But, magnificent as that is, it is not enough for Carvel Hall.

Every handle is meticulously

balanced so that each thrust and stroke is almost *automatically* precise. Each joint surrenders immediately. Each slice responds willingly, almost joyously, to the firm touch of a Carvel Hall Blade.

If you know a man (he may even be your husband) whose bladesmanship might be considered indifferent, present him, out of sheer adoration, with a Carvel Hall carving knife. They come in sets with fork beginning at 17.50; or with fork and slicer from 24.95. Matching sets of six precisely sharpened Carvalloy steak knives from 19.95.



Carvel Hall's modern Woodlawn design shown here: 17.50 for carver and fork; 24.95 for carver, slicer and fork; 19.95 for six matching steak knives. All sets in fitted walnut blocks.

The Mark of Master Steelsmiths



Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Crisfield, Md.
Subsidiary of Towle Silversmiths

#6 IN A SERIES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

CARVING
CLUB

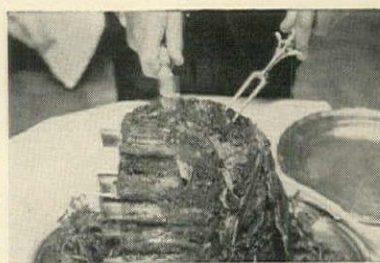


HOW TO CARVE ROAST BEEF

To many Americans, meat is synonymous with beef and a roast with roast beef. The finest of our beef roasts is undoubtedly the standing rib roast, magnificent in both appearance and flavor. Calculate around 1 pound per serving and buy at least a three-rib roast. For a party you may need a five- or even seven-rib roast, if your oven can accommodate it. Carving is easier if you have the chine bone (backbone) removed by the butcher and the rib bones cut short. Usually a rib roast is carved in slices, but for hearty eaters you might like to serve a whole rib, an inch thick. Mr. Jan Mitchell, genial owner of Luchow's restaurant in New York, shows you how to carve a standing rib roast, *below*.



HOW TO CARVE A STANDING RIB ROAST



Arrange roast on platter with largest end down to form a solid base. For whole rib serving, cut under first rib, near bone, slicing meat from rib tip inwards.



To remove whole rib neatly, pick it up with knife underneath, hold steady with fork.



Carve individual slices of desired thickness until you come to the second rib. With tip of knife, cut along rib bone to loosen the meat from the bone.

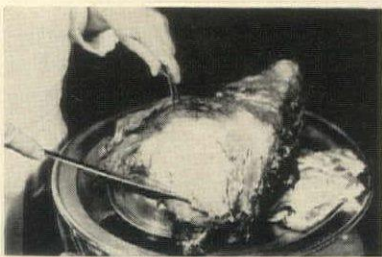


Arrange individual servings on plate, or transfer from serving platter after roast is carved.

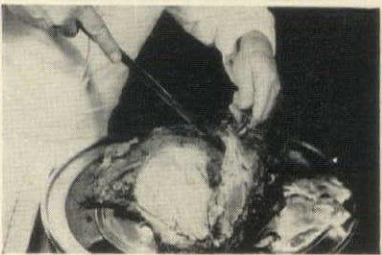


**HOW TO CARVE
A SIRLOIN ROAST**

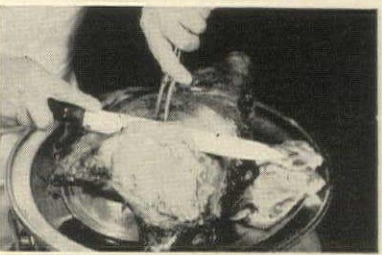
This is the famous "roast beef of old England" and a specialty of Simpson's in the Strand, London. A whole sirloin roast, though more expensive than a rib roast, is economical because there is less waste in bone and fat. The flavor is superb. Here Mr. Frank Wood, head carver at Simpson's, demonstrates how a good knife, know-how and confidence make a master carver.



Starting at larger end of roast, remove piece from the end. With point of knife cut under meat to release it from bone.



With point of knife, remove fat and gristle from chine of beef.

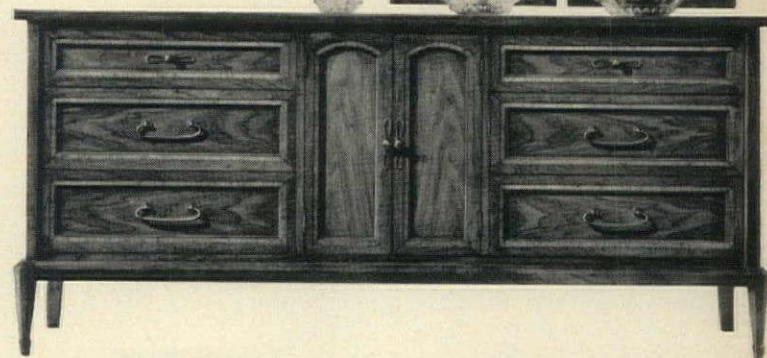
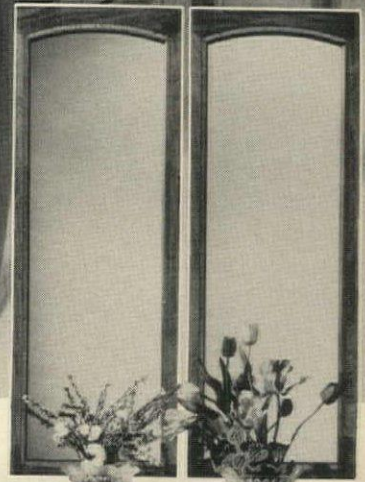


Carve in thin slices from the fat side at an angle to the bone. Hold carving knife with thumb against handle, forefinger pressed against back of blade; this grip gives the greatest control during carving.

READ JONES



Arrange serving on plate. Mr. Wood, forty-one years at Simpson's, watches with pride as an apprentice learns the fine points of carving and serving.



COSMOPOLITAN BRINGS TRADITIONAL UP-TO-DATE

and does it with an integrity of design and patina rich finish you'll love. These White Originals prove that the elegance of Sheraton and Hepplewhite translate perfectly into the present tense. For richly detailed, superbly crafted furniture with a beautiful future—for fresh ideas and inspiration, send for your Cosmopolitan Collection brochure. Dining and bedroom.



White

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE



White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG1062, Mebane, N.C.

Enclosed 10c for illustrated Cosmopolitan Brochure

Name _____

Address _____

THE DECORATIVE VERSATILITY OF REDWOOD

is exemplified by this handsome tongue and groove interior paneling. The six inch saw-textured boards were rubbed with a grey stain—an elegant effect. Redwood, by virtue of its ability to take and hold a variety of finishes and its infinite variations in texture and grain, is an especially rich and expressive material.

For ideas as to how you can use CRA Certified Kiln Dried redwood to advantage in your home, write Dept. C-20 for a copy of "REDWOOD INTERIOR FINISHES."



All the wonderful warmth of wood... lastingly yours in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11
CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management and consumer service activities of these member mills: GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP. WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY • THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY SIMPSON TIMBER CO. • UNION LUMBER CO. • ARCATA REDWOOD CO.

New word in refrigerators

THERMOELECTRIC

With the appearance of the first silent, motorless models, a revolutionary concept has materialized

Motorless refrigeration—long a drawing-board dream—has become a here-and-now reality. This month and next, three manufacturers will be introducing the first refrigerators based on the revolutionary principle of thermoelectricity. Two of these models are portables: Whirlpool's ThermoMagic Thirty-Five has a compact $\frac{1}{5}$ -cubic-foot capacity, weighs under fifty pounds when loaded. (A companion-piece, to build into a wall or keep on a table, is a matching thermoelectric freezer.) Wright's Holiday portable is somewhat larger, weighs twenty-two pounds empty. Both run on house current or on car or boat batteries, but the Wright also has its own separate rechargeable power pack.

The Norge thermoelectric refrigerator, on the other hand, has a 2-cubic-foot capacity, and so can play a variety of roles in bedrooms, nurseries, game rooms. As the largest thermoelectric refrigerator to appear so far, it points the way to the day when even full-size kitchen refrigerators will work on the thermoelectric principle.

In all these new refrigerators, a tiny circuit no bigger than a thimble does the work of transforming electricity directly into coldness—without bulky compressor coils, noisy motors or moving parts that can break down or wear out. The result: silent, service-free-operation, and a bonus of space that opens up new possibilities of design.

Compact thermoelectric portable, right, has capacity of $\frac{1}{5}$ cubic foot. Handle pulls up for toting to picnics, boats. \$150. Whirlpool.

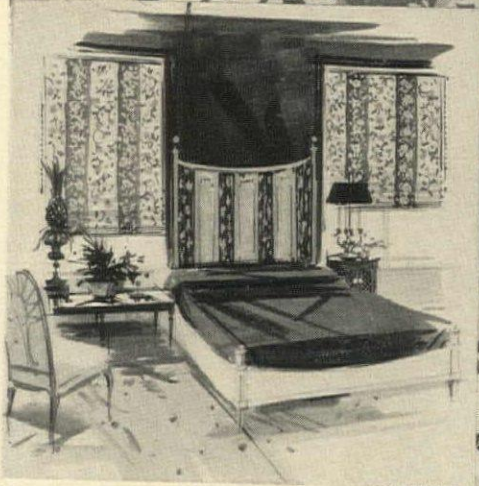


Biggest thermoelectric so far, left and below, has 2-cubic-foot capacity, will fit under a counter. Living room look of design and finish make it a good choice for a second refrigerator. \$500. Norge.



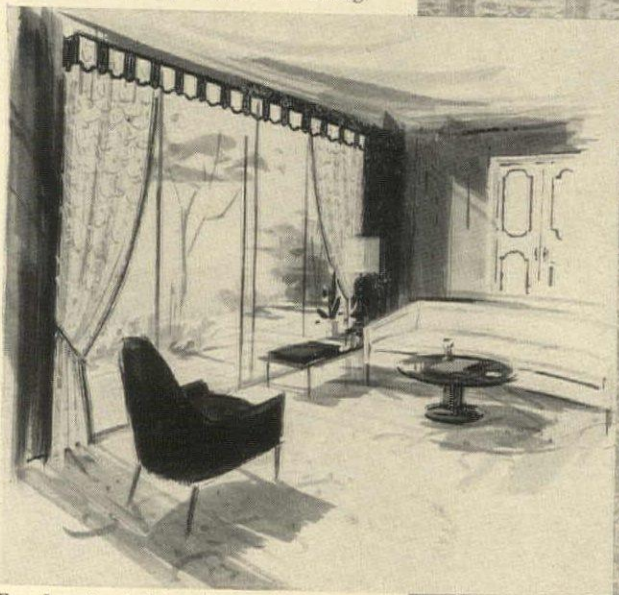
*Fresh new ways
to dress
up windows*

LEHMAN



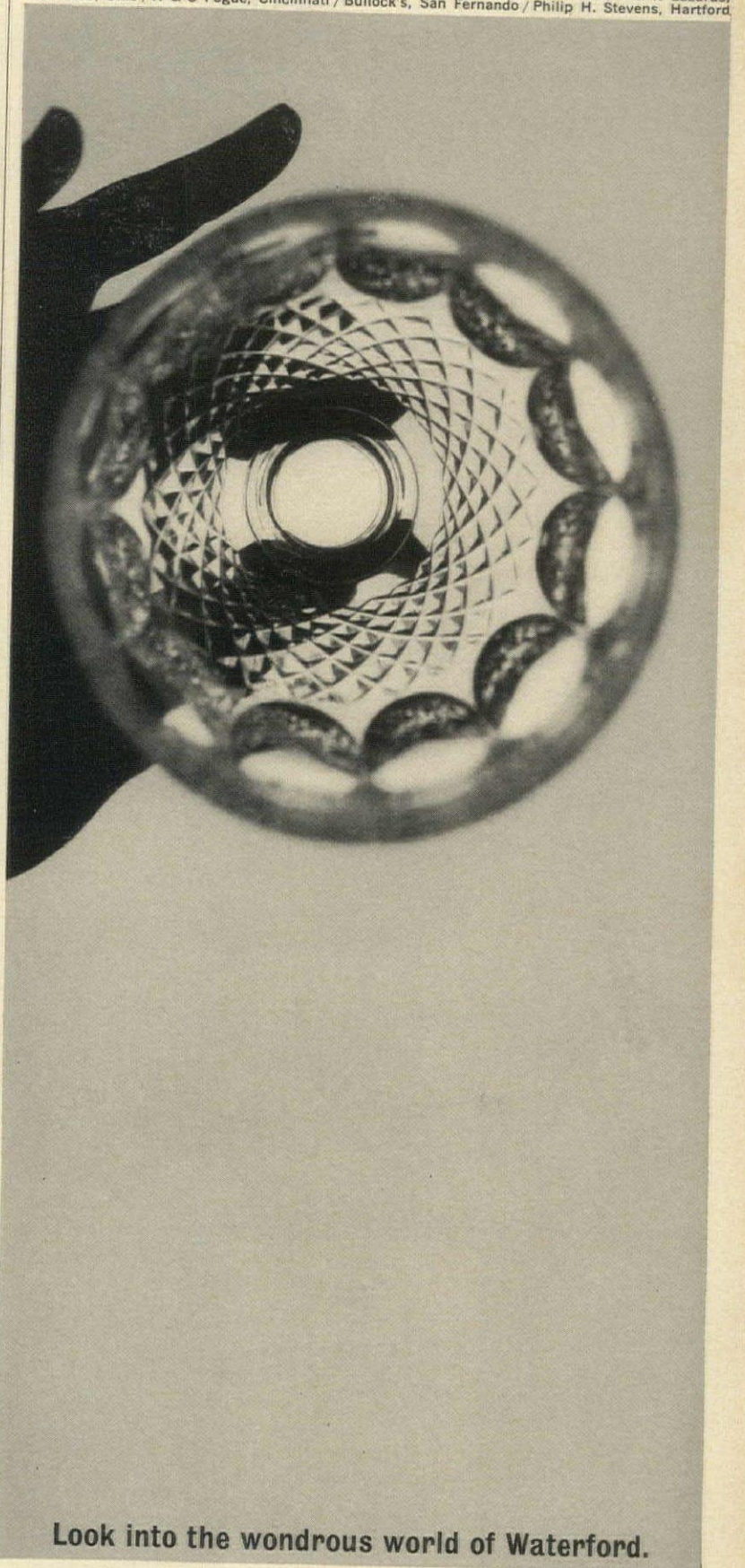
Flowery treatment for a bedroom: At twin windows, hang Roman shades made of blue and green flower-paneled fabric. With matching fabric, fill in spaces between headboard panels, fastening to back with double-faced tape. Add a solid-color bedspread in one of fabric hues. "Antoinette Stripe" fabric by Charles Bloom; bed by Mt. Airy.

Filmy elegance for a wide-windowed living room: Hang sheer, white-on-beige curtains at the ends of the window, looping them back. Crown window with a special zinc cornice, (you buy it by the foot, can paint it any color), mounted at ends on wood blocks. Curtains by Kenneth of "Arabesque" Fortrel fabric. Cornice material by Miller & Doing.



For shopping information, see page 228.

B. Altman & Co., New York / Marshall Field, Chicago / Frederick & Nelson, Seattle / Julius Garfinckel, Washington, D.C. / Thomas Long & Co., Boston / The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit / F & R Lazarus, Columbus, Ohio / H & S Pogue, Cincinnati / Bullock's, San Fernando / Philip H. Stevens, Hartford



Look into the wondrous world of Waterford.



What do you see? A world of beauty where the light dances, leaps and skitters. That's the pleasure of Waterford crystal. You love to live with it because it's a living thing. Who created it? Men with a genius for crystal. See the glint of Irish craft flash in every facet. Every bit of it is made and cut by hand in Waterford, Ireland. Shown here is a pattern we call the Colleen, as bewitching a beauty as its Irish namesake. (Water goblet, \$8). Isn't it time you looked into the wondrous world of Waterford? At the best stores. Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York.



For that
 "Hand Polished" Look
 use...



Recommended by the makers of
 MINTON CHINA

Minton joins with other fine china, silver and glassware manufacturers in recommending Calgonite® for spotless electric dishwashing. Calgonite cares for everything on your table and leaves it looking hand-polished. No spots, no streaks and never a chlorine odor. Calgonite . . . the original detergent that made electric dishwashing possible.

How a laundry corner was remodeled into a compact bar



Before remodeling, one corner of the family room on page 190 was used as a laundry. After tubs and machines were removed, whole end wall was fitted with built-in shelves, cabinets for bar supplies and a counter for serving. Taking advantage of existing plumbing and electrical lines, a small sink was set into counter, a small refrigerator built in below counter.



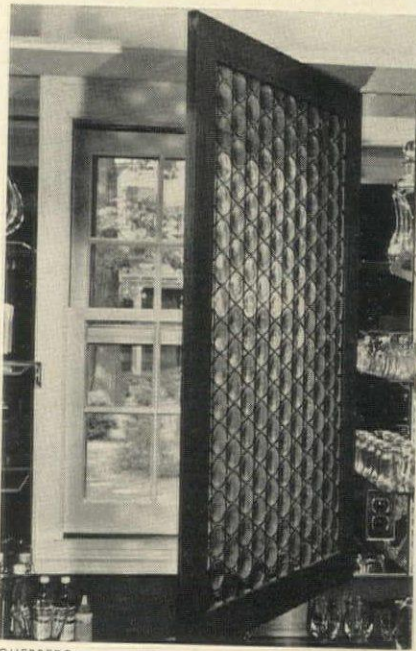
A versatile cabinet that usually stands against the left wall of the bar area pulls out on wheels to be used during big parties as an additional counter for serving drinks and setting out cold hors d'oeuvres.



Moved right out into the room and placed behind the sofa, the cabinet becomes a headquarters for showing films. Movie projector and reels of film are kept on open shelves at the back of the cabinet. Movie screen pulls down from above bookshelves at the end of the room.



Built-in countertop cabinet in bar area includes specially fitted pull-out bins for the storing of wines and liquor.



A hinged panel of amber bottle glass over original laundry window diffuses the light and softens cramped lines of window.

GUERRERO

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine cover and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address at right, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO: **House & Garden**

BOULDER, COLORADO

NAME _____

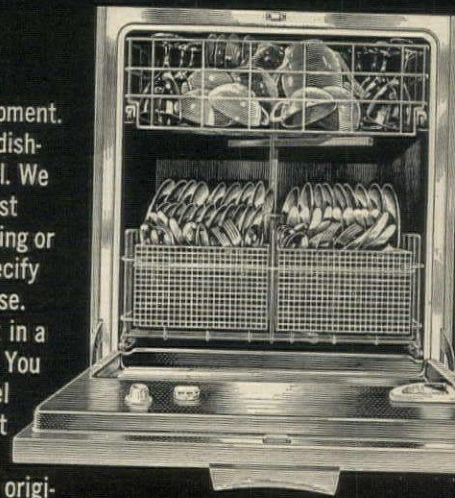
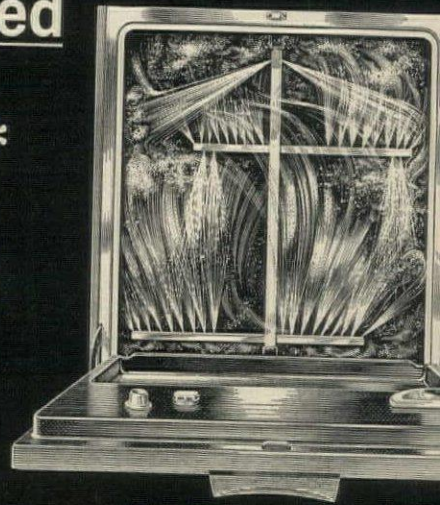
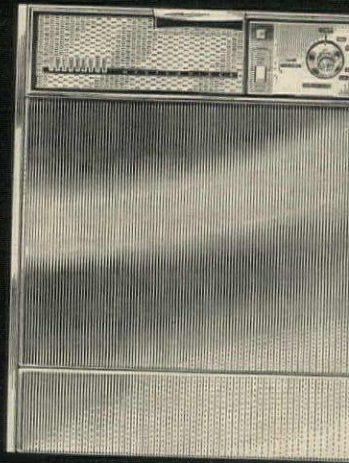
NEW ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

Thermador is guaranteed 10 years* rustproof chip " " peel " "



Exclusive Thermador development. The tank liner of this new dishwasher is all stainless steel. We guarantee it 10 years against failure due to rusting, chipping or peeling. • Health Codes specify stainless steel for public use. Thermador alone provides it in a dishwasher for your home. • You also get the exclusive 4-level Tower-of-Shower, and largest capacity, too; 14-place settings. • Thermador: the original and finest name in Bilt-ins.

* **GUARANTEE:** Should the tank liner fail due to rusting, chipping or peeling within 10 years from date of installation, Thermador will repair or replace it at no charge, exclusive of transportation costs. Standard warranties apply, where stated, to all other dishwasher parts.



THERMADOR

5119 District Blvd. Dept. 179
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

A Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation

Please send me free brochures:

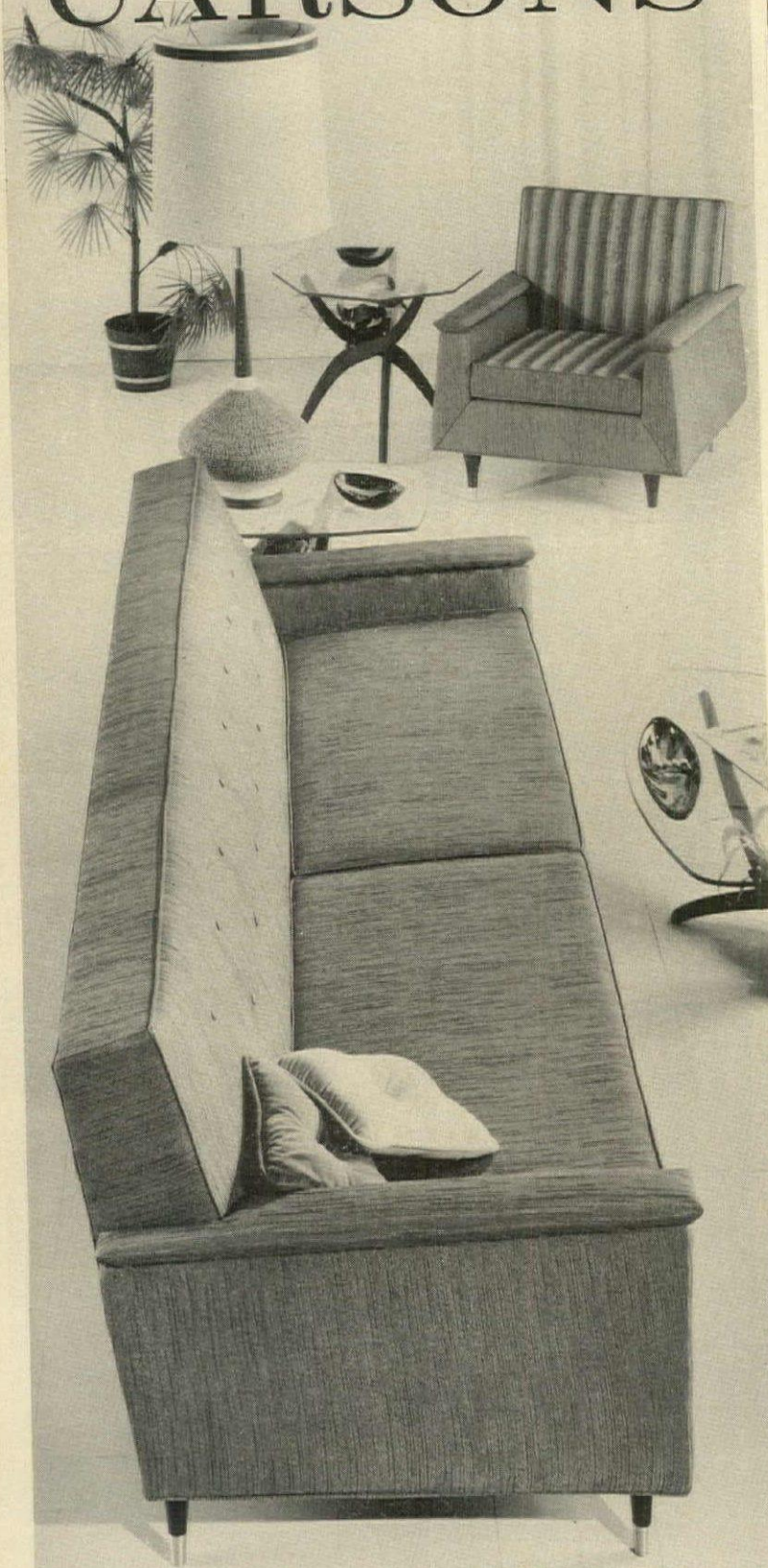
- Masterpiece Dishwasher (20)
- Bilt-in Electric Ranges (14)
- Electric Heating Systems (13)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Distinctive Furniture By
CARSONS



TABLES BY ASHLEY

Sofa and Chair are from the *Malabar* Collection. For additional information contact the CARSONS dealer nearest you or write direct to Carsons, Inc., P. O. Box 150, High Point, N. C.

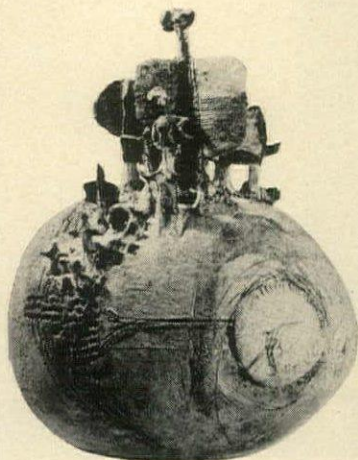
CARSONS subsidiaries include Crestwood Furniture Co., High Point, N. C. and Patrician Furniture Co., High Point, N. C.

YOUNG CRAFTSMEN

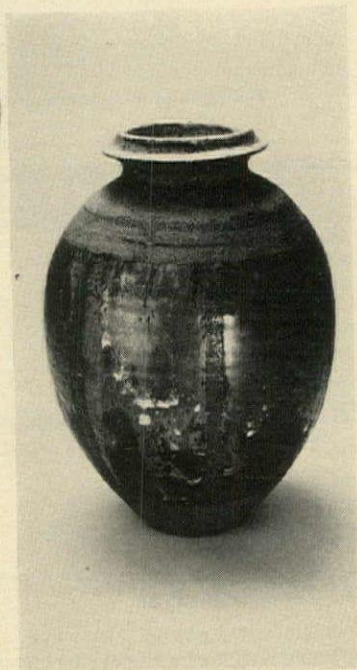
contribute new arts for contemporary homes

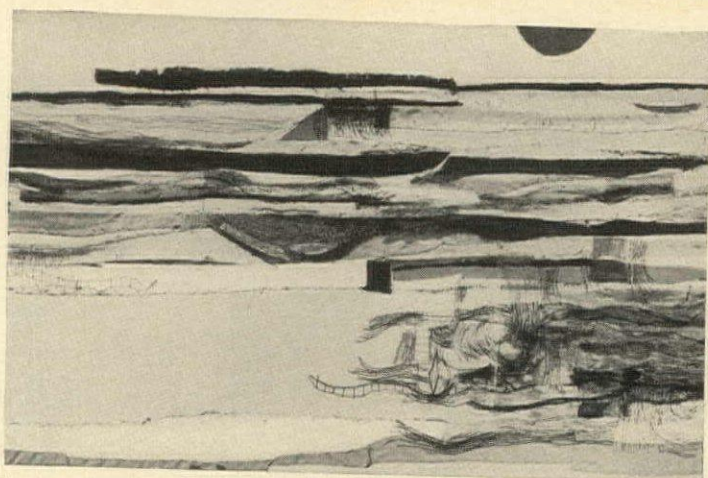


On a warm morning late last spring, a group of people gathered in a crowded loft some five flights above New York City's West Fifty-fourth Street. The task before them was to evaluate entries and pick the winners in a competition called simply "Young Americans 1962." The eighteen hundred objects that filled the room were all the work of craftsmen in this country who had not reached their thirtieth year. Making the selections were Robert Turner, a professor at Alfred University; Hedy Backlin, a curator of decorative arts at Cooper Union Museum; and John Griswold, an industrial designer. (In the picture above, they are signaling their approval or disapproval with "in" and "out" signs painted on ping-pong paddles.) Some of their comments indicated they were guided by emotional as well as factual standards: "It's just a thing, too big a thing," and "I don't feel anything about it." Their conclusion, unanimously reached: These young craftsmen have a note of freshness to contribute to American houses. Strongly influenced by modern painting and sculpture, they strive to make an art of their crafts. Rugs, appliqués and batiks show the influence of the painter's palette, while ceramics indicate these young people have been looking at Brancusi, Calder, Henry Moore. Here are some of the judges' selections, which were exhibited last summer at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts.

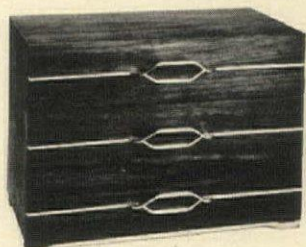


Ceramics constituted the largest single group of entries. Whether purely ornamental and sculptural in intent or as useful as a vase or bowl, they indicate a promising future for the continuing development of an indigenous American folk art. A happy note was the appearance of whimsical and light-hearted touches, an example of which can be seen in Erik Vallion's "Family on Whale," above. Bernard Kypridakis' vase, right, shows a more classic approach.

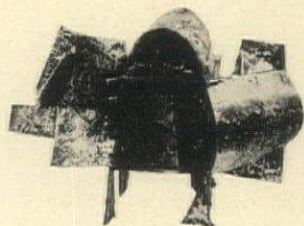




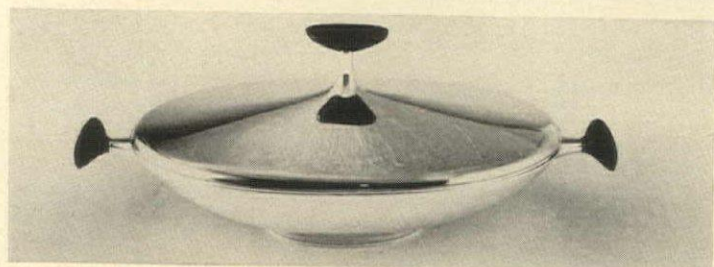
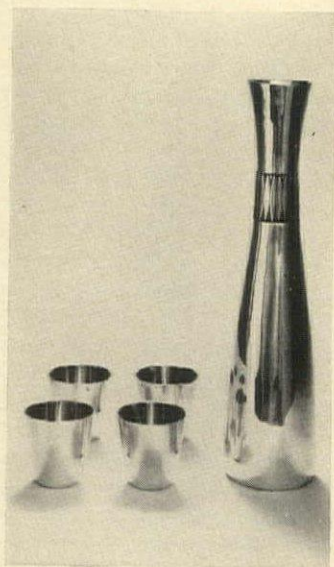
The most interesting category of all turned out to be textiles; they were far from the run-of-the-mill screen prints or tweedy weavings. Some of them showed great originality such as the use of old techniques like applique and various types of stitching and embroidery in truly contemporary ways. Typical is the thread picture, "Skaket Beach," above, by Marilyn Pappas.



"Hardware is usually the poorest junk in the world," explained one of the judges as he favored this aluminum-trimmed walnut box by Wm. Keyser.


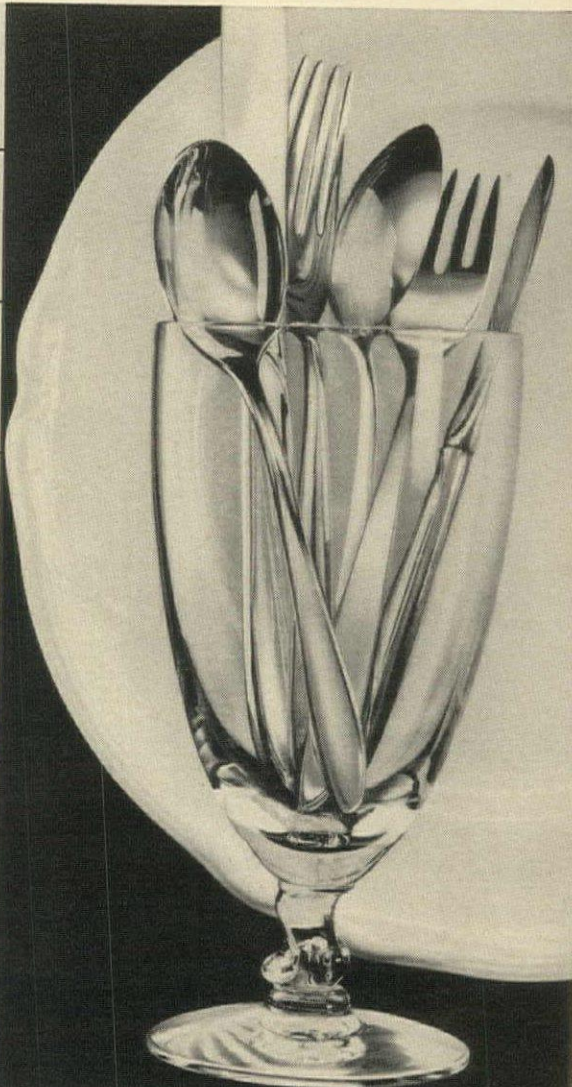








Metals of various types inspired others of these young artisans, who seemed relatively disinterested in exploring the possibilities of enamel, wood, leather, glass. The range in technique was vast, encompassing bold bronzes like that, above, by William Underhill and the gently curved decanter and cups, right, wrought of sterling by Ronald Hickman, or the silver and rosewood bowl, below, by Louis Zirkle. Most important fact to emerge from this year's selections is the assurance that more and more young American craftsmen are thinking in new directions. Ten times as many submissions were received in 1962 than seven years ago when this project was conceived.



AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

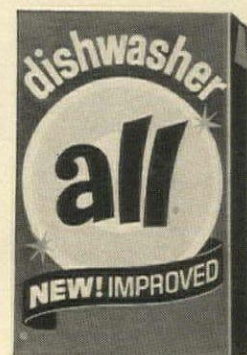
New Improved Dishwasher **all** not only ends water spots...but **dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots**

	
1. GREASY SPOTS	
	
2. EGG YOLK	
	
3. LIPSTICK SPOTS	
	
4. TEA AND COFFEE STAINS	
	
5. LEAFY VEGETABLE SPECKS	
	
6. MILK FILM	
	
7. STARCHY SPOTS	

Guarantees spot-free washing...
the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes
any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher **all** not only ends water spots but dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic dishwasher owner! Dishwasher **all's** super-penetrating solution gets in and under these spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishware comes out sparkling clean — even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

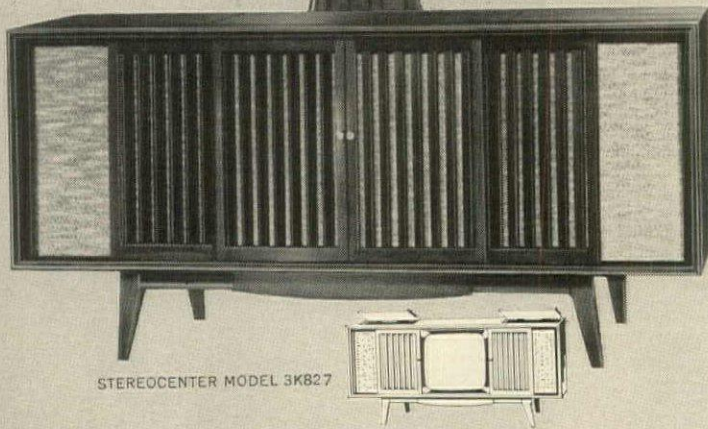
And Dishwasher **all** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new improved Dishwasher **all** — new color, new fragrance. Dishwasher **all** guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash — or your money back.



Dishwasher **all** is recommended completely safe for finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

3 FOR 1

*triples
your
fun!*



STEREOCENTER MODEL 3K827

- 1** HI-FI TV Multi-Sonic Sound **2** HI-FI PHONOGRAPH Stereo/Monaural **3** HI-FI RADIO AM/FM/FM Stereo

ALL THROUGH YOUR HOUSE *play 1, 2, or all 3 at once!*

In three separate rooms, at the same time, enjoy your choice of programs at their finest! Play TV in the living room... listen to radio in another room... to records in a third. Play stereo hi-fi in any two rooms at once! Take your favorite programs from room to room. Only from Olympic, and all for the cost of an ordinary 3-way combination, plus thrifty remote speakers!

Quality features include exclusive Olympic Sound Control Center, hand-wiring, power transformer, automatic picture and sound controls! Choice of decorator stylings in fine furniture woods. Olympic 3-way combinations start at \$299.95.



WORLD'S LEADER IN COMBINATIONS
Olympic



LEAR SIEGLER, INC. / OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION DIVISION
34-07 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

- Send style book with ideas for stereo pleasure Send name of nearest Olympic dealer

Olympic
NEW
DIMENSIONS
IN
STEREO

Name _____ please print

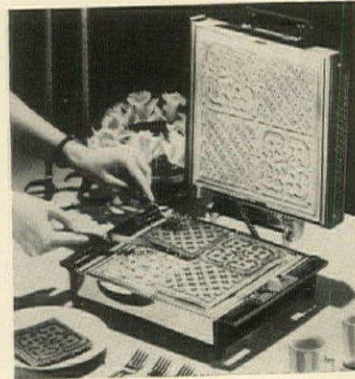
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FREE! 32 Pages

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

WAFFLES have gone Florentine. The fine Italian hand isn't in the flavor but in the look of waffles cooked on this new waffle-iron-sandwich-toaster, *below*. Two grids are patterned after Florentine motifs.



This is only half the story. Reverse the grids and you have a short-order grill on which to broil steaks, fry bacon or toast sandwiches. A sliding temperature control aids cooking results. Concealed hinges permit expansion of grilling surface. \$34.95. By Dominion Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

NEWLY SEEDED LAWNS can be protected against Indian summer heat or an invasion of hungry birds. All you do is lay a NuGrass CoverNet over the seeded area and tack it down with wooden pegs provided.

CoverNet conserves moisture and slows evaporation, making it unnecessary to water the area more than three times a week. Made of jute-like knit fabric, the net is available in two sizes: 10 square feet, \$1.45; 250 square feet, \$19.85. O. M. Scott & Sons, Marysville, Ohio.

A "THROW-AWAY" TOOTHBRUSH is a new sundry to have in big supply for overnight guests, for every traveling member of the family. This small brush—made by DuPont, of nylon bristles—comes already impregnated with its own peppermint-flavored dentifrice and sells for fifteen cents. Distributed by John L. Watkins Company, Inc., P.O. Box 595, Havelock, N.C.

VENEERS IN COLOR—red, green, blue, even mixed shades—can be produced by living trees. This is no act of sorcery, but the result of a new technique. When the

"sap is running high," according to experts, selected living trees are impregnated with color dyes; the sap distributes the color in just a few weeks and alters the color somewhat in the process, producing some beautiful results. The veneers would make interesting paneling or furniture. David R. Webb Co., Edinburg, Ind.

FOR SALE: AMERICAN PRINTS, touring the country this fall. Some fifty original prints in all media—etching, engraving, woodcut, lithograph and serigraph—by forty-eight well-known graphic artists comprise the traveling exhibition, "American Prints Today-1962."

Artists represented include Leonard Baskin, Antonio Frasconi, Seong Moy, Ben Shahn (his "Blind Botanist," *below*, \$100). Prints are priced from \$35 to \$200.

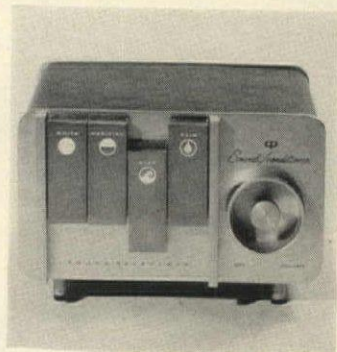


The show opens about September 20th in major museums in these eight cities: Boston, Washington, San Francisco, New York (at Whitney Museum of American Art), Chicago, Cincinnati, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, and tours other cities after November 5th. Sponsored by Print Council of America, 527 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BATTERY-RUN APPLIANCES make this the most portable power age of all times. The many battery-run gadgets on the market take no more effort to run than pushing a button, and range from the near ridiculous to the sublime.

The CP Sound Conditioner,

for example, *below*, is one of the latest developments. It is an instrument that creates a background of quiet, even, pleasing sound to work or sleep by. The sounds it makes (rain, surf, or a hum of composite sounds) cushion the effect of distracting noises and create an "acoustical privacy"



said to be soothing. The conditioner measures 7³/₄ inches wide by 5¹/₈ inches deep, uses six flash-light batteries. \$89.95.

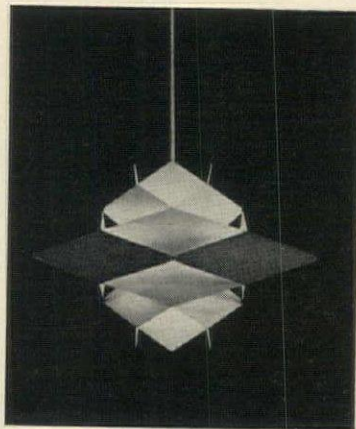
Other new battery-powered marvels include a backscratcher (\$5); a pocket alarm (\$3.95); a car key that lights (\$7.50); an illuminated magnifying glass (\$6.50); a cordless electric ice

crusher (\$50); and a manicurer (\$1.98).

All use Eveready batteries; some are rechargeable. For manufacturer information, write Union Carbide Consumer Products Co., 270 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.

HOT LATIN COLORS and bold ornaments add spirit to the new furnishings and accessories for your house this season. You might call it a Spanish-Mexican trend, for elements of both are visible. Carved chests and delicate wrought-iron wall sconces and chandeliers are among the imports from Spain. Even some domestic furniture manufacturers have introduced collections inspired by traditional Spanish designs. The Mexican influence shows up in table linens, pottery and fabrics in bold colors—pink and gold, H&G's Citrus Green and Bristol Blue. You can also custom-order doors, closets, serapes for rugs and benches from south of the border.

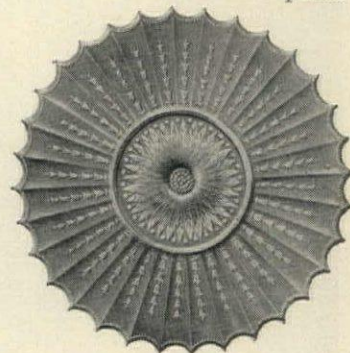
ORIGAMI-LIKE LAMP reflects the current interest in steel as a decorative home-furnishings material.



(See the stainless-steel furniture in the one-room apartment on page 151.) Light is reflected from plane to plane in this multifaceted structure fashioned from one piece of steel and open at both ends. This design—one of several in the similarly constructed Symfoni collection—measures 10 inches long by 11⁷/₈ inches wide and is \$40. Lightolier Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City 5, N.J.

NOTE TO DO-IT-YOURSELF ARTISTS: Classic architectural embellishment for interiors is as handy as your neighborhood wall-

paper store. After a lapse of twenty years, *anaglypta* (the Greek word for sculptured ornamentation worked in low relief) are coming back into their own, and they offer one means of enhancing the spare architectural interiors typical of many newly built houses. The feather-light reliefs, made of rag mâché, are molded into forms such as an 8-foot-high fluted column with a separate cap and base (\$9.40) or the 34¹/₂-inch medallion, *below*, for wall or ceiling (\$9). Vinyl or rubber cement are all you need to install them and when painted



they are as durable as wood or plaster. W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc., 171 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

Haeger Color makes such a difference

• Accent colors can change the whole character of a room. That's why colors are so carefully researched by Haeger designers. Colors must suit each individual design—be it country casual, classic or contemporary . . . be it lamp, vase or bowl. And you must have sufficient choice of design and color to choose *what's right for you*, for your room accessories are as personal as your costume jewelry. Do shop the exciting new Haeger offerings soon. We know you will find "what's right for you" in lovely color and craftsmanship, and with Haeger, *good taste is never hampered by high cost.*

FREE . . . how-to-do-it Tips on Flower Arrangement in easily followed illustrations plus drawings of a whole line of designs that never compete with the flowers they contain. Write to

THE HAEGER POTTERIES, INC.
7 MAIDEN LANE, DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

Furniture by Heritage
Photo by Nowell Ward



The Lady is a Collector

This exquisite reproduction reflects the elegance and grace of French originals as well as her own exquisite taste. Send for your fascinating brochure. You can be equally sure of fine design and craftsmanship when you choose beautiful

Hammary Furniture

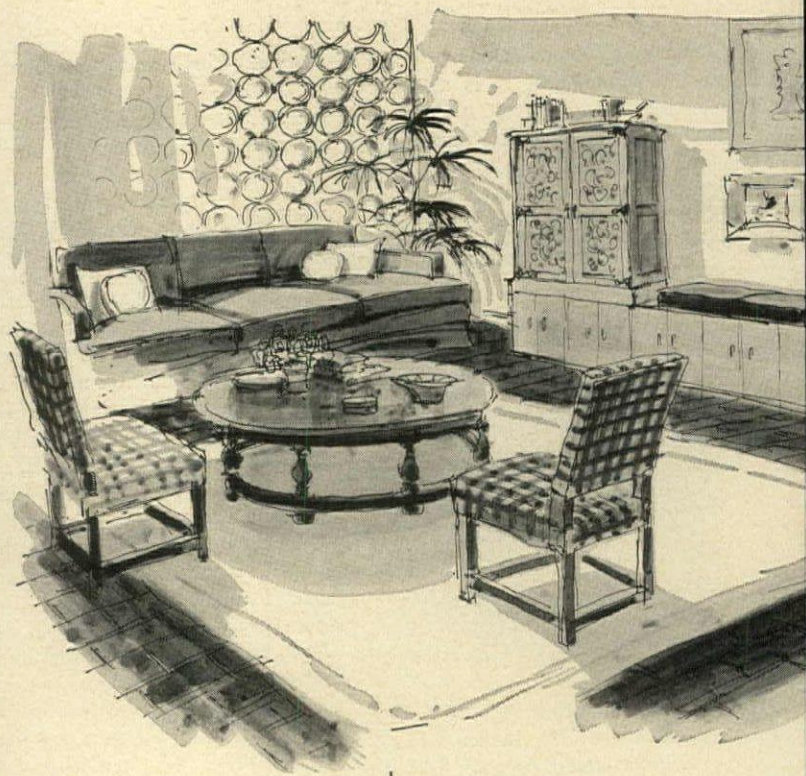


Enclose 25¢ for color brochure, over 100 pieces

Name _____

HAMMARY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
LENOIR, N. C.

Address _____

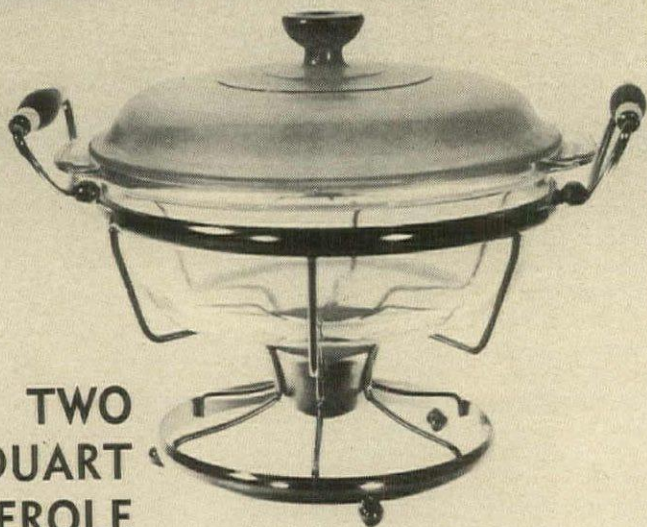


Looking and Listening

Gather together
your music
components into
one handsome cabinet

As every hi-fi fan knows, you can buy separate components and if you don't want them sitting untidily around the room, you can have a cabinet custom built to hold them. Or, you can buy a ready-made console that includes a pre-selected assemblage of components. Now you can have a third choice which combines the advantages of both. You can assemble the exact hi-fi components that best please your ear and purse and stash them away in a ready-made cabinet of your own personal choice. For today's ready-made cabinets—buffets, armoires, dressers—come in a wide range of designs that will tie in with the other furnishings of every kind of room. They are made to take components instantly (in most cases, all you need to do is drill a hole in the back for the wiring). The only thing to bear in mind when hunting for an appropriate cabinet is to look for sufficient interior space. A turntable is likely to be the largest of the hi-fi components and may need a depth of 16 inches. (If you have in mind installing a color TV set in the cabinet, it may require a depth of 29 inches.) But amplifiers and TV sets tend to heat up and therefore need some extra space around them for air to circulate. Depending on the equipment you have, you can store your components in the cabinet in various combinations, but most hi-fi buffs would prefer to place at least one of the speakers by itself in another spot in the room.

TWO QUART CASSEROLE



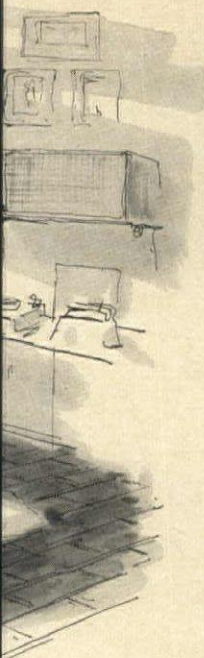
AN
ELOQUENT
SYMBOL
OF
DELIGHTFUL
LIVING!

Here's a clever and useful Casserole with Knob Cover fitted in a Brass Warmer with wooden handles. The Covers Decorated Fantasy Colors: Olive Green, White, Red and Blue, with Bright Gold Knob Trim. This expertly hand-crafted crystal is from those gifted West Virginia Glass artisans who are constantly making headlines with their unusual, original designs which add so much to modern, year-round entertaining. The Two Quart Casserole is a "must" whatever the entertainment occasion . . . exciting for gift-giving too . . . and (surprise!) your purse will hardly notice it!

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.



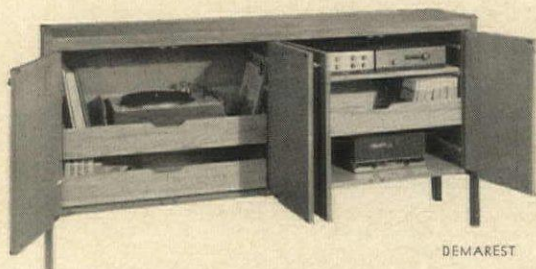
WEST VIRGINIA Glass



A Spanish cabinet of walnut with intricately carved grille doors lined with shirred curtains makes a rich accent, *left*, for a line-up of low cabinets in a living room. Inside, the cabinet is just big enough to hold a small company of components—a stereo FM radio tuner, an amplifier and one speaker. The second speaker rests on a wall shelf above the other end of the low cabinets. The record turntable is kept on top of the cabinets. Grille cabinet from Spanish Trading Center. Components: H. H. Scott tuner, amplifier; Garrard turntable; Shure cartridge; Electro-Voice speakers.



HEILEMANN



DEMAREST

A teak and oak dresser with pull-out trays is such a natural for music components that it seems to be born in this contemporary sitting room. The dresser houses a record turntable and records in one tray, tapes and a small portable tape recorder in two other trays, and the stereo amplifier, preamplifier and FM radio tuner on stationary shelves. Stereo speakers and more records are kept on shelves on the adjoining wall. Cabinet by Founders. Dynaco amplifier, preamplifier and tuner; Fairchild record turntable; Ampex portable tape recorder; Acoustic Research speakers.

Continued on the next page

The very climate of France is in this bottle

As you break the seal and sniff, you will discover why Marie Brizard still bottles its liqueurs in France. Such refreshing fragrance must be captured at the source. This bottling in Bordeaux

makes Marie Brizard more expensive. Is it worth it? Pour some of this incredibly smooth Apricot Liqueur into a glass. Examine it a moment. Now taste. Ahhhhh! Reason enough?



MARIE BRIZARD APRY • 70 PROOF • SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK
ALSO: ANISETTE, CREME DE CACAO, 50 PROOF • BLACKBERRY, CREME DE MENTHE, 60 PROOF

A single chord tells you! tone beauty of a grand

The only small piano with an iron lever back, the *dyna-tension* Everett has the string tension of a grand. See and play this moderately-priced piano at your nearest franchised Everett dealer. For new decorator portfolio in full color, mail coupon.

EVERETT



SEND FOR NEW PORTFOLIO

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY,
Dept. 1210, South Haven, Michigan
Please send decorator portfolio. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

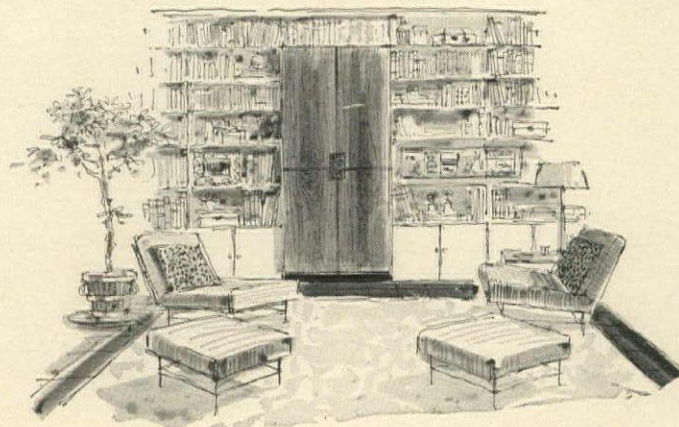
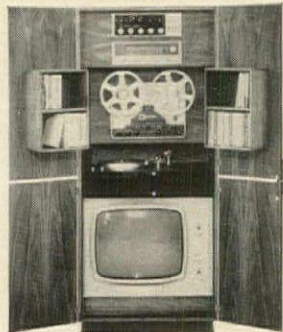
name _____
address _____



A capacious cherry buffet with a hutch top comfortably houses an impressive number of components in a country living room. Behind the doors at one side are a stereo amplifier and AM-FM stereo tuner set into walnut enclosure; at the other side, a record turntable and a tape recorder. Records are stored beside turntable, tapes beside recorder. Speakers are installed in small matching cabinets elsewhere in room. Cabinet by Hickory. Harman-Kardon amplifier and tuner; Rek-O-Kut turntable; Norelco tape recorder; University speakers.



A contemporary armoire of walnut stores components vertically so everything is at wonderfully convenient-to-operate heights. In this family room, the armoire provides every kind of looking and listening entertainment via a record turntable, a stereo radio, a tape recorder with out-size (10½-inch) reels and a TV set. Stereo speakers are mounted on the wall at the other end of the room—or you could put a speaker in place of the TV set. Door racks hold up to fifty tapes. Cabinet by Glenn of California. McIntosh amplifier and tuner; Magnecord tape recorder; Rek-O-Kut custom turntable; custom TV.



For further information, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



How to Decorate with Flowers



A unique 16-page booklet! Beautifully illustrated, it shows you how to arrange flowers for charming effects, how to make party tables bloom, how to cultivate a centerpiece—delightful ways to decorate with flowers. 25c per copy. Send for yours.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. F, Box 211,
Village Station, N. Y. 14

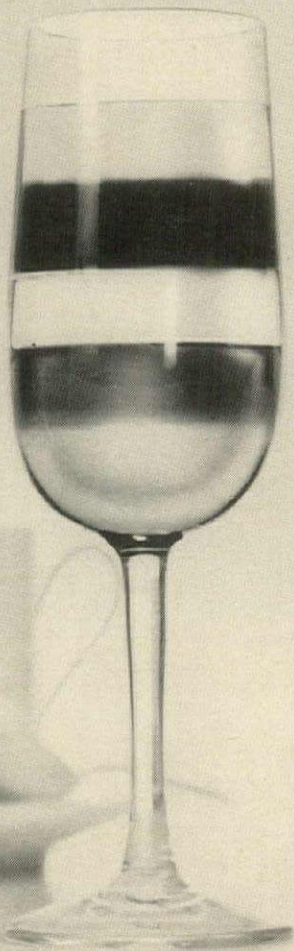
Please send me _____ copies of "Flower Arranging—A Bouquet of Ideas" at 25c each. (Price includes sales tax and postage.) I am enclosing \$ _____ in cash. (No stamps, please)

Name _____
please print or type

Street Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____



ORIGINAL BOLS POUSSE CAFE

The after-dinner drink that "puts a rainbow in your glass" is now incredibly easy to make. All you need: the Bols Magifloat, and your favorite Bols world-famed liqueurs.

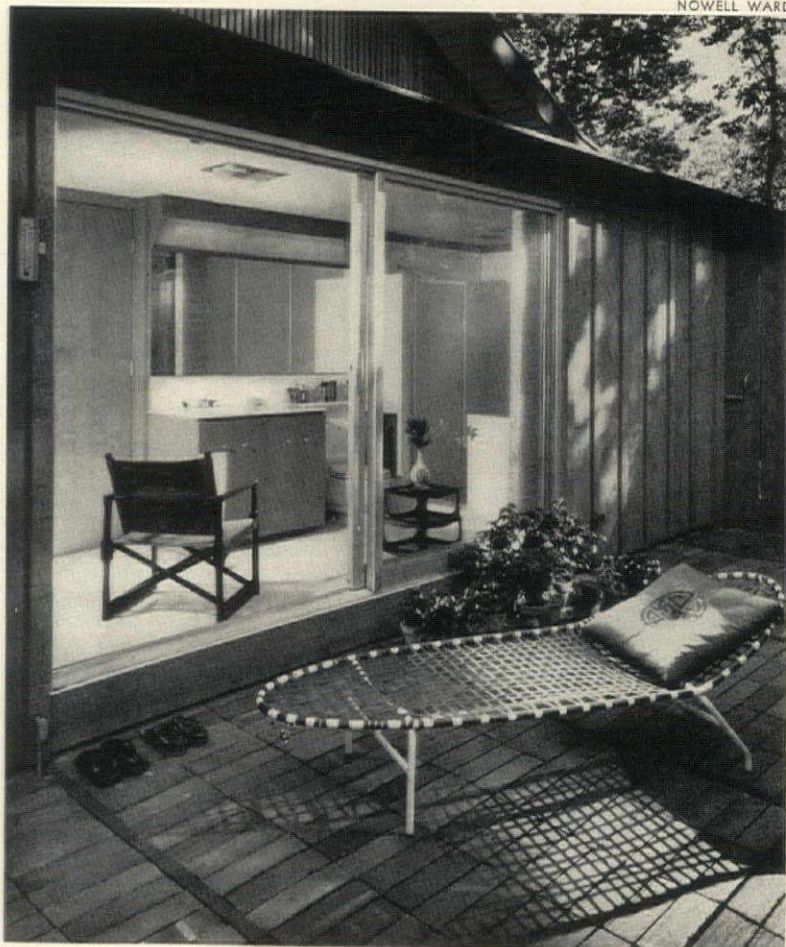
SPECIAL OFFER: Get the Bols Magifloat and recipe booklet for just 25¢. Mail to: Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Company, P. O. Box 5000A, Spring Park, Minnesota.

BOLS
liqueurs
Since 1575

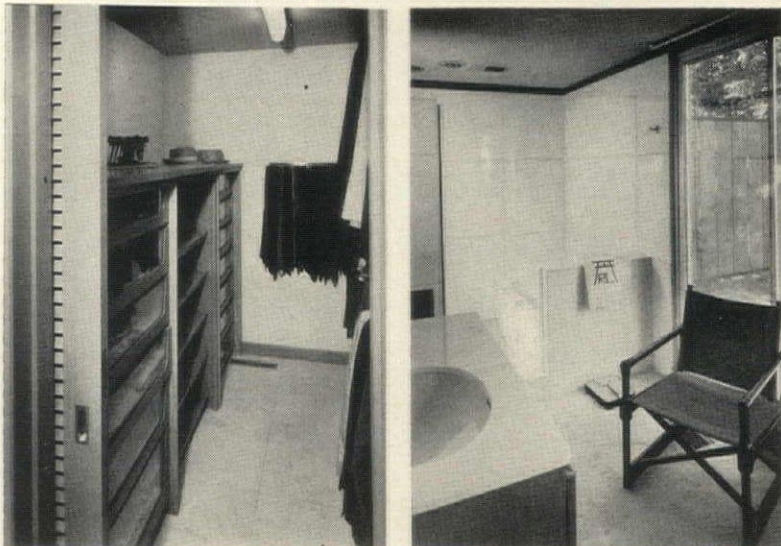
DUTCH NAME • WORLD FAME
©1962 ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO.
Louisville, Kentucky, Products of U. S. A.

The bathroom and patio add up to a livable private world

NOWELL WARD



The spacious, carpeted bathroom with its own charming patio gives the Ladany's what amounts to a second, private sitting area. They sun-bathe on the patio by day, often sit there in the evenings as well. Mrs. Ladany's favorite spot for the late-night reading is the comfortable captain's chair in the well-lighted bathroom. Despite glass wall, privacy is assured by tall cedar fence that completely screens the patio.



Dressing room for Mr. Ladany is at one end of bathroom, behind sliding door. Tiers of glass-fronted trays (lined, like all drawers in house, with white plastic) store shirts and such in easy-to-get-at fashion, while double ranks of clothes run the full length of opposite wall.

Tub and shower area are in one compartment at other end of bathroom. (Shower area is large enough to make a pool for the Ladany grandchildren to paddle in.) Compartment walls and countertop are white glass; cabinet and wall behind it are of warm birch.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

BACCARAT CRYSTAL ... since 1764

CERALENE CHINA ... in the distinctive French tradition



CERALENE CHINA ... dinnerware by Raynaud of Limoges

The Paris pattern by BACCARAT with a sparkling teardrops cut, at \$7.25 each, is a perfect companion to CERALENE's china pattern BLUE CARNATION, a reproduction of a French 18th century Chantilly design. Blue decoration on a translucent white porcelain. \$24.50 per 5-piece place setting.

Send 25 cents to Dept. HG3 for brochure and/or one dollar for "How To Choose And Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.



Manufacturer-Warranted for Quality

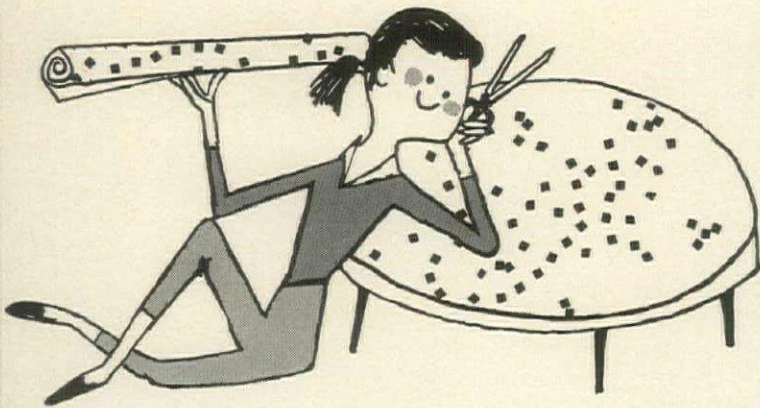
SO RIGHT FOR MILADY—a wonderfully useful writing desk from Brandt's fine Milan collection. A superb example of Italian Provincial styling in richly finished figured cherry veneer and solid cherry. With distinctive antiqued brass figured drawer pulls, ferrules and gallery. 43" w x 20" d x 33 3/8" h. About \$110 at fine stores. Other lovely pieces to match. Write for folder.

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., Dept. 3, Hagerstown, Md.



A NEW CON-TACT SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL
TWICE AS THICK AND 36" WIDE

Con-Tact
TOP COVERS ANY
SURFACE FROM FLOOR
TO COUNTER TOP



A BRAND NEW WASHABLE TABLE TOP IN MINUTES

Just smooth on a layer of rugged SANITIZED® CON-TACT TOP VINYL. It's so simple to apply . . . nothing extra to buy . . . it's self-adhesive! 18 patterns to choose from wherever ORIGINAL CON-TACT is sold. \$1.98 sq. yd. Pattern: Glitter

Insist on genuine Con-Tact, made of Monsanto Ultron Vinyl Film Comark Plastics Div., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., 1407 B'way, N.Y.C. 18

GLOSSARY OF GLASS

WINDOW GLASS is the most common type for windows and doors. Two thicknesses are available, single or double. Each thickness is made in "AA," "A," and "B" grades. The "AA" is the highest quality. As you go down the line, the glass becomes less uniform and clear.

HEAVY SHEET GLASS is not as clear as window glass but it is exceptionally strong. It is used for shelving, jalousies and table tops. Sheet glass is made in 3/16-inch and 7/32-inch thicknesses.

PLATE GLASS is the finest quality clear glass. It may be the same as window glass in chemical content; but special polishing makes it crystal clear and without flaws. Plate glass is often used for store windows and in fine houses. All good mirrors are made of plate glass.

SHATTER-PROOF GLASS is not absolutely unbreakable. It may splinter but it will not shatter because the panel is held together with wire mesh. Reinforced glass is often used for exterior fencing, sliding doors and for various purposes in utility areas.

TINTED GLASS is plate glass with color added. The manufacturing process guarantees consistency of color and thickness. Tinted glass is used to balance light levels and cut the glare of the sun.

STAINED GLASS, although used today in new ways, is still made as it was in the Middle Ages. The richly colored molten glass is gathered

CHANGE TO ELECTRASOL SEE THE DIFFERENCE!



See the
dazzling
difference!

Spotless Film-Free Dishes ...even in Hardest Water

Only Electrasol's *exclusive New Formula* gives you all four:

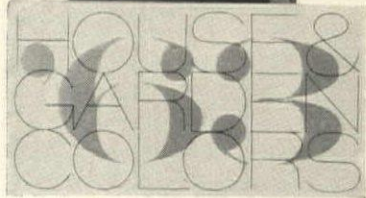
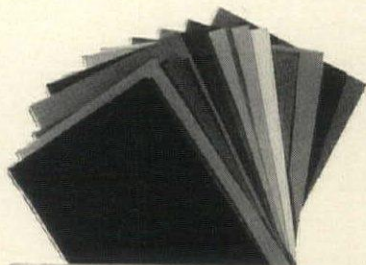
- 1 "Sheets off" the drops that make spots.
- 2 Removes film left by water minerals and other detergents.
- 3 Reduces food soil foam to give *full-spray*, cleaning action.
- 4 Lowest price because it's made by the largest manufacturer of dish machine detergents in the country.

Get New Blue Ribbon
ELECTRASOL



Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE 16-page colorful booklet, "How to Make the Most of your Electric Dishwasher". Write to Electrasol, Dept. 13-D, P.O. Box 1225, Grand Central Post Office, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

First
choice
of
top
decorators!



Plan your color schemes
the professional way

It's easy and enormously practical to decorate with H&G Color Chips. They'll help you to coordinate the most fashionable colors in fresh, new home furnishings available in H&G 1963 Colors at fine stores across the country.

THE H&G COLOR SEAL is your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

H&G 36 Colors for 1963—in a handsome wallet case. Only \$4.00 per set. Order your new set now.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. CC '63
420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Please send me _____ set(s) of H&G 1963 Color Chips—3" x 6". I enclose \$4.00 per set.* Includes sales tax and postage.

Name (please print or type) _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone State *Check or money order.

on an iron rod which the worker spins and twirls until the glass is at the right consistency for blowing, then he blows it into a huge bubble. When the bubble has cooled, it is cut into curved pieces and placed in an oven to melt into flat panes. The exact thickness of stained glass can never be controlled and frequently it has little flaws. But it comes in as many as 3,000 colors.

INSULATING GLASS consists of two layers of glass separated by a layer of air. Under careful controlled factory conditions the air between the two pieces of glass is replaced by chemically dried air and hermetically sealed. The layer of air acts as an effective insulating barrier and eliminates the need of storm windows. Insulating glass can now be installed in both fixed windows and in windows that open and close.

GLASS OF THE FUTURE

A new kind of glass that cuts down sound transmission is now being tested in a laboratory adjacent to a jet airport. Researchers are working on glass that will conduct electricity. Special films have been developed (such as phosphor) that will make glass glow in any color as well as provide general illumination. Glass offers interesting possibilities for heating: Furnaces and ducts or boilers and pipes could be replaced by glass surfaces such as mirrors, glass shelves and table tops which could radiate heat without changing in appearance.

WHERE TO BUY GLASS

All building supply dealers and most hardware stores carry ordinary window glass. For any of the special glasses (such as plate, tinted, patterned or stained), a professional glazier (who cuts and installs glass) should be consulted. If you are building or remodeling, your architect or builder can show you catalogues and brochures from the major glass manufacturers and help you choose the right type for your purposes.

There's *Magic* in the middle
of this mattress!



ORTHOTONIC
CORRECTIVE
CENTER

Locked-in Center Comfort where you want it,
Locked-in Center Support where you need it!

You can see it's different outside... you can feel it's different inside—more comfortable, more healthful, really a "Rest-Tonic!"

FREE! 2 MINUTE "REST-TEST"
Take it now at better furniture and department stores throughout the U.S.A. and Canada.



\$79.50*

Box Spring same price
*Suggested retail price

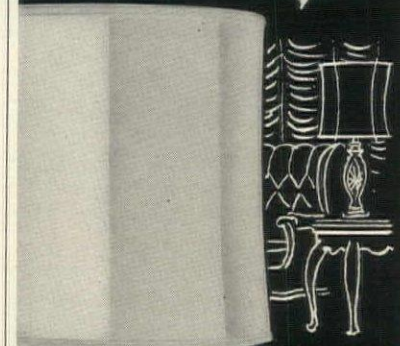
ORTHOTONIC CORRECTIVE CENTER

Exclusive with the New



©1962 by RESTONIC CORP. • 666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago 11, Illinois

R
REMINGTON LAMPS
The mark of
*Artistry
in Lamps*



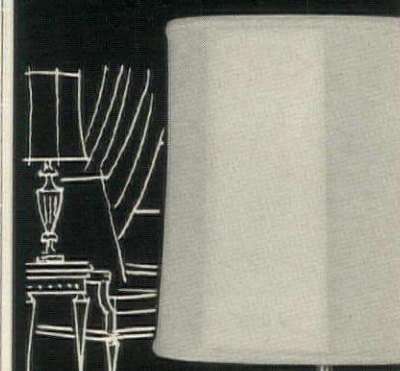
**SPARKLING
HAND-CUT
LEAD
CRYSTAL**

Diamond-brilliant crystal, satin brass plated mounting; white tissue shantung shade; 3-way lighting; 34" high. UL approved.

About

\$35

MODEL 646



**HAND CARVED
ALABASTER
URN LAMP**

Scaglione alabaster mounted on antique gold finished metal, black and gold Carrara marble base; white tissue shantung shade; 3-way lighting; 33" high. UL approved.

About


\$35

MODEL 2471

At your favorite store or write for name of nearest dealer
R REMINGTON LAMP CO.
419 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.
Member by Merit
Lamp & Shade Institute of America

Authentic "Hummel" figurines capture for eternity the timeless moods and dreams of the world's happiest children. Master crafted, hand finished with love,

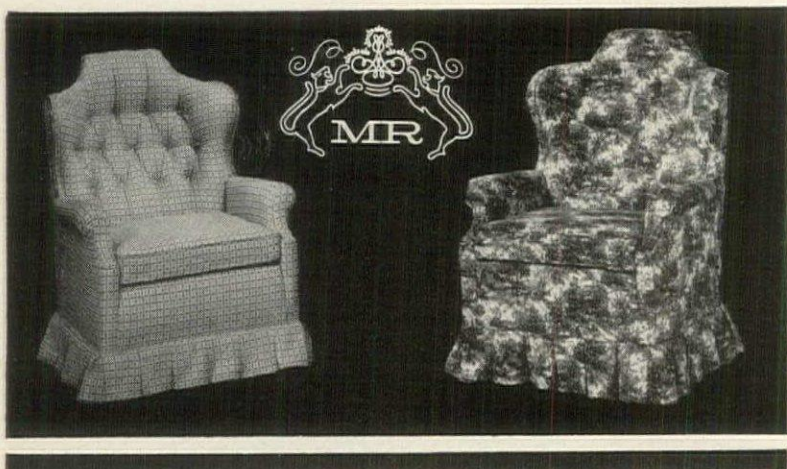
"HUMMEL" by meticulous old world techniques, **HANDLE WITH LOVE** these famous ceramic figurines are truly collectors

items and lend charm and grace to any decor. Authentic "Hummel" figurines are identified by the indented *M.J. Hummel* on the base of every piece, as well as the familiar  trademark. Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

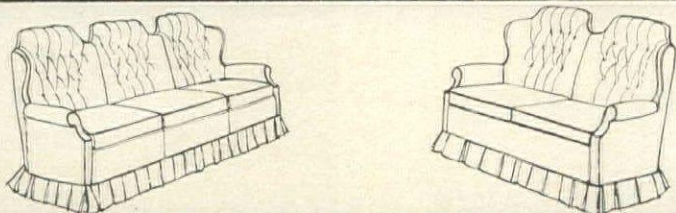


©Trademark
©W. Goebel, Oeslau

Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK
BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY



The warmth . . . the wondrous welcome . . . of hearth and home. Where the heart is, where day ends, where living begins is exemplified best by Maxwell Royal's Home Collection. Here, part of an entire home group of comfort-inspired furniture with figure-fitting, semi hand-tufted backs. Chairs available in "Mr." or "Mrs." sizes; completely upholstered or with solid maple trim. Write Dept. HG-10 for free literature and the name of your nearest authorized Maxwell Royal dealer.



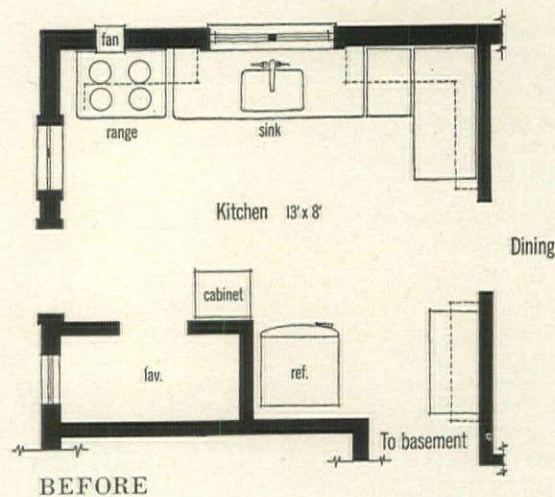
MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Remodeler's Notebook

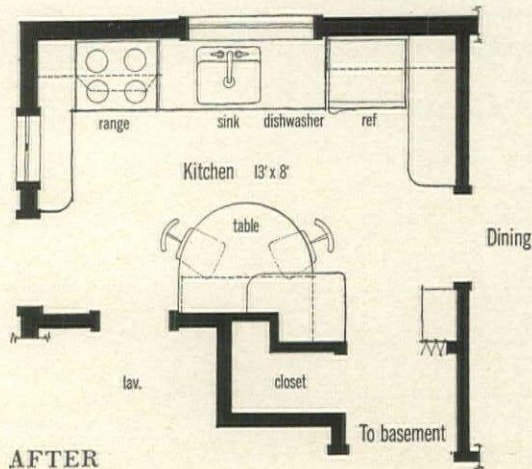
SELF-CONTAINED KITCHEN REMODELING

New kitchen works well in old space

Creating a new kitchen out of an old one does not necessarily mean enlarging it. A new kitchen can emerge within the same space as the former one, yet be almost doubly efficient. Remodeling without expanding can also have a good effect on your budget. If you enlarge, you must first spend money for structural changes—removing existing walls, enclosing new space, creating new doors and windows—and then buy the new materials and appliances. But by planning within existing space, you can spend almost the whole budget on handsome, first-rate equipment. A kitchen-planning expert (see H&G, October, 1961) can advise you on the best plan for your house. The ideas that were used in remodeling this kitchen (see opposite page) could be adapted to almost any other kitchen.



The original kitchen was built about twenty-five years ago and met the standards of that day. But measuring it against today's requirements showed up its small storage space, skimpy lighting and inadequate wiring. It lacked a broom closet, there was no place to eat breakfast, wear and tear showed on walls, floors and appliances—all in all, here was a kitchen that had to be brought up-to-date. But before any materials were selected, a new plan was devised. By removing the refrigerator to the other side of the room, a new closet could be built and floor space freed for a table to seat three. The range and sink were moved slightly to make room for the refrigerator.



All new surfaces installed in the remodeled kitchen were chosen for easy maintenance and good looks. The kitchen cabinets below and above the countertop are made of steel with a white porcelain finish. Since the wall space between countertop and upper cabinets takes hard wear, the laminated plastic on the countertop is extended to meet the bottom of the high cabinets. Kitchen rubbish is temporarily stored in a niche under the counter near the back door; laminated plastic lines this niche. This same material protects the wall underneath the table from accidental kicks. Wallpaper was treated with a plastic finish to make it washable.

BEFORE



AFTER



The old wood casement windows were replaced with sheets of plate glass. The new, wide sills display a collection of flowering and foliage plants. Instead of the small fan in the wall, a power fan, encased in a stainless steel hood over the range, now draws off all cooking odors and circulates air. The dining room door, at the far end of the room, was replaced with two swinging louvered doors that allow air to flow easily into and out of the kitchen. Since this kitchen is a busy thoroughfare linking the rest of the house to the garden beyond the back door, extra thick (1/8") vinyl tiles were chosen for the floor. A ceiling of acoustical tile softens the sound of footsteps and the rattle of pots and pans. Modular units of fluorescent lights above sink and down the center of the ceiling provide up-to-date lighting.

BEFORE



Executed by Heavenly Kitchens, Inc.

AFTER



FROM THE FAMOUS LAKE ERIE ISLANDS WINE DISTRICT...

You'll Delight in the Palatability of
MEIER'S
OHIO STATE WINES

Meier's Wine Cellars, Inc. • Silverton, Ohio
 Owners of the Famous Isle St. George Vineyards



GO TO SLEEP!

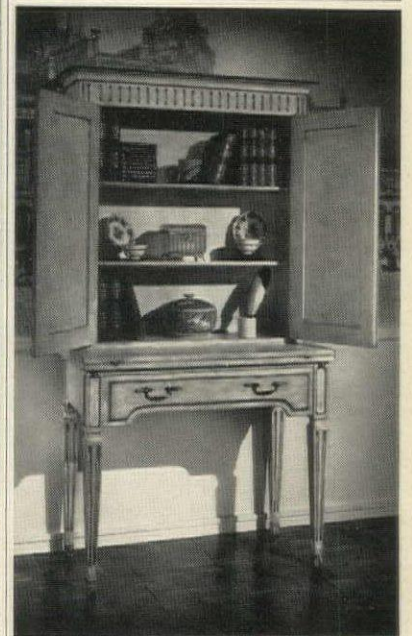
Surrender to the smoothness of Thomaston Sheets. Wise mothers know they offer luxury at a low price. White or pastel, flat or fitted, twin or double. At your favorite store.

THOMASTON SHEETS

A Product of Thomaston Mills, Thomaston, Ga.



Bodart
 FRENCH FURNITURE
 OF LIMITLESS PLEASURE

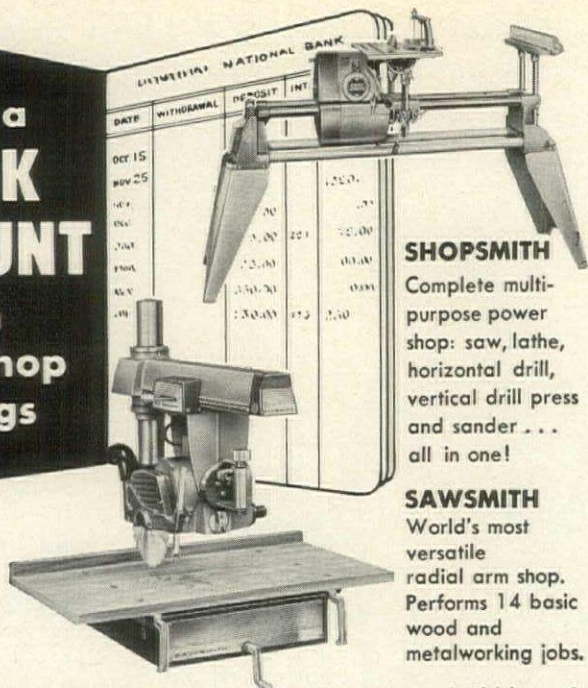


Created and crafted to satisfy people of perceptive taste

BODART FURNITURE, INC.
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK | *GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
 49 EAST 53RD ST. | 964 MONROE, N. W.

*Send 25¢ here for our attractive brochure

**Build a
BANK
ACCOUNT
with
Workshop
Savings**



SHOPSMITH
Complete multi-purpose power shop: saw, lathe, horizontal drill, vertical drill press and sander . . . all in one!

SAWSMITH
World's most versatile radial arm shop. Performs 14 basic wood and metalworking jobs.

Either SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH costs about 1/3 the price you'd pay for single purpose tools to do the same operations . . . less than the labor charge on a single home improvement job! Work with professional

skill and accuracy to build beautiful furniture, panel rooms, enclose porches, install efficient "built-ins." Live better today . . . bank more for tomorrow. Enjoy saving with SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH!

Ask about DREAM SHOP Contest

GET FREE BOOK—"Practical Power Tool Projects"
at better power tool dealers and Montgomery Ward.



AMERICAN CORPORATION

Interstate 75—Evendale, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

ALL THE LUXURY YOUR FIREPLACE CAN GIVE...

YOURS with the *Thermo-Rite*

FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE



IMPROVES ANY FIREPLACE

Enjoy the snapping, crackling beauty of a hearty fire with never a worry about smoke, soot and sparks. The Thermo-Rite Enclosure's heat-tempered glass seals them in! You'll love the gentle, radiated heat . . . uniform from floor to ceiling . . . ends all annoying floor drafts.

Burn wood, coal or gas. The Thermo-Rite's piano-hinged solid brass doors swing open all the way. And with the sliding draft doors, a mere flick of a finger lets you control the blaze.

Styled to complement any decorative scheme, the Thermo-Rite is available in 35 standard sizes, or custom built to fit unusual fireplaces.

Treasured In Fine Homes Everywhere!

For Free Full-Color Booklet, write Dept. HG102

Thermo-Rite

MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio



2625

Bright-on-a-Budget

*The long shelf
you can
build yourself*

One of the most useful things in a room is a long, open shelf you can load with books or pretty accessories, or even use as a serving table. You can easily make such a shelf yourself with few ingredients and for few dollars. H&G suggests a basic-sized shelf—5 feet long by 12 inches deep by 3 inches thick—which you can put together out of the most inexpensive wood and then cover with paint or a good-looking adhesive-backed material. You will need a sheet of 1/2-inch plywood measuring 4 feet, 10 inches long by 11 inches deep, plus three strips 3 inches deep by 1 inch thick to make a lip on three sides and give the shelf a thick look. To attach the shelf to the wall, you can use decorative wrought-iron or brass brackets, angle supports of wood that screw into the wall or special brackets called angle irons that are screwed into the studs of the wall and plastered over. Here and on the facing page, we suggest four places you might install a long shelf and four ways you might cover it.

MCKEVITT



FOR AN ENTRANCE HALL

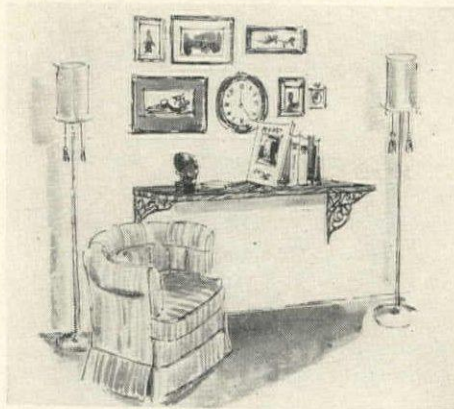
In an entrance hall, ABOVE, a brass-studded shelf holds a telephone and telephone book and makes a handy spot for guests to park their belongings. Shelf is covered with a black self-adhesive vinyl from the five and dime, studded with upholstery nails. For shopping information, please turn to page 228.

DIANA NORMAN

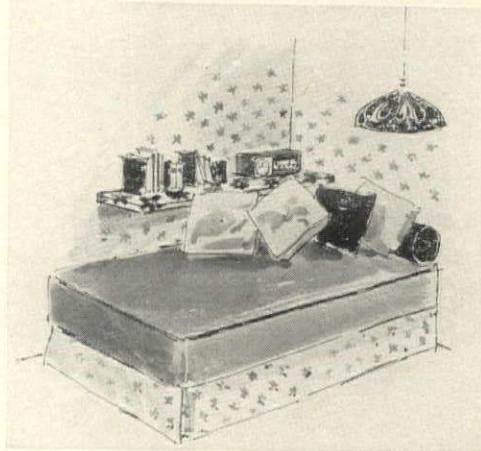


AS A BUFFET

FOR AN ART LIBRARY



FOR BEDSIDE BOOKS

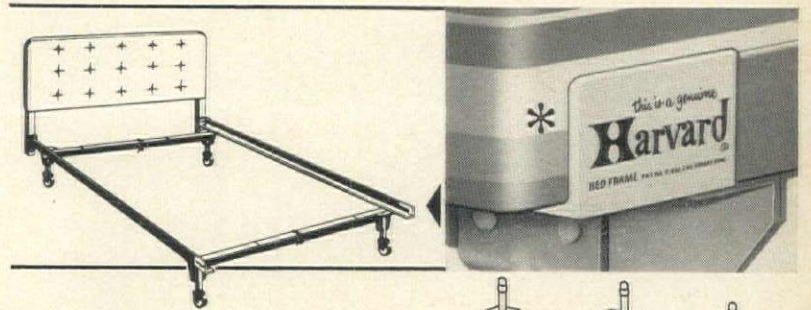


In a dining room, TOP OF PAGE, a tiled shelf makes an excellent heat-resistant serving counter. To cover, glue six 9-inch-by-9-inch black and white vinyl tiles across top of shelf. Then take six more tiles and cut them into thirds. Use these 3-inch-wide strips, in alternating colors, to form a border and to cover the lip of shelf. In a living room, ABOVE, CENTER, an attractive shelf holds art books that are too tall for a bookcase. Shelf is covered with a wood-grained wallpaper, vinyl-sprayed, and attached to wall with decorative wrought-iron brackets. In a bedroom, ABOVE, a bedside shelf keeps books and a clock-radio close at hand. Here, the shelf repeats flower motifs of wallpaper, but in somewhat larger versions. To copy this idea, first paint shelf a solid background color. Then cut an enlarged stencil of wallpaper motif and paint onto shelf in a contrasting color, and wax.



Beneath every beautiful bed is a Harvard Frame

You can't see it. ■ But you know it's all steel, to support hundreds of pounds of bedding and people handsomely through the years. ■ You know it has Protecto-Caps*, to protect precious linens from rough rail ends. ■ You know it has the correct type of mobility for your floor covering. So it moves easily, without leaving a mark. ■ You know it's finished in satin-smooth decorator colors. ■ And that it's stamped with a registered warranty for your complete satisfaction. ■ You know it's the best bed frame made. ■ Too bad you can't see it.



Floor and back-saving mobility! Harvard Beds are the easiest to make up or clean under. Casters move easily, noiselessly, oillessly.



Harvard® Frames

7619 Grand Avenue

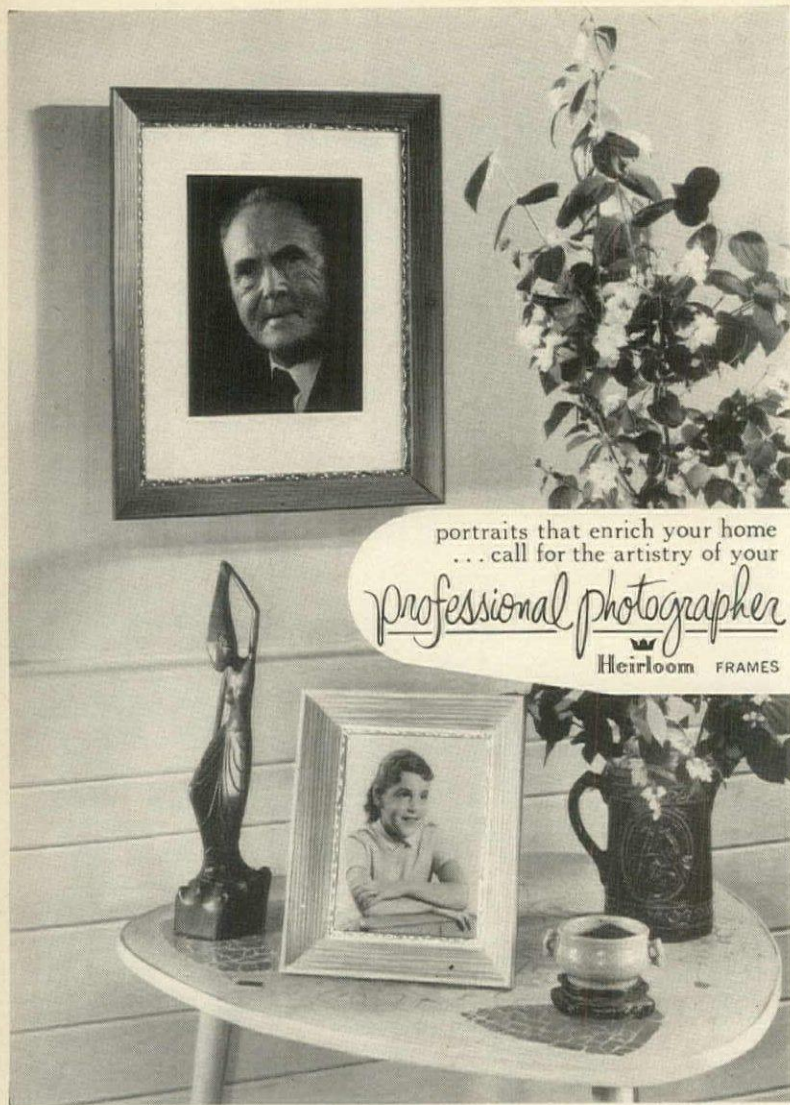
Cleveland 4, Ohio

Send for free brochure of decorating ideas, "Beds Unlimited". Dept. Z

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate, include Federal tax.

*Through decorators



portraits that enrich your home
... call for the artistry of your

professional photographer
Heirloom FRAMES

ONE-COAT RENEWAL FOR WORN

Wood Floors

WITHOUT SANDING OR SCRAPING

Now! Enjoy bright, new-looking floors again. It's a cinch to use. Applies right over old finish... varnish, shellac, lacquer. High gloss protective coating resists stains and scuffing... cleans up easily. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber dealers, Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

cinch

The Easy-do FLOOR FINISH

Learn
INTERIOR DECORATION at Home
Fascinating field for men and women.
Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method.
Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1847, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council



BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

90% WOOL BRAIDING MATERIAL
Extra heavy material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 14 colors. **LOW FACTORY PRICES!** Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for **FREE SAMPLES** and literature on this quality rug material—and on our economy-priced **READY-MADE** braided rugs.
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. HG102 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

Cover:

Carpet, "Caesarea" mosaic pattern, wool, custom colors and sizes, Edward Fields.*

Decorating

Page 151:

Photographed at Sky-View-on-the-Hudson Apartments, Riverdale, New York.

Vinyl flooring, Amtico.

Chaise upholstered in 50" w. velvet, Greeff.*

Swivel chairs upholstered in silk, Scalamandre.*

Venetian chairs upholstered in "Uccelli" 54" w. cotton, Fortuny.*

Draperies made of Dufor.

Furniture and wall unit custom made.

Antique lacquer table and accessories, Paul Jones.*

Painting by Stamos.

Page 152:

Rug, "Ingrid" wool, \$17.95 sq. yd., Karastan.

Loveseat, 61" l., 34" d., 27" h., walnut base, in muslin \$259; center loveseat, 55" l., 34" d., 27" h., in muslin \$219; center chair, 29" w., 34" d., 27" h., in muslin \$158.

Upholstery fabric, "Carica" 48" w. cotton, \$3.29 yd.

End table, oiled walnut, 30" w., 30" d., 21" h., \$69.95.

Small walnut table (part of nest of 3) 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w., 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d., 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h., set \$99.95.

Sculpted metal base with glass cocktail table, 54" l., 28" d., 15" h., \$239.

Black and white wood lamp, brass base, with shade, 37" h., \$14.99.

All furnishings from Macy's, New York.

Dupioni silk 13" sq. pillow, \$6 ea., Nettle Creek.

Other pillows and accessories privately owned.

"Duet" mahogany wood carving, 3' w., 4' h., by Oliver O'Conner Barrett.

"Marcus Aurelius" terra cotta sculpture with bronze shell overlay, black base, 18" h., by Helene Proteau. Both from Sculpture Center, 167 East 69th St., New York.

Large abstract oil, "Atlantis" by Athos Zacharias, Louis Alexander Gallery, 36 E. 61st St., New York.

Page 153:

Armless sofa upholstered in black leather, four down-filled back pillows, seat cushion, seam tufted and buttoned, Latex foam rubber filling, stainless steel base, 108" l., 32" d., 26" h.; seat 21" d., 16" h.

Matching ottoman 42" l., 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d., 16" h.

End cabinet, teak, polished stainless steel base, two doors, one adjustable shelf and "trifle" drawer, 32" l., 32" d., 26" h.

Bookcase, teak, adjustable shelf, 122" l., 12" d., 26" h.

Occasional tables, rosewood, 16" l., 16" w., 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h.

Scoop side chairs of ebonized mahogany, 26" w., 26" d., 40" h.

Fireplace and built-in shelf of ebonized teak. All by Harvey Propper.

Curtains, Verel and rayon, 50" w., fire-resistant, \$6.25 yd. Ben Rose.*

Parquet flooring, E. L. Bruce. Accessories privately owned.

Page 155:

Rug, white wool. H&G's Bristol Blue and Bronze Green scalloped border, Edward Fields.*

Walls, Roman shades, lamp shade fabric, "Odette" Bristol Blue on white sailcloth, paper backed, 48" w.; French Provincial armchairs, Knoll ratchet sofa upholstered in "Jaguar" fake fur, Dynel and mohair on cotton backing, 54" w., both from Tressard.*

Sofa, upholstered in white-on-white linen and cotton damask, 50" w., Patterson.*

Club chair covered in natural full top grained leather, American Leather Company.

Everything else privately owned.

Entertaining

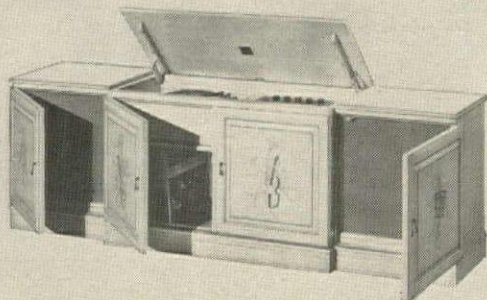
Page 167:

Dinner plates, \$5.80 ea., place setting, \$17.95.

"Garland" cream soup saucers, \$3.75 ea.

Flatware, sterling silver, 5 pc.

STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA



Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 25 cents to Department 10G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

place setting, \$75.

Goblets, clear crystal, \$4.50 ea., wineglasses, \$4 ea.

"Carland" boxes used as salt dishes, \$10 ea. All from "Romance" line, designed by Bjorn Wiinblad for Rosenthal China.

Studio line "Quatre Couleurs" ashtrays, gold center design, \$7.50 ea., designed by Bjorn Wiinblad for Rosenthal China.

Napkins, aqua Belgian linen, 17", 6 for \$4, Leacock.

Rosewood pepper mills and salt spoons (not shown: 2 salt dishes and tray), \$16.50 set.

Round straw place mats, \$1 ea.

Ceramic Siamese cat, Royal Copenhagen porcelain, \$37.50, all from Georg Jensen, New York.

Rectangular Battersea box, English c 1755, A La Vieille Russie, 781 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y.

Matchbook with daisy trim, 8 for \$1.50. Raffia wine coaster, \$7.50 doz., Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10 Street, N. Y., N. Y.

Plants from Irene Hayes, Wadley & Smythe. Everything else privately owned.

Page 168:

Dinner plates, \$5.80 ea.; covered casserole, \$32; coffeepot, \$20; creamer, \$8; sugar bowl, \$10.

Flatware, sterling silver, 5 pc. place setting \$75, vegetable spoon, \$14.50. Crystal "Motif" water goblets, \$6. All from "Romance" line, Rosenthal China. Napkins, cotton 17", solid 60c, floral, 89c ea., Town Shop, 1561 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Silver-plated warmer, \$39.75, Black Starr & Frost, 594 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Everything else privately owned.

Page 169:

Dinner plate, \$5.80; coffeepot, \$20; sterling silver fork, 5 pc. place setting, \$75; clear wineglass, \$4, "Motif" water goblet, \$6. All from "Romance" line, Rosenthal China.

Page 170, far left:

Wood dinner plate, 12", \$3.95; stoneware bowl with wood tray, 20-oz. capacity, \$4.95, Forum International.

Flatware, "Vision" sterling silver, 5 pc. place setting, \$50, International Silver.

"Birgitta" chalice glasses, amber,

\$3 ea., Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Tablecloth, "Splatterdash" cotton, 86" round, \$37.50; Carina cotton napkins, \$1.75 ea., Craig.

Green enameled copper trays, 4", set of 4, \$6, Georg Jensen, New York.

Louis XVI dining chairs, circa 1775, painted, leather upholstery, Christian Aubusson, 160A East 55th St., New York.

Everything else privately owned.

Page 170, right:

Dinner plates 11", \$2.95, 16 pc. service for four, \$24.95; lacquer tray with reed-wrapped handles, 3 ceramic dish inserts (not shown), \$9.95; black matte ironware 10½" fry pan, brass and copper accents, \$19.95; 2-piece alcohol warmer, stand and base, \$24.95. All by Forum International.

Black iron candelabra, 16" h, 8 glass medallions, \$82.50; with 4 medallions, \$73.50, imported from Sweden by Georg Jensen, New York.

Flatware, "Vision" sterling silver, 5 pc. place setting, \$50; small serving spoon, \$8.50, International Silver.

Page 171:

Stoneware coffee warmer set, 74-oz. capacity, \$14.95. Ironware 10½" Dutch oven, \$24.95, and charcoal cooker 9¾", \$12.95. Buffetware ceramic cup and saucer shown from 16 pc. Irish coffee set, \$12.95 set; wood ladle from serving spoon, fork, ladle set, \$5.95 set; Forum International.

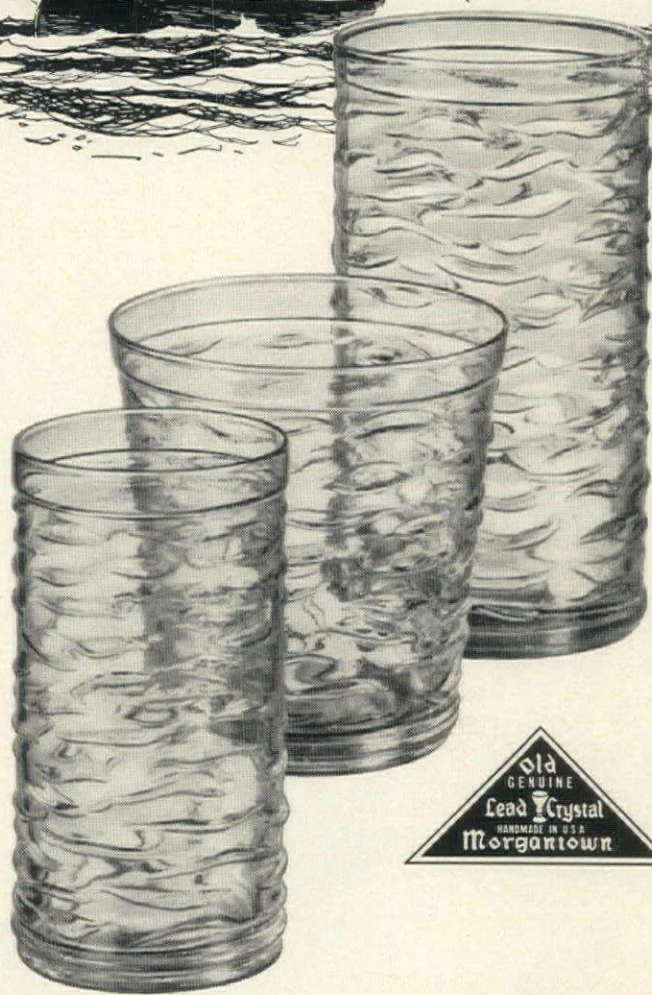
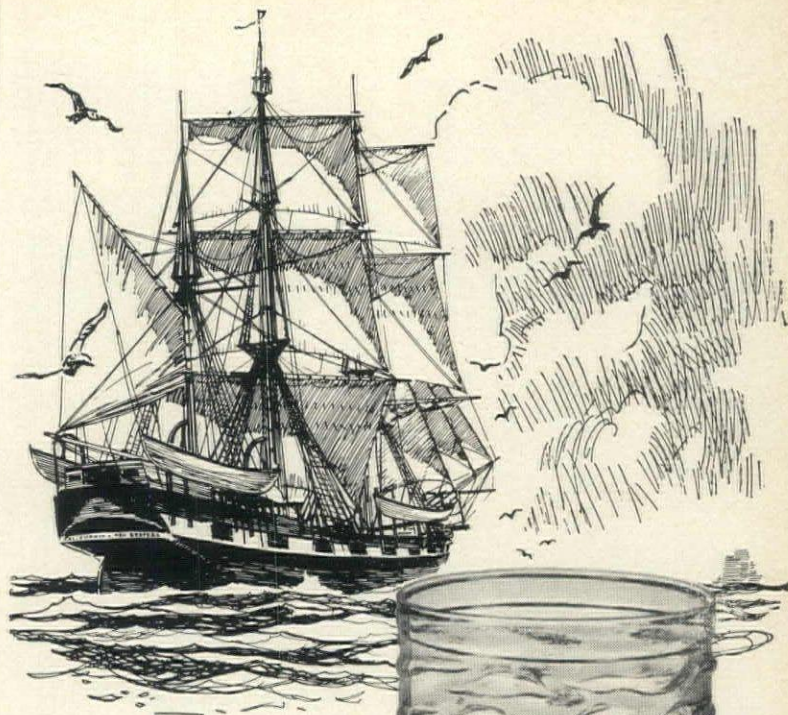
Art in your kitchen

Page 187, top right:

Collection of recipes hand lettered and hand painted by Andy Warhol, with narrow white frames, \$45 ea.; Venetian wall console with forged iron legs, gold leaf antique finish, Italian marble top, by Blackamoor, 20" x 72", \$390; natural cane back side chair in wrought iron by Blackamoor, 39" h., in muslin, \$80; Stag-design champagne cooler, 8½" h., 8" diam., \$45. All from Orchard House, 245 East 58th St., New York, N. Y.

Coppersaucepan, \$6.35; au gratin, \$5.45; fry pan, \$10.95; Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Continued on the next page



Simply Beautiful

The smart, simple look of fine Morgantown glassware... designed to grace your table with distinctive good taste.

This attractive "Neptura" pattern is typical of Morgantown's striking designs. See them all at the good store you prefer. You'll be surprised at the sensible prices.

Morgantown—makers of "The President's House," the crystal stemware chosen for exclusive use in the White House State Dining Room.

Send for descriptive folder, and name of nearest dealer.

MORGANTOWN GLASSWARE GUILD, INC.

Morgantown, West Virginia

Fine Hand Craftsmanship In Glass, For More Than A Half Century



Camelot

Designer LAWRENCE PEABODY is a veritable Merlin when it comes to juvenile furniture. Inspired by the legends of King Arthur and his knights, his CAMELOT group befits your prince or princess royally. Child-Pruf* plastic tops matching the walnut tone and grain of the real wood provide armour against the hazards of jousting. But perhaps you prefer late Danish to early English. If so, see the century-spanning CHILD CRAFT collection in our COLORFUL BOOKLET. WRITE FOR IT TODAY!

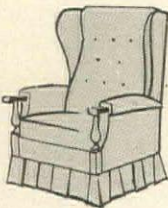
*PIONITE Lifetime Laminates

child craft *the grown-up furniture for children*
SALEM 42, INDIANA



This is the NANTUCKET

Beware of this chair. It's a BarcaLounger and it reclines. Ten minutes in it and you're liable to be sleeping like a newborn babe. We're proud of its exclusive reclining action and its handsome style. There are seventeen models to choose from—Traditional, Modern and Early American. Expect to pay somewhat more for a BarcaLounger. We spare no expense to make it better. At the stores you like to patronize. Write for FREE full-color folder. BarcaLou Manufacturing Company, Dept. HG-10, Buffalo 7, New York.



BARCALOUNGER
PATENTED
BEAUTIFUL RECLINING CHAIRS

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from the preceding page

Piccolo salad plates, \$1.50 ea.; luncheon plates, \$1.75 ea.; round casserole, \$9.50; oval casserole \$7.50, bakers, \$4.50 ea.; wicker basket, \$4.75; wood ladle, \$2.50; green salad bowl, \$15. All from Bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Everything else privately owned.

Celanese

Page 190:

Fabric on sofa and custom window treatment, "Provincial" print, rayon and acetate faille, 48" w., David & Dash.*

Fabric on dining chairs, "Da-Vinci," silk and acetate slub texture, 54" w., \$6.95 yd., Cohama. Rug, "Espre" cotton, 6' x 9', \$89.95, Cabin Crafts.

Sofa, pecan and Karelian burl, "Sherry" finish, 96" l., 38" d., 30" h., in muslin \$746. Cocktail table, butternut parquetry, solid pecan "Sherry" finish, forged iron base, 19" w., 19" l., 16" h., \$95.

Lamp table, butternut veneers on solid pecan "Sherry" finish, forged iron base, 27" l., 27" d., 22" h., \$159.

Sideboard of Javanese veneer on solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, 71" l., 20" d., 32" h., \$595.

Spoonback chairs, solid pecan "Sherry" finish, 22" w., 22" d., 41" h., in muslin \$162 ea.

Pedestal dining table, Perle d'Or marble top, solid pecan base, "Sherry" finish, extends by adding leaves of butternut veneers on pecan around edge of marble, 42" diam., 29" h., \$495. All furniture from Pavane assemblage by Tomlinson.

Lamp with brass balustrade, 42½" h., \$126; white shade of string over vinyl, \$40.

Tôle lamp, pastoral scene in gold on black base, 28" high, \$125; black paper shade, \$14.

Brass sunburst mirror, \$195.

Cache-pot, white opaline, brass chain and rim, \$100.

Opaline ashtray, shell design, \$7.50; crystal multiflower paperweight, \$7.50. All from Warren Kessler.*

"Anemones" oil painting by E. A. Rash. All other accessories privately owned.

Paint in H&G's Tangerine, Colorizer.

Page 191:

Cabinet and screen are custom made. Sofa, exposed frame of Swiss Karelian burl overlay on solid pecan, "Sherry" finish, 68" l., 38" d., 30" h., in muslin, \$592, Pavane assemblage by Tomlinson. Sofa upholstered in "Clipper" nylon, 54" w., David & Dash.*

Two tôle metal urns, gold design, putty green background, \$75. ea., Bloomingdale's, New York.

Movie screen, 60" x 60", \$140, by Radiant Auto Electric, from Dumont Camera Exchange, 150 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

Everything else privately owned.

Page 192, top:

Four panel poplar wood screen with solid panel base, open top section, 94" h., 16" w., 1½" d., without fabric \$220, Barnard & Simonds.

Fabric: "Musée" sheer casement, black on white Fortrel and cotton, 50" w., F. Schumacher.*

Bottom:

Armoire, sable finish mahogany, 34½" w., 15" d., 75" h., \$279., from Triune Collection by Drexel.

Fabric: (close-up on opposite page) "Pallini" rayon and acetate antique satin, 48" w., \$3 yd. Tilbury.

Page 193, top:

Panel molding, ¼" w., 9¢ ft., corners 17¢ ea., Bendix Mouldings, 952 Whittier St., Bronx, New York. Fabric: "Minerva" woven Jacquard, acetate, viscose, cotton, Schumacher.*

Bottom:

Panel doors, "Rome" design in pine, brass hardware, 15" w., 80" h., ea., unfinished, \$100.40 pr., plus freight F.O.B. Minneapolis. Window Modes, 16 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

Fabric: "Toile Indienne" sheer casement, Fortrel, 48" w., Thorp.*

Page 211, top:

Fabric: "Antoinette Stripe," acetate, combination all-over rose and stripe print, 45" w., unquilted \$3.25 yd., 44" w., quilted \$3.98 yd., Charles Bloom.

Double bed, walnut with brass ball finials and openwork panel head-

board, 4/6, 54" h., \$182; painted, \$210, Mt. Airy.

Bottom:

Cornice, ornamental zinc, sold in 2-foot lengths that overlap to conceal joining, 9 1/2" d., \$1.80 ft., Miller & Doing, 85 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Curtains, "Arabesque" ready-made in small all-over printed pattern, white-on-white or white-on-beige Fortrel, 90" l., \$10 pr., Bartmann & Bixer.

Cook Book

Page 195, Cover:

Rectangular wine bottle from Sweden, 10 1/2" h., \$18, Georg Jensen, New York.

Page 201:

Foods from Casa Moneo, 218 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Page 202, left to right:

Paella pan, 15" diam., \$9; earthenware casserole, \$5; earthenware stew pot, \$4.25; wine flask, \$2; all from Casa Moneo.

Spirits bottle, raffia-wrapped, \$3.95, Pampered Kitchens, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Page 204:

Oval wrought-iron trivet, with handles, 17 1/2" l., made in Spain, \$7.95; set of 3 wooden spatulas, made in Spain, \$2.95; both from Pampered Kitchens.

Bright-on-a-Budget

Page 226:

Mirror, brass, copper and black painted tin, 40" diam., \$185, black clay swan from Oaxaca, \$13.50; glass cigarette box with brass trim, 7" x 5" x 3", \$6.75; all Phoenix

Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Green and silver fabric telephone book cover, 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3", \$22.50; matching address and engagement book, 5 1/2" x 8 5/8", \$15.35, by Karl Springer, prices include postage, available at Bergdorf Goodman, New York. Green marbled ashtray, oblong (part of set—ashtray and cigarette box, \$10 set) Stuart's Gifts, 1036 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Hour-glass stools, nail-head trim, 18" h., 13" diam., Doris Dessauer.*

Connoisseur's Corner

Page 29:

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
150 South Labrea St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

ELMER T. HEBERT INC.
219 East 44th St.,
New York, N. Y.

THE J. L. HUDSON CO.
1206 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAM V. PAINE INC.
203 East 60th St.,
New York, N. Y.

PAUL ASSOCIATES
208 East 50th St.,
New York, N. Y.

SIMON'S HARDWARE INC.
421 Third Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

Correction

The architectural credit line in the June issue of H&G for the vacation house of John Carden Campbell should have read, "Architects: Campbell & Wong & Associates."

HOUSE & GARDEN'S BUILDING GUIDE

30 houses and plans—

Traditional and contemporary

16 pages of plans you can order

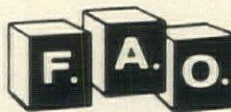
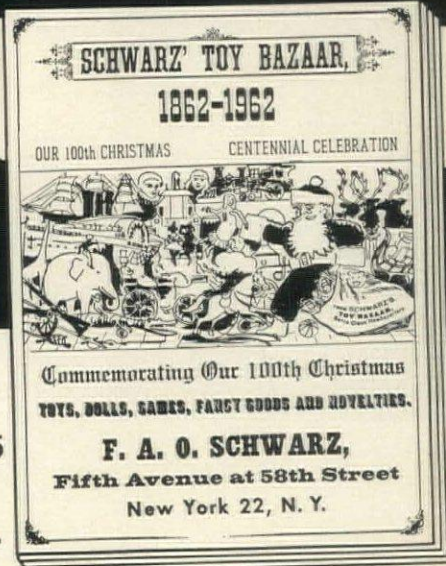
At your newsstand now. \$1.25

FREE

100th Anniversary

TOY CATALOG

Over 100 pages
To be mailed
on or about Oct. 15
Send Today!



SCHWARZ

745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. HG-1

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



How to plan your Trend-Setting Kitchen

Start your planning around the *true built-in beauty* of Revco, America's most advanced refrigeration. Get stimulating, helpful ideas on fresh new designs, accessories and decorations. Write for exciting new full-color booklet, edited by a leading kitchen authority. The new Revco 16 cu. ft. combination features Air Stream Cold Control, patented NO FROST system, automatic ice cube maker. Separate modular refrigerators, freezers, ice cube makers also available.

Send coupon below for your copy of new 5th Edition full-color booklet, "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." 6209

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich., Dept. HG102
Enclosed is 35c to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information; we plan to _____ build, _____ remodel in

(MONTH) (YEAR)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

REVCO



Ivory carvings from Trivandrum are among the rich and varied store of handcrafts available at the Central Cottage Industries Emporium.

INDIA continued from page 68

well-seasoned but not-too-spicy fowl, baked whole over a charcoal fire—at the Moti Mahal. Despite its name, which means “pearl palace,” this is a rough-and-ready establishment that was opened as a sidewalk stall in 1947 but has spread into two air-conditioned rooms, a canopy-covered rooftop and a large backyard built around a blaring jukebox that features torch songs from Indian films.

No one at the Moti Mahal cares much about manners and frills. Sometimes the waiters provide tablecloths and napkins; often they forget. Few of them speak English, but they will smile broadly when stumped and hastily summon an assistant manager to interpret.

We ate with our fingers, occasionally dipping a chicken wing or leg in a sweet or hot chutney. With the chicken we were served salad and a piping hot nan, a large, flat wheat bread. Sometimes, instead of chicken we ordered lamb tandoor or river fish tandoor, both equally good.

For more formal dining, we liked the weekly Saturday night dinner-dance at the flamboyant Government-owned Ashoka Hotel. Depending on the season, one end of the buffet table would be piled with lobster and shrimp from the Arabian Sea near Bombay, a boneless fish called pomfret, Scandinavian herring, French pâté, ham, sliced chicken, mutton and lamb. At the other end of the table were Indian dishes: chicken tandoor, four or five curries, about a dozen chutneys, shish kebab, fried vegetables, curds (like yogurt), chapatis (thin wheat pancakes) and

papadums (crisp fried wafers). Dessert was set out on another buffet. After dinner, there was usually a performance by Indian dancers and musicians. The flat fee for everything: \$3 a person.

Southeast to Calcutta

As much as we enjoyed New Delhi, we looked forward to our occasional visits to other Indian cities. One of our first trips was to Calcutta, nearly 1,000 miles to the southeast, a metropolis that is about as different from New Delhi as Chicago is from Washington.

In my opinion, Calcutta is the most challenging city in the world. Its physical and psychological problems are overwhelming, but it is an incessantly throbbing city in which you have the feeling—as in New York or Paris—that anything might happen at any time. Many neighborhoods are jumbles of extreme wealth and abject poverty. In a ten-minute walk, you might see a fifty-room mansion, the bamboo huts of sidewalk squatters, a seemingly hopeless snarl of traffic and a cool green expanse called the Maidan (esplanade).

Hospitable innkeeper

We liked to walk in Calcutta, and sometimes we were the only non-Indians in sight. One day, in an obscure lane without sidewalks, we were forced to the side of the road by youthful marchers who carried banners that, in Bengali and English, denounced “American imperialism” in Laos. Suddenly a bushy-haired youth wearing spectacles detached himself from the demonstration and approached us.

“Are you Americans?” he asked.

I replied nervously that we were.

“I don’t like your government,” he said, “but I know that the poor, downtrodden American people are not responsible for what the government does. Come, let us have a cup of tea.”

We spent an exhilarating hour with him in a nearby Brahmin restaurant, the sort of place where we would never have gone if we had not been taken. It was noisy and many of the patrons wore threadbare clothes, but it was spotlessly clean. We found the tea a bit too sweet—milk and heaps of sugar had been added before it was brewed—but it was served boiling hot and was refreshing. In between sips we nibbled on samosas—freshly fried pastry stuffed with potatoes, tomatoes, peas and spices, somewhat reminiscent of Jewish knishes. The proprietor was so delighted that my wife and I had “graced”

his establishment, as he put it in broken English, that he refused to accept payment. I placed a four-anna (5-cent) tip on the table for the waiter, but the boy chased us down the lane and returned it, explaining that I had “forgotten” my money.

Super supermarket

Only a three-minute walk from the Grand Hotel, where we stayed in Calcutta, is the New Market. When it was founded eighty-six years ago, it was named officially for Sir Stuart Hogg, a Calcutta police commissioner, but everyone began calling it the New Market so as not to confuse it with the ages-old bazaars. The name has stuck, although the market looks anything but new today. A multi-acre collection of more than 2,000 shops and stalls are congregated there beneath a giant roof. The shops are grouped according to what they sell—mostly everyday goods, but some jewelry, art books and other items that are well worth carrying the 10,000 miles home.

When we visited the market, a small boy with a large wicker basket on his head approached us. “Coolie?” he asked.

I told him no, but he was persistent and followed us. In broken English, he tried to find out what we might buy, so that he could steer us to retailers who would later pay him a commission on our purchases. We had intended to

buy nothing, but when we passed a grocery stall, my wife bought a can of Bombay duck (a type of salt fish), principally out of pity to give the coolie something to carry. He placed it in the basket.

When we left the market an hour and a half later, the boy was straining beneath the weight of the Bombay duck, three cans of mango slices, half a dozen jars of assorted chutneys (from very sweet to very hot), three cans of Malabar sardines, half a dozen cans of curried cashew nuts and a tiny packet of saffron from Kashmir (at \$3 for one-quarter ounce). The coolie accompanied us to the hotel, where he deposited our purchases in our room and left, gratefully, with a 2-rupee (40-cent) tip. Later, we shipped the delicacies by sea to New York, where they were delivered, much to my surprise, duty-free.

School for craftsmen

About eight miles out on the Jessore Road, at a voluntary institution called Uday Villa, we had an opportunity to watch a newer type of craft than the metalworking we had seen in New Delhi. Uday Villa was set up several years ago to help rehabilitate needy women. Supervised by paid instructors, the women in one room sat cross-legged on the floor, shaping and painting ceramic tiles, animal figures, ashtrays, relish dishes and the like, which

Continued on page 234

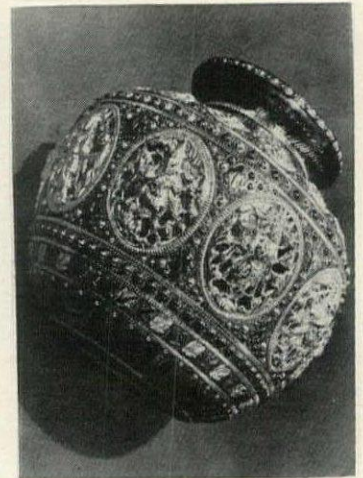


The Indian Cooperative Union and many Indian state governments are encouraging craftsmen to adapt traditional Indian ornamentation to objects that meet contemporary needs.

ABOVE: An intricate filigree of ivory embellishes a tortoise-shell jewel casket from Hyderabad that won a prize in an all-India handcraft competition.

ABOVE RIGHT: Mythological figures are depicted in three-dimensional inlay on a copper “lota” from Tanjore.

RIGHT: Traditional Indian floral patterns decorate a simple papier-mâché box from Kashmir.





HUNTRESS

She's stalking ideas:

A tone . . . a mood . . . a theme.

She enjoys the familiar thrill of exploring unfamiliar aisles . . . the anticipation of discovering a new design or designer . . . style or stylist.

Furnishings or fashion or food . . . her approach is ever curious . . . probing . . . questioning.

Within these pages, she finds information and products that quicken her pulse . . . kindle her enthusiasm for the hunt . . . satisfy her desire for a home that reflects her taste . . . and warmth.

Her pursuits are varied . . . her interests infinite . . .
. . . and she reads this magazine, just as you do.

MAGAZINES . . . *your world of ideas and products*



Casual Elegance...

... furniture that reflects a new way of life, the gracious, relaxed attitude of today's suburban homes and luxury cottages. A complete coordinated group of over 50 pieces for living room, dining room, bedroom or youth room, family room or den. Inspired by traditional designs from the "Maritime Provinces" ... interpreted in

rugged Provincial Elm, crafted for beauty, comfort and utility, finished to a mellow Antique Nutmeg tone of exceptional warmth and brilliance. In overall concept, in minutely worked out detail, Country Contemporary is a most refreshing new idea in practical home furnishing ... see it now at fine furniture shops!

Write For Free Fully Illustrated Folder
And Name Of Your Nearest Dealer!

Country Contemporary

**SPARTA
FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.**

Sparta, Michigan

INDIA continued from page 232

were later to be glazed. In another room, the women were learning batik, that tie-and-dye process for silk and cotton fabrics, and in still another, women painted greeting cards and designs on silk for wall hangings.

Uday Villa maintains an on-premises showroom at which the products can be bought for a fraction of what they cost when imported to New York. The women have been told that Americans like their work, but they are a bit confused about our country.

"Please," one whispered to my wife as we were leaving. "What is Lord & Taylor?"

The visit to Uday Villa ended our first trip to Calcutta. The next time we left New Delhi, we headed for Bombay, a three-hour flight by turbo-prop plane. In landing, the plane circled over what my wife and I—land-locked in New Delhi—had long waited to see, the gleaming-white, palm-fringed beaches along the Arabian Sea.

The sparkle of Bombay

Many Indians consider Bombay their most beautiful city, although the climate is oppressively

hot and muggy except from December through February. But from most places in the island city, it is only a short ride or walk to the seashore, where there is almost always a breeze and where you can frequently see rainbows and multi-hued sunsets after a rain. On a hot evening, I could sit for hours on the rooftop terrace of the Naaz, a snack bar on Malabar Hill, overlooking downtown Bombay. As I sipped a lassi—a mixture of curds and water, sweetened with sugar—I would gaze at the "Queen's necklace," the lights of Marine Drive, which stretched for three miles below me. Even in the daytime the view is breath-taking. One side of Marine Drive is lined with six- and seven-story apartment houses, all with terraces and nearly all built since World War II. Opposite them is the sea.

In Bombay, especially on Malabar and Cumballa Hills, we found that the old mansions are gradually being replaced by luxury apartment houses. My wife asked a friend what had happened to the old mansion furnishings and was told, "I suppose they have all gone to Chor Bazaar."

hold the future in your hand with

SONY
RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



THIS IS TELEVISION OF THE FUTURE. This is the personal set predicted for the decade of the Seventies. So light and compact you carry it with you like a book, wherever you go. Put it beside your bed, on your desk at the office, outdoors for picnicking on the patio, in the back of the car or on the boat. It plays anywhere on its own rechargeable battery pack, auto battery or AC, with a picture so bright and sharp ordinary sets pale by comparison. Weighing only 8 lbs., it is hardly larger than a telephone, yet it outperforms standard receivers in sensitivity and durability. Available only in limited quantities, SONY brings it to you today through its advanced research in the epitaxial transistor, so powerful and sensitive it is used only in computers and other advanced electronic equipment—and the new Micro-TV. It would be no exaggeration to say that someday all TV will look like SONY Micro-TV. But why wait for someday? See it today at selected dealers. SONY Micro-TV list \$229.95. Optional battery pack.

See and hear the world famous SONY all-transistor, battery operated radios at selected dealers.

SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
514 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

So we took a taxi to Mutton Street, a narrow lane which is the main artery of a slum neighborhood called Chor Bazaar, or Thieves' Market. In some of the dustiest, most cluttered shops I have ever seen, we found antique tables, chairs and cabinets of carved Malabar rosewood, some of it inlaid with brass. We found colored hanging lanterns of Belgian and Austrian glass. We found Dresden figures and vases, Meissen platters and dishes; Dutch gin bottles, decorated with gilt, and bowls and plates from China. We even found a cheese dish commemorating the coronation of King Edward VII of Britain.

I had been told that one could bargain freely in Chor Bazaar. Perhaps it was my inexperience in bargaining, but the dealers refused to budge in price. We paid the equivalent of \$50—the asking price—for a 7-foot-high carved rosewood breakfront, with doors of a single piece of wood. The dealer said (and we later verified) that it was at least seventy-five years old. He was pleased that we bought it, but he said he had no facilities for shipping it. So I scouted on Mutton Street until I found four coolies with a pushcart. For \$2, they moved it to the warehouse of a packer and shipper, six miles away. The packer charged \$50 to deliver it by rail and truck to our home in New Delhi. I don't know how much it would have cost to ship it alone to New York, for we sent it in a liftvan with many other household effects. But a Madison Avenue antique dealer offered to buy it from us for \$800.

Weekend by the sea

A few days after we arrived in Bombay, we were pleased to receive a telephone call from an Indian industrialist we had met on the plane from New Delhi. He suggested that he pick us up in his car and take us to his "shack" at Juhu beach which is in the northern suburbs.

Although we surmised that he was wealthy, we expected his shack to be little more than a seaside *caña* in which to change clothes. To our amazement, we discovered that in Juhu the term "shack" means anything from a tidy cottage to a sprawling bungalow, lavishly decorated and luxuriously livable the year-round. Our friend's shack was one of the latter. He was an avid hunter, and tiger skins hung on several walls. His furniture was of contemporary American and European design. But in a corner of the living room was his prize possession—a re-

frigerator he had brought back from a business trip to the U. S.

We spent a weekend at the shack. We swam a great deal and enjoyed beach parties around driftwood fires at night. Servants brought us coconuts that had been plucked the same morning from beachside trees. Once we were surreptitiously served toddy, the fermented sap of the coconut palm, an intoxicating delight that has been legally banned in Bom-



Bombay's Marine Drive where modern apartments face the Arabian Sea.

bay under strict prohibition laws that became effective in 1950.

The silver market

At times during that weekend we felt more as if we were in Southern California than in India. But there was no doubt about where we were the following afternoon, when we went strolling in a Bombay bazaar area called Girgaum. I noticed that many Indians we passed were staring at us which had happened to me many times before in India. Usually I had ignored it, but this time I walked up to a middle-aged man in a white dhoti, white shirt and white Gandhi cap and demanded: "Would you mind telling me what you're staring at?"

"I beg your pardon, sir," he said in halting English. "You are coming, I suppose, from America. We are not seeing many of your kind in this part. I could not help wondering what you are seeking."

My annoyance quickly turned into shame. I explained that my wife hoped she might find some of the silver shops she had been told were not far away.

"Come," he said, "allow me to guide you."

His name, he told us, was Chunilal Joshi. He was a stock broker who wrote poetry in the Gujarati language in his spare

Continued on page 250

windows with "INSTANT SCREENS" that roll up and down



At the buzz of the first fly, you pull down these patented *inside* screens. In the fall you roll them up. To enjoy this minor miracle, insist upon PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS . . . it is their *exclusive* feature. Available in Canada, too. Right now, send for color pictures of them in actual homes.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC105, PELLA, IOWA
 Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____

STATE _____

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS
 AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS



trim figures bear watching!

Pounds can't sneak up on you when you weigh in regularly on a floor-hugging, "stand-up" Health-o-Meter Bath Scale. New "Color Zone" dial is easy to read. Built-in handle, wide platform, choice of 6 decorator colors, chrome-trimmed. 300 lb. capacity.

Model 57 shown \$10.95 Others from \$6.95
 (Slightly higher far West)

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
 Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
 NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

HEALTH-O-METER

Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 36

America's weight watcher since 1919



“How did we ever live without it?”

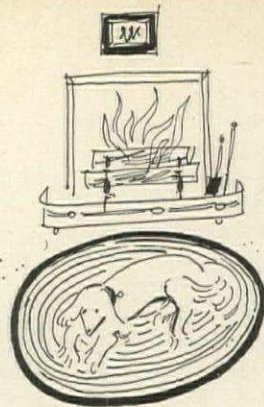
Every family has experienced the thrill of buying something that instantly becomes part of their home. There are no doubts, no getting used to it. It's just perfect...as if it has had its place in the home for years. Any furniture or home furnishings you buy will take, and keep, its place beautifully in your home if it's a name brand and you know what the name stands for. A name brand means *quality* because the manufacturer stands behind the design, the materials, the workmanship of his merchandise. A name brand means *confidence* that you have made a good investment. A brand name means *pleasure*—the pleasant expectation when you buy an original and not some nameless copy...the pleasant excitement of seeing it fit perfectly into your home...the pleasant satisfaction of living with it for years.



BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC., 292 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 17

The notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER



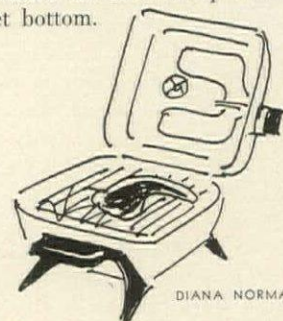
The curling blue smoke of the afternoon's burning leaves hangs on the quiet, darkening atmosphere and finally climbs to mingle with later smoke rising from the chimney of the house. Inside the lamps have been lit and the first log is snapping in the fireplace. All summer it has stood empty of ashes—clean and cool with its gold and white paper fan in place behind a row of potted ivy plants. Now the fire is working and glowing again and the children hurry with their baths to have the treat of sitting on the floor and watching the bright flames leap behind the shiny brass andirons. The fender grows warm and the setter moves away from it and stretches his full relaxed length across the rug. We all know a moment of warmth and peace.

A good fire in the fireplace is such an important part of the shorter fall and winter days it should be enjoyed to the hilt. Now that there is less to do in the garden we take the time every day to keep the fireplaces neatly banked and laid and we're careful to keep them well supplied with kindling and wood. The fire tools and irons are rubbed up every week or two and the children keep us supplied with kindlers in the absence of a gas log lighter. We save our old candle ends and wrap two or three together in a heavy fold of newspaper, pop it into a small paper bag and twist the top. Two of these on *top* of the logs will keep the bright flame going longer and will burn themselves out.

* * *

Imagine one pan that will bake potatoes or broil a steak for six, turn out a delicate soufflé omelette with a golden brown top, make elegant Chicken Divan or take over the hot hors d'oeuvres division of a cocktail party. The 12-inch Westinghouse electric fry pan literally does all that, yet it plugs into any AC outlet and is as easy to clean as an ordinary skillet.

The secret of this versatility is the vented, high-domed aluminum lid that contains a broiler unit. With the fry pan comes a regular broiler rack that fits into the bottom so that steaks and chops can drain as they broil. The pan itself is generous enough to do any skillet or saucepan job, and with the addition of the rack and lid (with its vents closed) it becomes a small electric oven. The same thermostat-controlled heating element may be plugged into either the broiler top or the skillet bottom.



DIANA NORMAN

This pan is a wonderful complement for a single-oven stove since it can broil while the stove oven is baking and vice versa. Yet it throws off very little heat and the sturdy Bakelite feet protect table tops. The heating unit and a see-through glass window snap out of the lid for cleaning convenience and both the pan and lid are immersible in soapy water.

* * *

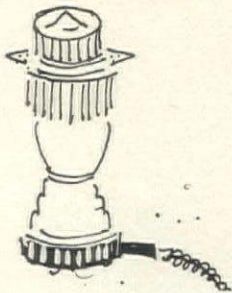
I went into Miller's saddle shop in New York the other day to shop for a riding coat for our horsey daughter and came away confused about the coat but full of other treasures. Number one, and worthy of star billing, is my favorite Ge-Halin metal polish in *two-pound* cans. I've never seen it before in anything bigger than a toothpaste tube, and with the amount of brass and copper we have to clean that meant many, many tubes.

Another find was Endew, a little packet of chemicals that give off a clean, pleasant scent to combat sour or stale odors. It also re-

pels moths and mildew—just the thing to tuck in with the woollens when they're stored for the summer. You can put them right in with the contents of lockers or closets, or hang them up in airless, unused rooms. I also bought a pair of rubber stable boots for me to wear in the rain.

* * *

I pretended I was giving Babs a Steamstir as a present for the new baby, but I'm sure she'll soon be as enthusiastic as we are when she finds out how versatile it is for general cooking. When she opened the package, she thought it was some kind of a blender because the aluminum boiling base and white plastic cooking bowl on top look very much like a blender. Actually the Steamstir is a steam cooker, ingeniously designed to stir foods as they cook by admitting regular jets of steam through a rotating valve in the bottom of the cooking bowl. This means it does any kind of a steamer or double boiler job, plus any that require constant stirring like cereal or cornstarch pudding. The generous (40-ounce) cooking bowl fits onto the boiling base and has a separate compartment in the top that will poach two eggs.



It occurred to me that the Steamstir would be great to have in the nursery for heating the baby's bottles and fixing his first meals, but I'll predict Babs will soon be using it in the kitchen to steam vegetables and rice, scramble eggs and make creamy smooth hot chocolate.

* * *

When you need cut chrysanthemums for the house, you might think about going to a nursery and buying a growing clump, in full blazing bloom. The clump can be planted in the garden, anytime until the ground freezes and the flowers can be cut as you need them. One good-sized clump yields enough flowers for one generous or two smaller arrangements, and costs the same or less than a bunch of cut chrysanthemums from the florist.

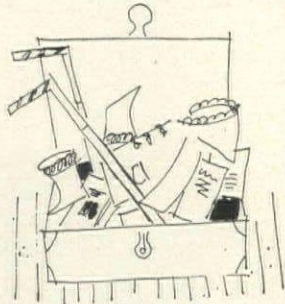
* * *

Sure-fire husband spoiler: snowy white, thick terrycloth face towels for shaving, and a fresh one every day. This is not difficult with good laundry equipment and any man will feel cherished by this extra attention. To tie the

towels into the bathroom color scheme, I stitch matching embroidered cotton tape across the borders, just above the self fringe.

* * *

One way to cope with your children's failure to put away their belongings is to borrow the good old-fashioned boarding-school method of confiscating any and all articles found where they don't belong. If you are plagued by hockey sticks in the front hall and find the living room draped with parkas and boots and school-books, try gathering them up and putting them under lock and key.



In our family we use a metal blanket storage box (a big one) with a lock, and anything that goes in stays there four days. The children either have to do without the impounded items or pay a forfeit of extra chores for their return. Quite a contribution to peace and order.

* * *

An old friend of mine turned up the other day on the home-ware shelves of my favorite department store. I was absently looking over the collection of polishes and cleaners when my eye suddenly fell on a familiar handle emerging from a neat metal container. It turned out to be an imported (from England) duster called the Nnette Dust Absorbing Polisher. It is positively the best duster I have ever used—my first was brought to me by a friend returning from England and I used it for many months. It consists of a treated white cotton duster tied on to a plastic handle (one 14 inches long and a junior size, some inches smaller). There is also a floor mop which you can screw on to any standard mop handle. The dust-absorbing treatment lasts a long time if the dusters are stored in their sturdy tin containers, and they may be washed and retreated with Nenetol, a fragrant dust-absorbing chemical that makes table tops and floors gleam.

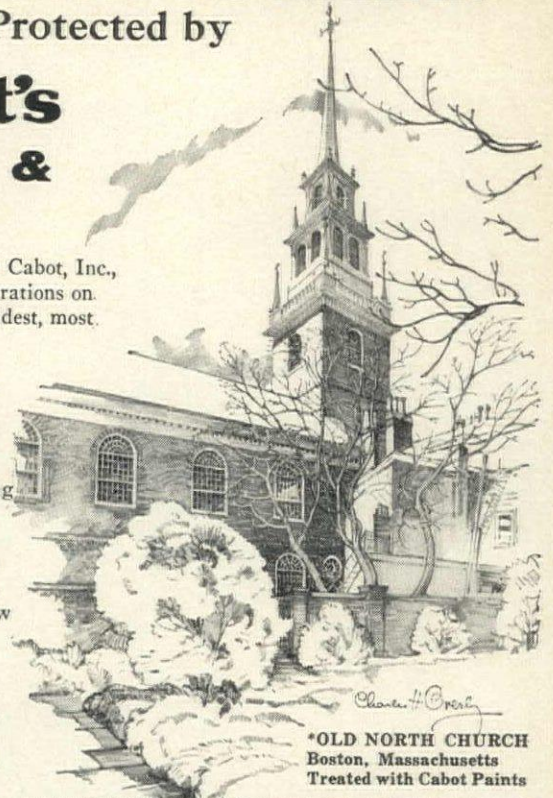
Added to the three dusters is a new product—the Nnette Window and Glass Cleaner, a small square plastic box with a chemically treated sponge inside. When you take off the top and turn it over, the sponge dampens and makes fast drip-proof work of cleaning glass and mirrors. I bought an extra one for the car.

AMERICAN Landmarks* Preserved, Protected by Cabot's PAINTS & STAINS

The products of Samuel Cabot, Inc., have been used for generations on many of the country's oldest, most familiar landmarks.

Cabot's Stains are a particular favorite, not alone for authentic, Early-American colors, but for unequalled performance in preserving and protecting wood surfaces. A stained surface will stand up to weather, will not crack, peel, or blister, will grow old gracefully. For homes traditional or contemporary, Cabot's Stains offer trouble-free beauty at half the cost of paints . . . in a choice of 35 distinctive colors.

NOW AVAILABLE - REPRINT of the Old North Church in a portfolio of four pencil sketches. Others in the set: Boston's Swan Boats, the Paul Revere House, the State House in Boston. 11" x 15" on fine paper suitable for framing. \$2.50 per set, ppd.



*OLD NORTH CHURCH
Boston, Massachusetts
Treated with Cabot Paints

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.

1016 South Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

- Please send free color card of Cabot's Stains.
 I enclose \$2.50 for portfolio of sketches.

I'M NOT BUDGING...

'til you promise me a
nettle creek bedspread

They're irresistible to girls of all ages. Send 25c for our catalogue "Beautiful Bedrooms," highlighting the coordinated look in bedroom ensembles — bedspreads, draperies, headboards and chairs.
NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES, DEPT. G10, RICHMOND, INDIANA

H&G's GARDENER'S

HOW TO GROW HARDY BULBS IN POTS



The basic ingredients for a winter garden in a big window: fertile loam, bulb vases, labels and the bulbs of tulip, hyacinth, narcissus

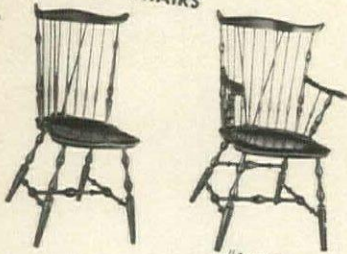


Few will deny that a pot or two of flowering bulbs on a winter window sill have a wondrous power to lift the spirit. Even though a cherished few varieties of bulbs may be expected to brave the elements outdoors (see pages 188 and 189), bulbs on the window sill afford a kind and degree of pleasure quite unlike that derived from the daily enjoyment of indoor pot gardening. As a form of housebound horticulture, growing bulbs for indoor flowering is easy enough provided you remember two vital points: First, you must produce, in five or six weeks and in a small pot, the same kind and amount of root development that nature induces during five or six months in the open garden. Second, after the underground roots have formed in the pot and the top growth is well above ground, ample warmth, water and sunlight are essential to fine flowering (see above). The steps you take to achieve good roots may vary considerably, as long as certain essentials are taken care of. Attentiveness and ordinary house conditions will usually take care of the rest. The preparatory moves (once you have selected your varieties and bought your bulbs—which should be done as early in the fall as possible) are outlined on the opposite page and on page 240. As you will readily see, the great variable is the means which you choose to keep your potted bulbs cool, dark and evenly moist so that root growth will be encouraged, (Continued on page 240)

Early American

Designed to be lived with today
... and for years to come

DUXBURY CHAIRS



#1993-5 Arm
#1993-1 Side

The practicality of Colonial craftsmen is reflected in every line of these Duxbury chairs, making them as popular today as in the past. Smart homemakers choose them for dining, or for occasional chairs.



PRISCILLA
ROCKER
#2089-3

All the gracious charm of the original Windsor design has been retained for your everyday enjoyment. For extra comfort, the seat and back have been slightly modified without altering the simple classic beauty.



ARROW-BACK SETTEE
#1-9D

A Colonial favorite reproduced with all the care of a bygone era... the arrow-like spindles typical of its authenticity in every detail. As in the originals, simple gold stenciling decorates the black finish



WINDSOR
ARM CHAIR
#2036-5

An exact replica of an early Windsor. From the curved archer's bow back and seven supporting spindles to the vase-and-ring turned legs, it has been copied faithfully to bring Colonial elegance to your home.



Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 108 Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



MONTH

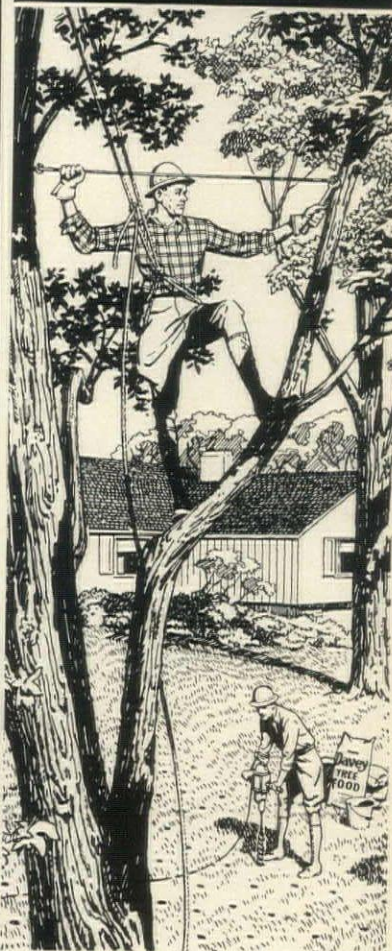
What you plant in October, especially the bulbs, may prove to be the key to your flower display for the whole year

The best potting soil for most hardy bulbs is a mixture of about equal parts of garden earth, peatmoss or compost and sand, though any average soil will do. It should be moist but not damp. First step, **1**, is to cover drain holes of a 5- to 7-inch bulb pan (shallower than normal pot) with broken pot pieces. Group bulbs, **2**, with sides barely touching, in enough soil to bring tips of bulbs at or just above final surface. Minimum of three, maximum of seven large bulbs will fill pans like these. Be sure to press base of bulbs firmly into soil, **3**, because the amount of root development that ensues will be great, and roots might thrust loosely set bulbs right out of pot. Best way to firm soil under bulbs is with finger tips. Take care not to put pressure on top or sides of bulbs themselves lest you crack them. Soil filling upper part of pot need only be moderately firm if bulbs are set firmly in soil beneath. Initial watering, **4**, is best done by setting filled pans in tray of water, leaving them there until pot is moist and top of soil shows wet. Thereafter no further watering should be necessary, if good storage quarters are provided, until the rooted plants are brought into the light for their final development. One dependable method of protecting the prepared pots during the four to eight weeks required for good root formation, **5**, makes use of a deep cold frame (other means are discussed on page 240). Here pans are set on a sand bed on which moth flakes have been spread to repel field mice that might enter and eat tulips, crocus and hyacinth. Extra-long wood labels marked with kind and variety of bulb and date will stick up above insulating layer of dried buckwheat hulls, **6**, that stabilizes late fall temperatures until winter.



Winter won't wait! Call

DAVEY 



Let the experts weatherproof your trees

A sudden early blizzard could wreak havoc on your priceless trees. Ice could burden branches to the breaking point. Weakened forks could split heavy limbs beyond repair.

Call Davey for a thorough check-up now. Trained, experienced experts can cable and strengthen weak forks. Heavy limbs can be braced. Because roots are still at work, deep-root feeding now will renew tree vigor and help to assure full beauty in the spring.

Get the jump on winter—let Davey men, using the latest techniques and the most modern equipment, get your trees ready for the rigors ahead—before Winter strikes. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book, or write:

DAVEY
TREE EXPERT CO.

KENT 2, OHIO



Alexander M. Smith
PRESIDENT

THE OLDEST AND
LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE
IN THE WORLD

GROW HARDY BULBS IN POTS

continued from preceding page



He Hoarded Hyacinths in a Bird Cage

Possibly few men in history have loved hyacinths more than the Reverend Mr. Boekenhoven. This good Dutchman, who lived centuries ago, worried constantly about his hyacinth plants. So to protect them from injury, he placed his hyacinths into a bird cage suspended from the ceiling. There he could gaze upon them enraptured, knowing they were safe from all danger.

You don't have to go to such lengths to care for your hyacinths, but they are a rather special blossom. Each year hyacinths transform the face of spring with the glow of their clear, rainbow colors and haunting heady fragrance.

We owe today's rich petalled varieties with their deep, unmistakable fragrance, to centuries of loving care and devotion by Dutch horticulturists. As a result of their work, hyacinths now can be grown in many colors, including the truest and largest number of blues of any spring flower. Hyacinths are versatile: they'll grow indoors or out; in gardens or windowboxes; on rooftops or terraces—wherever the hyacinth fancy strikes you.

One note of caution: be certain your flower bulbs—hyacinths, tulips, daffodils, crocuses—come from Holland, the flower bulb basket of the world. The cost is pleasantly modest. *When flower bulbs are marked "Imported from Holland" you know you're buying the best.* Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 29 Broadway, N. Y. 6, N. Y.



but not (repeat, *not*) premature growth from the top of the bulb. Roots will form, and bulbs remain unharmed, in temperatures from around the freezing mark to as high as 50° F. The pots may be covered or uncovered, just as long as the soil around the bulbs does not dry out and darkness prevails (lest top growth be encouraged). An old-fashioned root cellar would be ideal, if you have access to one. Failing that, here are a number of proven alternatives and improvisations.

1. Place your pots on a bed of sand or gravel (see 5, page 239) on which moth flakes have been liberally scattered to repel field mice which feast on tulips, crocus and hyacinth but ignore narcissus. Cover pots with a generous sifting of buckwheat hulls (see 6, page 239), sand, ashes, stone chips, pine needles or dry leaves. Top the lot with salt hay (see below) or roofing paper or loose boards or chicken wire, according to the need for covering the insulating material underneath.

2. Place pots in stoves or gravel at the bottom of the areaways outside basement windows. Insulate as described above. Cover if necessary with some kind of material that will prevent heavy rains from flooding the areaways.

3. Bed pots in leaves (when you have only a few), in packing crates or even large cardboard cartons, and store in an open but covered porch.

4. Place pots on the floor of your basement or garage (if the winter temperature there seldom goes below freezing or above 50°) where the air is coolest. Make sure light does not reach the pots and that the soil remains moist but not wet.

Special note: During the period of root initiation, never let pots freeze solid or suffer wide fluctuations in temperature. Bet-

ter a steady 32° or a steady 50° than swings from one to the other.

Once the suggested step-by-step procedures have been followed, you have only to give your bulbs the same kind of sunny window treatment you would give any flowering pot plant in its peak season. For a succession of bulb bloom, from pots started all at once, considerable extra root-forming time may be allowed as long as top growth has not conspicuously got underway. Growing plants may be held back by being kept in cooler, less sunny locations prior to time of bud-set, with a consequent withholding of extra water. Finally, after buds have formed, shading during the day and lower temperatures at night will delay flower opening sometimes a fortnight or more. Only experience will give the final answers.

If you take the vigorous formation of white roots (see below, right) as the cue for bringing your pots into house conditions, October plantings should give you continuous bulb color beginning in January and running into April. While the flowering times required for most of the small bulbs will vary enormously between the indoor pot and the outdoor garden, all the big three (tulip, hyacinth and narcissus) can be timed to bloom together or in almost any sequence you choose during the three midwinter months.

As for the species and varieties suitable for pot culture, there is no real limit. Some are more trouble than others to grow well, but since all things never seem to be equal and since both skill and inclinations differ, don't hesitate to try any of these recommended in standard catalogues for the spring garden. Some specialists offer lists of varieties that take especially kindly to pot culture. Follow these recommendations, but stand ready to deviate.



A mulch of salt-marsh hay is extra protection over layer of buckwheat hulls, above which labels protrude.



Pots of desired varieties may be separately lifted, inverted, checked for root-readiness for final growth.

Notes for October Gardeners

High-fidelity gardening, like hi-fi music, depends not so much on the notes as on the overtones



First weekend

Water to taste. One of the gardener's perennial and pressing problems is understanding and satisfying the needs of evergreens for autumn water. Annually these notes include discussions of one aspect or another of fall watering, always bearing upon the essential need of those plants that never really stop growing. Even in the coldest weather, adequate moisture about the roots is essential. Adequate but not excessive—that is the watchword. Too little, and the leaves or needles will tend to dry and shrivel; too much, and the plants will be encouraged to make succulent and therefore vulnerable new growth out of season. To approximate this subterranean adequacy, you must first weigh the value of the natural rainfall. Then you must supply whatever artificial watering you think is likely to be needed.

But even this may not be enough. Some evergreens may need more supplemental watering than others only a few feet away. This may be attributable to a different condition of soil or drainage. Or it may be due to a difference in the plants themselves. In any case, general soaking of the area will not answer the special problem. So we suggest still another procedure to fill your already far from idle hours—spot watering. Obviously this does not mean a few minutes with a hose nozzle. It means an hour or more with a sub-soil irrigator. This device, often sold as a "root feeder," is simply a length of perforated pipe having a valve and hose thread at the upper end and a closed point at the lower end. You thrust this wandlike tool into the ground to a suitable depth—usually 12 to 18 inches—and adjust for delivery of a slow but steady flow of water to the root area of

the particular plant you wish to irrigate. Turn it on, then check the rate of flow (when in doubt, go listen to the ticking of the water meter) to make sure it is neither a rushing torrent that could cause a cave-in nor a trickle that would scarcely moisten compacted earth. A rhododendron 3 feet high in October of a dry year could use to advantage the equivalent of four standard pails of water (say twelve gallons) poured around its roots over a period of at least an hour. Put it that way, and the root-irrigator seems the only possible recourse. Put that way, the root-irrigator seems a very good recourse indeed.

Book note: One of the oddest and most loving literary labors of recent memory is Alma C. Guillet's "Make Friends of Trees and Shrubs" (Doubleday, \$4.50). The book deals, in painstaking and generally faithful ink drawings, in incredibly discursive text with brief botanical notes, and in several hundred genera of trees and shrubs. It is hard to say just what horticultural purposes will best be served by reading this book. Maybe its primary service will be not as a technical book at all, but as a gossipy bed-book for many a long winter night.



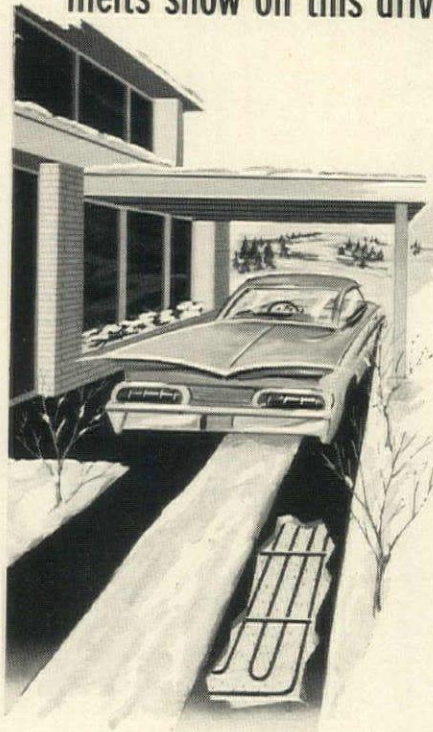
Second weekend

Bits and pieces. Most gardeners often seem to combine the worst features of pack-rats and string-savers. They never throw anything away. Worse yet, they assume that what is not thrown away will be used again. For last year's seeds, old plant labels, cracked flower pots and rusty tools, the case is hopeless. But when it comes to making new plants from bits and pieces of old ones, there is no limit to the fun

Continued on next page

this flick

melts snow on this driveway for 15¢ per hour



automatic, electric snow-melting of either asphalt or concrete driveways, walks, steps with

CHROMALOX

snow-bar

Now forget about the hazards of icy driveways, walks and steps with economical, maintenance-free, electric Snow-Bar units. Can be installed easily under asphalt, macadam or concrete areas . . . clear wheel tracks on 50-foot driveway for as little as 15¢ an hour. Ideal to include in new home planning, excellent selling feature for older home. At no obligation, contact your electrical contractor, builder or architect. Send coupon today.

WM-24

send coupon . . .



CHROMALOX
ELECTRIC SNOW-BAR

EDWIN L. WIEGAND COMPANY
Thomas Boulevard • Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
FIRST Name in Electric Heat

CHROMALOX
7799 Thomas Blvd. • Pgh. 8, Pa.
Please send FREE Snow-Bar facts:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

If you plan to wallpaper, insist on

ADHESIUM

Guarantees a Perfect Job Everytime



Before you buy wallpaper, send for our new booklet, "How to Hang Wallpaper." Contains all the facts and illustrated step-by-step instructions. Professional paperhangers always insist on Adhesium. It's a superior wall size; an unequalled paste additive that gives far greater, longer-lasting adhesion. Adhesium eliminates forever those unsightly bulges, loose seams, & raised edges!

Send today for your free copy of this information-packed booklet. Enclose 10c for postage and handling.

COLONIAL WORKS
Div. of Burry Colonial Corp.
Dept. HL, Carteret, N. J.

How to Make Home Life Warmer . . . Brighter



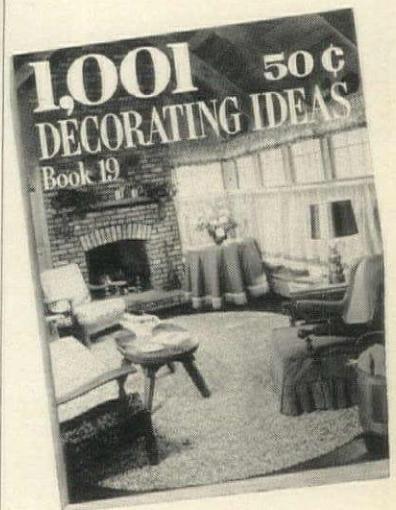
Model 5900
Paint any color

Heatilator

Uni-bilt FIREPLACES

Install in a day. Wonderful lines. Built for lifetime service. U.L. approved. Several models . . . prices start as low as \$119.00. See them at your Building Supply Dealer. Send for complete details. Write:

VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
3302 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.



New 19th Edition — 100 pages of dramatic, inexpensive ways to redecorate. In Full Color — original room settings that can be easily adapted; short cut ways to make curtains, draperies, bedspreads and slipcovers. New decorating trends and paint colors, hundreds of trimming ideas, unusual wallpapers, exciting lamp and window shade treatments, fabric sources. Acclaimed by home furnishing editors everywhere, "1,001 Decorating Ideas" booklet is on sale wherever drapery fabrics are sold in the United States or Canada. Or send 50c in coin to Dept. HG4, Conso, P.O. Box 325, New York 10, N. Y.

Conso
for the Decorator touch

LOCK WATER OUT! ADD DRY NEW ROOM!

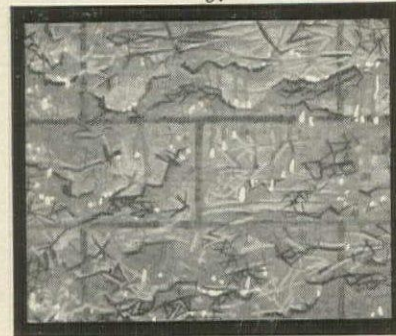
THOROSEAL



a.



b.



c.

a. Waterproof easily! Just brush on low-cost Thoroseal in white or decorator colors. Transform your basement or garage into wonderful, desert-dry extra living space. Do it yourself!

b. No digging! Thoroseal works from the inside as well as out, below grade or above. Defies continued water pressure. Seals water out for good from every type of masonry or concrete.

c. Can't flake or peel! Cement-based Thoroseal compound bonds deep into masonry pores. Actually becomes part of the wall you put it on—lasts just as long!

warning:

DON'T PAINT MASONRY

Walls can't "breathe" through paint film; moisture builds up behind it, causes flaking, peeling, blistering.

Write for booklet 37A on The Thoro System — Waterplug to stop even running leaks, and Thoroseal to keep out water.

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS, INC.

DEPT. HGL-2, NEW EAGLE, PENNA.

Notes for October Gardeners

continued from preceding page

you can have. Any favored plant, in no matter what straits of superannuation or decrepitude, can usually be given a new lease on life (or a lease on a *new* life) by a skilled gardener if it possesses as much as a single viable shoot. All you need is a place where you can create the conditions that will enable new roots to grow on a piece of an old plant.

Propagating boxes and methods of rooting cuttings are familiar topics to most gardeners. But the wonders of polyethylene plastic as a means of insuring a proper environment for propagating new plants have not been properly recognized. Gone are the days when it was necessary to water cutting beds twice a day. Gone is the need for special vapor-producing equipment. And for the gardener who deals with only a few things at a time, gone also is the need for close attention to ventilation around the cuttings. Polyethylene can do it all.

In an ordinary freezer bag, the back-bulbs of ancient cymbidiums, for example, as well as leaf pieces of many cacti and succulents, will start into new growth or make roots, as the case may be, without benefit of sand, soil, vermiculite or any other visible rooting medium. Also, of course, small pots containing such a medium and a cutting or two may be enclosed in one of the bags, sealed with a tight rubber band or a strip of cellophane tape, and will need no attention except to be kept out of the sun until rooted. And an abandoned fish tank is almost an essential of any well conducted bay-window garden or small greenhouse. Cover the tank, not with the pane of glass so often recommended as a lid for propagating cases, but with a rectangle of polyethylene drawn over the top and fastened down with a loop of string (see sketch, page 241). Tension of film against the top edge of the tank will prevent moisture loss. The near-miraculous nature of the film itself will permit the passage of vital air. And the string will permit ready opening and closing. With but an inch or two of moist vermiculite-perlite mixture in which to jab your horticultural flotsam and jetsam, you will be surprised what new growth you can produce in such a two-penny jungle.

Winter book: This is not a paragraph on horse racing but a welcoming word for Gomer Richards' new compendium, "Month by Month in the Greenhouse" (Pageant Press, \$4.95). The au-

Learn how easily you can keep your silver gleaming

TRY
HAGERTY SILVER FOAM
with our compliments
see offer below



Just wash your silver lightly with Hagerty's and tarnish dissolves in mild foaming action.

Then rinse and dry. Silver, hands, towelings are perfectly clean . . . no clean-up after, and your silver is more brilliant than ever—a pure, natural glow you get with no other polish.

Silver Foam is as gentle as lotion to silver and hands. No harsh abrasives . . . the original and exclusive wash-and-rinse formula . . . used for generations on America's richest silver collections.

Available wherever fine silver is sold.

You can try Silver Foam without cost. Write for FREE SAMPLE to:

W. J. HAGERTY & SONS, LTD., INC.
Dept. 107, 1204 Woodward Ave., South Bend, Indiana

Distributed Exclusively by
REED AND BARTON SILVERSMITHS

thor is a practicing physician in New York State, and he has located his greenhouse where his patients must go through it on the way to his consulting room. This may not be very sporting, but it has proved a good way for the doctor to promote additions to his collection of seeds and plants. The book reflects the warm and informed interests of his many years among an enormous variety of growing things. Though no real textbook, it is a mine of collateral information.



Third weekend

Toxin tocsin. Deadly poisons are no joke, either in a garden sprayer or anywhere else. Current agitation about the increasing use of cumulative and residual poisons to control insects, diseases and unwanted vegetation brings the subject to the front of the gardener's mind once more. We say "front" because the intelligent gardener's sprays and dusts have been in his mind all along. And we say "once more," because biologist Rachel Carson's chilling attack in her new book, "Silent Spring," on man's seeming desire to exterminate himself is not the first of its kind.

It is not within our journalistic province to pretend to a scientific knowledge we do not have. But we know that the most effective modern garden pesticides are in most cases extremely dangerous poisons. Collateral effects of the promiscuous use of these poisons have been publicly discussed for several years. All that can be said against them may, in any specific instance, be horrifyingly true. If, as gardeners, we have a position to take in the matter, it is this: We believe the labels placed on the manufacturers' packages are to be taken literally. The makers' directions for application and precautionary care should be followed (protective masks, hand washings—the lot). Use the sprays and dusts if and when you feel you must, but only in the awareness that you are creating, on however small a scale, imbalance of already unbalanced conditions—and that you may occasion more imbalance somewhere else, later on, with other implications still unforeseen. It

Continued on page 247

BULBS AROUND THE CALENDAR

continued from page 189

In addition to the bulbs specified on the calendar on page 189, there are literally scores of species and varieties of bulbs and bulb-like plants that deserve their moment in every good gardener's year. Before listing them according to their likeliest blooming seasons in north temperate climates, a few general points might profitably be noted:

LOCATION: If you were to plant all your hardy bulbs in the open garden under uniform conditions of orientation, soil, drainage and the like, your results would be largely predictable and you would not have flowers every month in the year—rather a mere seven or eight months. To have bulbs in bloom around the calendar you must diversify your growing conditions as much as possible—creating, in effect, climate zones in your garden that are comparable to much warmer than normal as well as cooler than normal climates for your area. Protection from cold winds, exposure to southern sun and proximity to warm house walls are all to be considered in planting your early- and late-blooming varieties. The availability of leaf-mold soils in moist woods opens a whole realm of bulb possibilities not ordinarily thought of. Sloping ground, which may be presumed to drain better, therefore dry more quickly after rain, therefore warm up more quickly in spring (especially if it is sandy and/or sloping to the south sun) always promotes earlier than normal flowering. Rock pockets may warm up more quickly still, and the base of a house chimney most quickly of all. Every possible planting spot on your grounds should be evaluated for every variant in growing behavior that it might be expected to produce in a bulb. *All potential deviations from the norm should be welcomed*, because they may enable you to bring color to the garden in months when it would otherwise be sere and drab.

PLANTING: All hardy bulbs should be planted as soon as you get them from your dealer, and at all events by the end of October. Plants, like *Anemone nemorosa*, for example, that are not true bulbs or corms but have rhizomatous or tuberous rootstocks may be planted either right after they have flowered or in nurseryman's pots or clumps in early spring. *As to planting depth*—a safe and simple rule is to cover the bulb with a depth of earth two to three times as great as the height (repeat, height) of the bulb. For example, a large trumpet daffodil bulb 3 inches high should be planted in a hole 8 or 9 inches deep, covered with at least 5 or 6 inches of soil. In no case should less than

twice the height of the bulb be provided in root depth below planting level. And in no case should bulbs be set in a place that may become waterlogged. *As to distance apart*—there are no rules, except that a sparse planting tends to look sparse and there is no such thing as too many bulbs. For a general recommendation: allow between bulbs a distance no greater than twice the depth at which that bulb is planted.

FERTILIZING: All hardy bulbs should be fertilized once a year with an ordinary garden plant food, and at any season that is convenient. All such feedings benefit the *next* year's flowers, never this current year's. Avoid fresh manures and high-nitrogen mixtures.

PURCHASING: Buy your bulbs as early in the fall as the catalogues arrive—or as early as you can make up your order. Buy from reliable dealers, especially those who make a point of their bulb offerings. Buy combinations if the varieties offered appeal to you and if the bulbs are of standard size and quality. But never seek or accept "bargains."

Let us start our expanded calendar (arranged according to flowering time) with the present month, which marks the peak of the planting season for almost all hardy bulbs. We recommend them all, and will help you locate sources if you need help.

OCTOBER

Colchicum speciosum (see Calendar, page 189) is our first October choice partly because this is the month of its principal flowering, partly because if we did not include it here it might be overwhelmed by the ubiquitous crocus tribe. The Giant is the best variety. *Colchicum autumnale*, in a variety of rosy hues as well as white, is the common species. There are half a dozen named hybrids from which to choose according to the shade of lavender you like. Start with one or two of the species; branch out into the hybrids later. Crocus species you can obtain widely are *C. albus*, the standard white; *C. asturicus*, dark violet; *C. ochroleucus*, ivory; *C. speciosus*, and especially its variety Aitchinsoni, the biggest, best blue; *C. zonatus*, lavender and orange. Except in the rock garden, plant not less than a dozen of each kind to start with.

NOVEMBER

Crocus hyemalis (see Calendar) is a connoisseur's choice if there ever was one. We chose it not because other autumn crocuses

Continued on next page



"THE GLOW
OF EXCELLENCE"

Paul
Hanson
Co., Inc.

Available through your
dealer or decorator

15 East 26th Street, New York
611 Merchandise Mart, Chicago



Will success spoil
Painter Carpets?

It hasn't yet... and we've been the fastest growing carpet mill in the country for two years running.

To us, this is a vote of customer confidence and satisfaction. And since we hope to keep right on growing, we have no intention of resting on our laurels.

If you want to see for yourself why we've grown so fast, visit your nearest franchised Painter dealer. He'll show you a roomful of reasons. If you're not quite sure where this interesting fellow can be found, just drop us a note and we'll send you his name and address. We'll also include some sample Painter carpet swatches to whet your appetite.

painter **PC** carpets

DALTON, GEORGIA

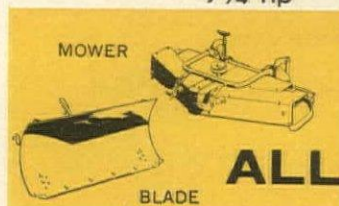


"FUN POWER FOR EVERY JOB"

MOOSH
AWAY
WINTER'S WORK
ON A FRISKY
B-1
7 1/4 hp

Let it snow! With a B-1 you can dig out in nothing flat and actually enjoy the ride. The B-1 snow thrower attachment does a giant job on just one trip through heavy snow and deep banks. Throws it 20 feet. Stop shoveling! Start riding! The B-1 is your best BUY.

The B-1 will do a dozen and one jobs the rest of the year. Select equipment you can use from the many pieces available. We invite you to see an Allis-Chalmers dealer. Allis-Chalmers, Farm Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



ALLIS-CHALMERS

NEW **EASY-HEAT** roof cable kits prevent costly winter ice-and-thaw damage to roof, spouting, insulation and interior walls. **INSTALL YOURS THIS MONTH!**



1

This could be the winter it happens! Water, trapped by ice jams, backs up under roofing, soaks insulation, ruins ceiling and inside walls!



2

Protection! Plug-in cable offers mild source of electric heat, prevents problem. Shingle clips hold firmly but kindly to roof. No damaging nail holes!



3

A. Easy-Heat opens channels on roof edge so water flows freely to gutter. B. Keeps gutters open. C. Assures drainage to the ground!



4

Look for Easy-Heat Roof Cable Kits in this self-service display at your hardware or department store. Or phone your electrician today!

EASY-HEAT, INC., Dept. H-G, New Carlisle, Ind.

DELTA® Lava-Spray

THE SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET THAT OFFERS A NEW HAIR RINSE FOR THE BATHROOM



IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE
★
Good Housekeeping
★
GUARANTEES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

COMMENDED
by
PARENTS'
MAGAZINE
AS ADVERTISED
THEREIN

Another new edition to the more than 400 Delta Single Handle Faucets is the Lava-Spray model designed to ease the burden of washing hair in the bathroom.

Call your Plumber today and insist on Delta . . . the finest faucet with only ONE moving part offering years of dependable service.

Free literature upon request:

DELTA

FAUCET CORPORATION
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

DELTA FAUCET OF CANADA, LTD. 2489 BLOOR ST. WEST, TORONTO 9

BULBS AROUND THE CALENDAR

continued from the preceding page

will not hold their bloom till October in many gardens, but because it is one of the loveliest of all. It is a fleeting species at best. But even if it vanishes after a season or two, it is worth growing. Louise Beebe Wilder cherished it in her astonishing suburban New York garden a generation ago, and fanciers have treasured it since, especially in England, where the mild winters defer more kindly to its middle-eastern origins. Rare, evanescent, difficult to grow, relatively expensive—why ask more?

Other bulbs. In more years than not, the October crocuses will hold their blooms until this month in one location or another around most gardens. Just what comes late which year, only experience can tell you—after the event. In a rare year, *Sternbergia* (see September on Calendar) may flower this month also. But mostly this is the month in which a few fall and “winter” crocuses hold the fort to the end.

DECEMBER

Crocus laevigatus fontenayi (see Calendar) is the month's real champion. But in freakish years you may find other autumn crocuses holding their bloom until late in the winter and some of the spring crocuses flowering, for no comprehensible reason, before Christmas. Some of the specialists' catalogues list a score or more of what are more often called spring varieties than “winter” ones. You grow it, flower it, and you can label it. We are not ashamed to admit that we find the pickings slim in December. Blessed be the gardener who has any flowers at all.

JANUARY

Galanthus elwesii (see Calendar), the super-snowdrop (if we may call it that), flowers in protected sunny locations in January two years out of three. The commoner species, *G. nivalis*, will also emerge from a snow bank without real warning, but it is not nearly as large or handsome as the species we suggest. A sunny slope near a warm chimney is the place where the best miracles are most likely to strike.

Other bulbs. At the warm southern edge of wintry zones, you may find almost any of the species more familiar to February or March in precocious bloom. For the most part, these will consist of crocuses. And almost invariably they will flower in sandy soil, on sunny slopes that are protected from winter winds. Look for them especially if the preceding winter

came early. It should be said here that shallow planting of these little bulbs will not necessarily make them bloom earlier. It may simply permit them to be damaged or thrown out by frost and killed—or eaten by hungry chipmunks and wild mice. On the other hand, heavy mulches of leaves or other material can delay flowering, as also can deep planting. In any case, freezing temperature, of itself, does no harm.

FEBRUARY

Eranthis hyemalis, the shy but lovely winter-aconite (see Calendar), is very difficult to make feel at home. But once it becomes acclimated, it will last indefinitely, multiplying dependably if not rapidly. It opens its first flowers late in the month about half the years, waiting till March in other years. This is one of the little bulbs that good gardeners always place in several varying locations, to coax into early bloom, leave some for a normal date, and a few, in cold pockets at the edge of the woods or on the shady side of the house, for later flowers. Don't blame your dealer too harshly if you lose 75 per cent of your planting. Few bulbs lose their vitality so quickly between digging time and replanting, and most stocks must be shipped and planted promptly. If they lie in a bin in a warm store for any length of time, they will scarcely be worth planting at all.

Other bulbs. Include *Scilla sibirica*, many of the winter and spring crocuses, sometimes true *Leucojum vernum*, the spring snowflake (too often, alas, what you buy as *L. vernum* proves to be *L. aestivale*, the summer snowflake, which flowers in late spring), *Puschkinia scilloides*, and of course the galantheses. All these are as much at ease during a springlike turn this month as they are at any other time. Again, all we can predict in the way of performance of any of these bulbs is a reasonably ready response to the combined influences of location, weather and general climate. Ring all the changes when you plant and you stand a pretty good chance to ring the changes at bloom time.

MARCH

Chinodoxa luciliae (see Calendar) is an arbitrary choice to lead the real spring parade. Many other kinds of bulbs will flower this month, including all those previously listed for January and February, also, given the right orientation, most of those listed below for April. For example, both narcissus and tulip species will surely

begin to flower somewhere about the garden—in that crowded chimney corner, below a sunny wall, in a sheltered rock garden pocket. Narcissus February Gold will be in full spate by the beginning of the month, even in the open border. Some of the triandrus hybrids are sure to bloom in March. And any of half a dozen tulip species—biflora, eichleri, kauffmanniana, pulchella and many of the newer varieties of these will bring brilliant color to favored places.

This is the month, more than any other, when the crocuses come into their own. Any half-way proud dealer will offer twenty or thirty species and varieties, and four times that number are readily available. In addition to those already mentioned for other months, we recommend these as outstanding: chrysanthus and its varieties; sieberi varieties, especially Violet Queen, which is graceful, inexpensive and prolific; tomasinanus varieties. Add some of the large flowered Dutch hybrids such as Paulus Potter, the richest purple, and purple-blue Remembrance. There is no end, and these notes merely suggest the possibilities.

APRIL

Anemone nemorosa, lovely as its picture (see Calendar) is a fine choice for lovers of woodland plants (of whom there should be more). You may have a little trouble getting it established in just the right position of sun and shade, but it is well worth the effort. Pot plants are best, or growing clumps, planted in early spring.

Other bulbs. This is daffodil time, of course. Of the general run of varieties, the giant trumpets come first, then large cups and short cups. The cluster flowered and triandrus hybrids run through the month. The doubles and the poetic varieties—Recurvus (or Old Pheasant-eye), Actaea—come last, often blooming as the big garden tulips open. Choose your own varieties. You can't go wrong.

Tulip species and species hybrids open in April, too. By all means include some of the new fosteriana varieties, such as magnificent White Emperor (Purissima), and a few of the great Darwin hybrids—Gudoshnik, Holland's Glory and Jewel of Spring.

Hyacinths—the big ones—are more beautiful after they have become acclimated to the open garden than they ever are in window-sill pots or formal beds. All the varieties are worth growing.

MAY

Camassias are among the month's loveliest and least familiar flowers. There are two species, and a par-

Christmas CANDLELIGHT by Colonial



What a wonderful way to glamorize your Christmas decor! Colonial Glitter Trees are excitingly beautiful in their sparkling shades of red, green, silver and gold. Only \$1.50 per pair, or packaged with holders as shown—in a gift box, only \$3.50 at your favorite dealer. P.S. They fit all regular 7/8" candleholders.

Send for this Booklet filled with decorating ideas—Free!

Colonial Candle Co.
of Cape Cod, Inc.
HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS

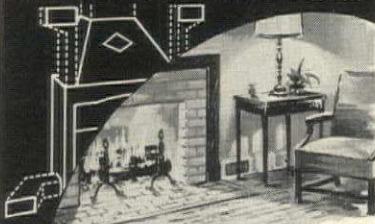
Corns

**SUPER-FAST
RELIEF!**
**DOUBLE-QUICK
REMOVAL**

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only speedily relieve corns—they also remove them one of the quickest ways known to medical science!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

**PERFECT
FIREPLACE
PERFORMANCE**



Heatilator®
Circulating
FIREPLACES

Scientific design assures smoke-free — trouble-free operation. Circulates heat. Ideal for camps, basement rooms. At your building material dealer.

*Write for FREE BOOKLET and GUARANTEE
VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
7102 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York

ticularly fine variant of one of them is *C. leichtlini caerulea* (see Calendar). *C. cusicki* is lavender, sometimes hard to get, but very beautiful among late daffodils or pink and yellow tulips. The leichtlini species is white. All are tall, rising to 3 feet or more, and all are both hardy and durable.

Other bulbs. May's other bulbs, of course, are mostly tulips. All the giant Darwin, Breeder and Cottage varieties come into flower this month throughout north temperate regions. Most of the tulips species have gone by as have the single and double early types. The peony-flowered varieties are usually the last to bloom.

Before spring goes, such bulbs and bulblike plants as the fritillaries will have come in the comprehensive garden. *Fritillaria meleagris* has nodding flowers like miniature lanterns, in white and a variety of mottled shades. This is a good choice for light woods. The 4-foot *F. imperialis* or crown imperial (choose the yellow form rather than the orange) makes a noble border accent. In deep deciduous woods, include also the trilliums (especially white *T. grandiflorum*, red *T. erectum* and green-yellow *T. luteum*) where they follow the earlier erythroniums. Now also comes the crest of the muscari wave: grape hyacinths in white or blue. Last of all, and one of the true indispensables among the so-called Dutch bulbs, comes *Scilla hispanica*. In pink, blue or white (the best strains rising over 2 feet) this will last two or three generations in a favorable location.

JUNE

One of the prettiest of the onions, *Allium moly* (see Calendar) deserves feature billing if only because too few gardeners know anything about it. It is readily available from good bulb dealers, is very hardy, and flowers at a time when its misty yellow blossom heads are most welcome.

Other bulbs. Of the true bulbs, lilies will hold an important place in the garden from now through early September. But of the earliest ones, the Golden Chalice hybrids and *Lilium pumilum* rate special mention (these may start in May). *L. candidum*, the well-loved Madonna lily, dominates early June, followed by the new Bellingham, Fiesta and Harlequin hybrid strains (as well as a number of species and clones that are too numerous to be discussed here).

JULY

Commonest and most graceful of

Continued on page 250



**What a funny name
we have!**

Painter Carpets is our monicker.

We do our painting in wool. And in nylon. And in the increasingly popular acrylic fibers. Plenty of colors—90 in all—but not a drop of paint.

Then why "Painter?" Simple. It's our founder's name. (Luckily for us, he wasn't named "Mudd" or "Lumpe.")

Besides his name, Mr. Painter gave us a slogan—"Artistry in carpets." If you want to see how we've put it into practice, visit your nearest franchised Painter dealer. If you're not sure who he is, drop us a line. We'll be glad to send you his address... plus a generous selection of free carpet swatches.

painter carpets
DALTON, GEORGIA



**IT CARRIES
my bundles
and me
UPSTAIRS TOGETHER**

The INCLINATOR has the room and the power to carry you and your bags, bundles or even a basket of laundry easily and safely from floor to floor. Or it will take two people at the same time. It is the only stair lift that is designed to do this. An INCLINATOR is a real necessity for someone with a bad heart or other physical handicap. It saves tiresome stair-climbing for every member of the family, sick or well.

Inclinette is the budget-priced lift which carries one person.

"Elevette," the home elevator, carries three people or two and a wheel chair. All are safe for all ages and operate on house current.

Write for free folder, "Stop Climbing Stairs."

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

A GIRL WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Sepiers' six years of life have been cruelly tragic. Her family was deported from Turkey in 1939 and would not be welcomed back, even if there were the funds to get back. Her Armenian parents belong to the oldest Christian nation in the world but it no longer exists. There is only a Russian Communist Satellite in the Caucasus. Her father was an invalid when the family was forced to give up their home in Turkey and poor and insufficient food soon caused his death after arriving in Lebanon. For over 20 years the family has existed in a one room hovel. The mother has tried to eke out a living working as a farm hand. Malnutrition has since incapacitated her for hard labor. Now in this one small room, bitter cold for lack of fuel in winter and blisteringly hot, standing in the dry sun-scorched plain in summer—evicted, unwanted, countryless, a sick mother and her four children have one constant companion—hunger.

There are hundreds of Sepiers in the Near East, born of refugee parents who, in many cases, have lived in the same temporary, makeshift shacks for over 30 years. And their parents are not worthless, good-for-nothing people. But it is hard to keep hoping for a real life for over 30 years. The children themselves never asked to be born into such a miserable and hopeless existence. The millions of refugees in the world are our cast off, forgotten fellow human beings and their children's neglect and suffering are ignored.

Sepier is an appealing, sweet child. There is a haunting sadness about her but she is naturally affectionate and appreciative. And little girls like Sepier can be found in India, Korea, Viet-



nam and many other of the 53 countries listed below where CCF assists over 39,000 children in 453 orphanages and projects. Youngsters of sad neglect like her can be "adopted" and cared for. The cost to the contributor in all countries is the same—ten dollars a month. The child's name, address, story and picture and correspondence with the child are provided for the donor.

Incorporated in 1938, CCF is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world and serves, with its affiliated homes, over 45 million meals a year. It has U. S. Government license VFA-080 as a Foreign Aid Agency for International Development. It is experienced, efficient, economical and conscientious. Financial statement showing our low overhead sent on request.

COUNTRIES:

Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Cameroun, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Egypt, England, Finland, Formosa, France, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Natal (S. Africa), Nigeria, Okinawa, Paraguay, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, N. Rhodesia, S. Rhodesia, Scotland, Spain, Syria, Swaziland, Thailand, Turkey, United States (Indian, Negro, White), Uruguay, Vietnam, Western Germany.

For Information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.

Richmond 4, Virginia

I wish to "adopt" a boy girl for one year in _____

(Name Country)

I will pay \$10 a month (\$120 a year). Enclosed is payment for the full year first month . Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving \$ _____

Please send me further information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

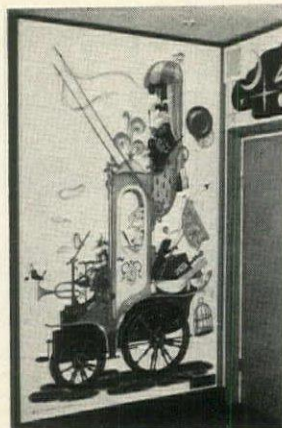
CITY _____ Zone _____

STATE _____

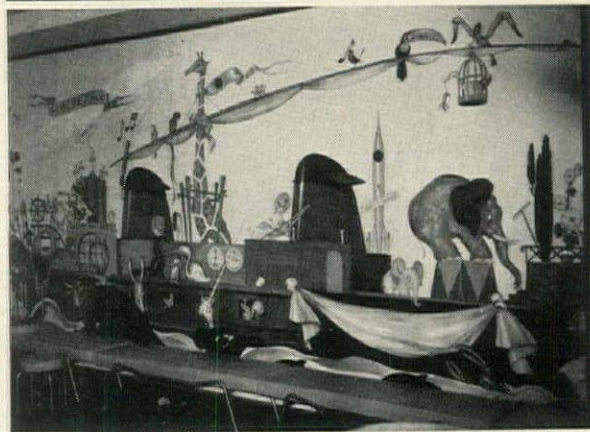
Gifts are deductible from income tax.

Gifts of any amount are welcome.

Gayest room on the S.S. France is for
Enfants only
and full of ideas you can adapt for
your children's playroom



Joyeux is the word that comes to mind when you enter the spacious and airy playroom (tourist class!) aboard the great Gallic liner S.S. France. The mood is created by several factors: the color scheme (largely green and sunny yellow), the attractive child-size furnishings, the fanciful murals (see the glorious autocar, left), the game "fields" painted permanently on the floor. Use of space is flexible; you can rearrange the room in a flash.



Merveilleux describes the huge and splendid mural that adorns the long wall. It depicts the ship as Noah's Ark. You could look at it a long, long time. For a large wall in a playroom, there is nothing more satisfying than a mural—in proper proportions and lots of color, and the more whimsical the better.

Charmant are the small, low tables decorated with Mother Goose characters or with game boards. All are coated with plastic so they can be easily wiped clean. Seats of little stools are covered with yellow leatherette.



GRIGSBY



Fantaisie can be created instantly with a built-in puppet stage complete with red plush curtains. All the children aboard the S.S. France are treated to a daily puppet show. In a home playroom, such a stage might be built in a closet wall, or even just cut from a large piece of plywood made to stand firmly upright.

Notes for October Gardeners

is well to remember that while you are not quite playing God, you are playing man—and that has its risks. Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides are here to stay. Use them effectively and with a reasonable restraint.

This said, consider a timely use of chlordane, one of the more effective insecticides. Grubs of white, June, oriental and Japanese beetles are prime enemies of good turf. Chlordane will kill them all (and a few more, too). But these same grubs are favorite food for spring and summer songbirds. Poisoned grubs can mean poisoned birds. So our recommendation is to apply chlordane to turf *only* in the late fall, after the songbirds have gone south. By next spring the grubs will be dead and long past the stage where they can tempt birds. Distribute your chosen version of the grub-proofer in a regulation fertilizer spreader (to avoid blowing of material and eliminate need for handling it). Let it work its way down to grub level with the fall rains and the winter snows.

Earthy note: An eminent horticultural partnership, long known in the realm of garden and landscape design, has turned its hand to a closely related field in "A Book About Soils for the Home Gardener" (Barrows, \$3.95). Authors H. Stuart Ortloff and Henry B. Raymore have chlorophyll in their blood. Plants are their life. Here, in a brief but readable book, is the distillation of many years of informed observation and experience—of and with the earth.



Fourth weekend

Roll out the barrel. One of our favorite autumn sports is devising new ways to prepare potting soil for winter plants. In past years we have recommended (always on the basis of actual experience) almost every means for mixing except an electric blender. We recommended once that the soil, loam and compost of which a good potting mix consists should be rolled in a large square of burlap. This method worked well until the burlap used in the maneuvers we cited began to weaken. Then one fateful day the burlap broke and there was a fine mess to clean up.



Furniture moves so easily on *shepherd* supercasters

As a gracious modern hostess you'll love the way Shepherd Supercasters make it so easy to serve guests, elegantly, without fuss. Supercasters give fingertip mobility to serving carts and other furniture. They add a decorator touch of beauty, too! See the wide choice of models, sizes and finishes at department, furniture or hardware stores. **Send for Free Folder.**



shepherd casters, INC.

P. O. BOX 672-B, BENTON HARBOR, MICH.
In Canada: 23 Rainside Rd., Don Mills, Ont.

SHOP

With Satisfaction . . .

BUY

BY

MAIL

TURN TO

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

SHOPPING AROUND PAGES

YOU'RE SURE TO FIND

SOMETHING NEW AND

DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

25 for \$5. TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce-Norway Spruce-Austrian Pine-Scotch Pine-White Fir.

Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-J INDIANA, PA.

**ROOT YOUR OWN
CUTTINGS IN SAND!**

Our copyrighted, scientific instructions make it easy for you to root cuttings of CAMELLIAS, AZALEAS, GARDENIAS, EVERGREENS, other plants in sand in amazingly short time, any time of the year. Use box, greenhouse or hotbed. This information costs us thousands of dollars and years of experience. Now in booklet, only \$1.00 postpaid.

GULF Greenhouses, Dept. 4, Biloxi, Mississippi

Another year we suggested (and this method will always be dependable) that the separate ingredients be mixed, shovelful by shovelful, in a wheelbarrow. But this is slow and uninteresting. Now, on the basis of recent researches, we advance our own brand new "ash-can school" of pot-soil mixing.

The name of the method is virtually self-explanatory. You put the selected ingredients—say the basic sand, soil, compost—into an ordinary metal waste can, making sure that the can has two handles and a tight-fitting lid. Insert the ingredients successively in small quantities, so that final mixing will be easier. Then when the barrel is about three-fifths full (that is a lot of potting soil), clap on the lid and secure it in place by running a piece of soft iron wire under the lid handle and through the two can handles. Then simply roll the can back and forth for a few minutes in the driveway. (For minimum noise, you might roll the can on the lawn, although it is not so much fun if you do the job quietly.) Better yet, let a couple of small boys—yours or a neighbor's—do the rolling. They will love it. Incidentally, the covered can makes a good container to keep the soil in.

Rose point: The 1962 American Rose Annual, published by the American Rose Society for \$4.50, is a timely season's-end gift for a gardening hostess, for a friend just starting out with roses or even for yourself. It is *the* reference book for every rose enthusiast, containing, in addition to current reports on all new roses and many old ones, word of the latest developments in rose care and culture. This is a tardy note, but the book will be current till the new one comes out. It will rate a place on the permanent reference shelf after that.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

GIFTS
DOZENS FROM
\$1 TO \$10

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND
OCTOBER 18



Carpet pile: How deep should it be?

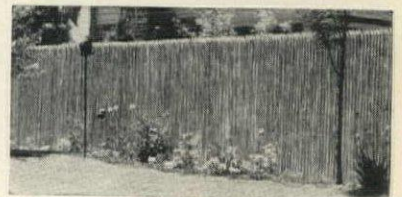
We don't know who looms the deepest, plushest pile in carpets today. But it isn't us.

Not that we don't appreciate the opulence of a lush pile as much as anyone. In fact, our deep, rich broad-loomed are always among our most popular styles. But we draw the line at a carpet so deep you need snowshoes to navigate your living room.

So let someone else make the deepest carpet you can find. Here at Painter, we're content to loom the smartest and the most beautiful. For sample swatches of just what we mean—plus the address of your nearest franchised Painter dealer—just drop us a line.

painter carpets
DALTON, GEORGIA

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE
Also Imported French Chestnut Picket
Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.



THOMAS

STRAHAN
COMPANY

FINE WALLPAPERS

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.



Royal Jackson

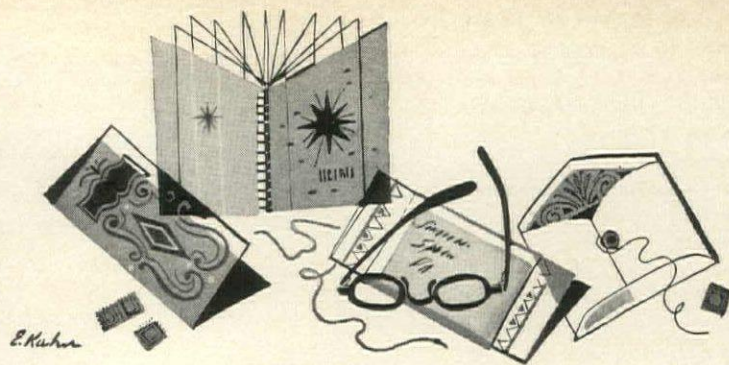


CAMELOT

The elegance of the platinum and gold bands combined with the graceful coupe shape adds to the charm of formal dining.

JACKSON
INTERNATIONALE
Write for Information:
2 WEST STREET
PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.

U.S.A. • ENGLAND • BELGIUM • FRANCE • GERMANY • JAPAN • ITALY • HONG KONG



Best in Booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do its best to see that your requests are served as soon as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

27. BEAUTY OF REAL MARBLE without the cost. A wealth of imaginative decorating ideas featuring Markwa thin marble tiles on floors, walls, and counter tops are shown in full color in a booklet by Vermont Marble Company.

28. DON'T OVERLOOK the importance of doors and windows. Helpful information on how to select windows and doors with character, comfort and convenience is given in two booklets complete with illustrations of Rimco by Rock Island Millwork.

29. TEMPERATURE CUSTOM-MADE for your whole house is the service assured by Lennox forced air heating and cooling system. Two illustrated booklets outline the advantages of the Lennox method.

30. SO MANY GOOD PLACES for tile! American Olean's colorful new decorating guide highlighting ceramic tile will inspire exciting changes for every room in your house. 10c.

31. FROM TOP TO BOTTOM roofing shingles to siding, insulation and foundation damp-proofing, Philip Carey construction materials play an important role in the well-built house as shown in color booklet.

DECORATING

32. SCANDINAVIAN BEAUTY and superb craftsmanship distinguish the Folke Ohlsson collection of walnut and teak furniture by Dux. Leaflet shows complete group of bedroom, living room and dining room pieces.

33. COLONIAL UP-TO-DATE. The charm of American traditional interpreted in terms of today's limited space. The Armoire and lingerie chest for efficient storage... deck-topped desk for a narrow wall are examples of the space-tailored qualities of Coach House Colonial furniture by Kenlea. Collection illustrated in catalog. 10c.

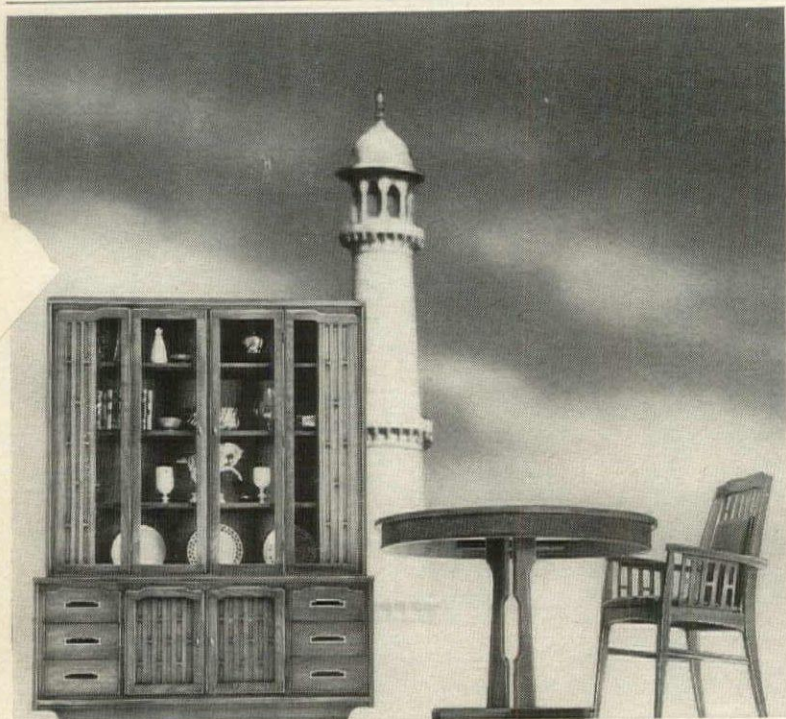
34. A PAINTING PROBLEM? Whether it's choosing the right color scheme or the right paint for inside or outside the house, the Patterson-Sargent paint booklet is filled with decorating suggestions for do-it-yourself painters. 15c.

35. MODERN APPROACH TO FIREPLACE BEAUTY is an illustrated folder showing a wide selection of distinctive frames and screens in the contemporary manner. Styles include single and double corner fireplace treatment, complete with prices and sizes. Portland-Willamette Co.

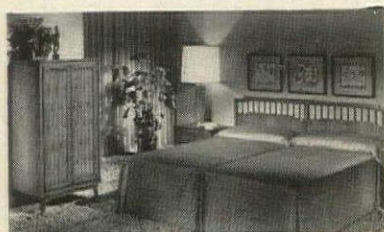
36. HONDURAS MAHOGANY is just one of the fine cabinet woods used by Sanford Furniture in crafting period and contemporary bedroom pieces. Booklet discusses woods and illustrates styles in the Sanford collection. 25c.

37. WHEN IT COMES TO COLOR there's nothing like the H&G 1963 color palette to give your rooms the character and individuality you want. H&G's 36 color chips, 3"x6", in handy case \$4.

38. SIMPLE STEPS OF FLOWER DESIGNING is a handsome 32-page instruction booklet by noted authority, Mary Jo Napier. It explains the elements of design, mechanics of flower arranging and the eight basic forms. Beautiful color photographs. Hyalyn Porcelain. \$1.



this is Minaret



ROBERT S. LEVINE, DESIGNER

Eloquent American contemporary shapes are graced by Near-East carved facings. In discriminating Spiced Carywood hand-rubbed to a glowing patina. Ask for name of stores where Minaret Collection of bedroom and dining designs can be seen. For this and other styles catalog, send 50c to Dept. 107, Hooker Furniture Corp., Martinsville, Va., trend-leader in preferred furniture.



HOOKER

39. BEAUTIFUL BEDROOMS.

How to plan a fresh decorating scheme around bedspreads and draperies is the subject of an idea-filled booklet on decorating a bedroom. Nettle Creek Industries. 25c.

the world's most romantic cities. Details in beautifully illustrated booklet from Holland-America Line.

ENTERTAINING

40. MENU SPECIALTIES to enhance your reputation as a successful hostess are presented in easy-to-follow gourmet recipes for food cooked with wine. Complete with guide to wine service. Compiled by Meier's Wine Cellars.

41. WHICH CRYSTAL PATTERN goes best with your china? Fostoria makes the choice easy in a booklet showing crystal and hand-molded patterns to complement fine china and everyday dinnerware.

42. THE RIGHT WAY TO SET the table whether it's three meals a day en famille or a special party is shown in a booklet of table settings by International Silver, complete with pictures of all International sterling patterns.

TRAVEL

43. BOOK PASSAGE TO INDIA. Learn fascinating facts about all regions of this exotic land . . . the places of interest and events you'll want to see. A 32-page booklet from the India Tourist Office includes information on accommodations and transportation, tips on what to wear and what to buy.

44. AIR WEAR ANYWHERE is a 28-page booklet by B.O.A.C. that tells you how to plan and pack your air-travel wardrobe for around the world on a 44-lb. luggage allowance or a winter or summer junket to Europe on 66 lbs. Check lists for men and women.

45. AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS aboard the luxurious S.S. Rotterdam will be a memorable experience. Your global odyssey starting from New York on January 24 encompasses 19 of

MUSIC

46. CUSTOM STEREO you build yourself. With H. H. Scott components and clear instructions you can engineer top-notch high fidelity in your home like a professional. Booklet presents dozens of ideas on how to install stereo components in your home.

47. MORE THAN A FINE PIANO a Sohmer is a handsome piece of furniture to blend with period or contemporary decor. The Sohmer booklet pictures all styles in color, gives the history of this famous piano company and tips on the correct placement of a piano. 25c.

MISCELLANEOUS

48. WANT TO BUY A DOG? Where to buy, board or train a dog in your locale can be found in Gaines National Directory of Kennels published by Gaines Dog Research Center. Includes helpful suggestions for selecting a dog or arranging for its board or training.

49. KNOW THE FACTS about protection from loss by theft, fire, auto accidents, liability claims. Valuable information in a packet of pamphlets from Hartford Insurance Group includes a handbook on treating injuries and poisoning.

50. FRESH FLOWERS ON FILE. Keep FTD's (Flowers by Wire) catalog on hand. It shows an outstanding collection of floral arrangements in full color you can order sent anywhere in the United States or Canada.

51. HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR FAMILY MONUMENT is a 28-page booklet which illustrates various types of memorials, discusses special counseling aid and individualized design service offered by Rock of Ages.

you never sat it so good!



You'll love the new heavenly comfort of "Cloud 9" Chairs. Glorious fabrics and supple Vynelle beautifully combined with hand-rubbed solid walnut.

At contemporary furniture stores everywhere. Write for the name of your nearest dealer.



FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE

2211 1st Avenue North
Birmingham, Alabama

Color portfolio on room settings, 50c.



Permanent flower arrangement by Calart

One look and you'll know it's hyalyn—America's finest porcelain. For colorful catalog of over 400 giftwares and accessories—many in authorized House & Garden colors—send 25c to Dept. 833, Hyalyn Porcelain Inc., Hickory, N.C.

At leading stores, including Miller & Rhoads, Richmond / Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C. / Sanger-Harris, Dallas / J. W. Robinson Company, Los Angeles / Goldsmith's, Memphis

hyalyn

HOUSE & GARDEN

Post Office Box 197

Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

October, 1962

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order, or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

27 28 29 30* 31 32 33* 34* 35 36* 37* 38* 39* 40 41
42 43 44 45 46 47* 48 49 50 51

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 1/1/63

time. On that particular Monday the stock exchange was closed so he spent the remainder of the day with us. We spent two hours browsing in silver shops. In one, my wife admired a 2-inch-wide bracelet. Mr. Joshi argued loudly in Gujarati with the dealer, who eventually, and apparently grudgingly, let my wife have it for 30 rupees (\$6). Then we all beamed at each other and sat on fluffy cotton bolsters and had tea.

In the early evening, Mr. Joshi took us to the Bharatiya Vidhya Bhavan, a cultural center. There we saw a play in Gujarati, for which Mr. Joshi provided a running translation into English. Midway through the first act I suddenly realized that it was an adaptation in an Indian setting of "Charley's Aunt."

"Now you must come home with me to take your meal," Mr. Joshi said after the last act.

We hesitated, but he insisted that he would be hurt if we refused, so off we went to the Joshi compound—a six-room bungalow with a walled-in garden.

The women of the Joshi household took charge of my wife. She was hurried into the kitchen, where she watched Mrs. Joshi supervise and help her daughters-in-law prepare the food. They used a variety of handleless pots and pans, but their only fire came from two small kerosene burners and a

charcoal brazier. Because the Joshis were orthodox Hindus, the meal was strictly meatless. But each vegetable—spinach, eggplant, cauliflower and peas—was cooked differently. The women also prepared chapatis and rice and curries and chutneys and curds. All these details were described to me later by my fascinated wife, for I had to remain in the garden, chatting with the men.

My wife, as a guest, joined us in the living-dining room for dinner. We sat cross-legged in a circle on mats that had been placed on the stone floor. At each place was a round silver-plated platter, about 15 inches in diameter, into which Mrs. Joshi and her daughters-in-law ladled the food. They replenished each dish as soon as it was depleted, until the diner, mouth full, signaled them, please, to stop.

After dinner, we all sat in the garden and munched betel nut. We talked about what life is like for the Joshis and for my wife and me. We talked about India and America and about friendship and understanding—and about all the fascinating memories of India we would take back to New York.

If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel to India, please write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

BULBS AROUND THE CALENDAR continued from page 245

the native lilies is *Lilium canadense*—either the red form (see Calendar) sometimes listed as the coccineum variety, or the ordinary wild lily of northeastern roadsides. If you were to be shipwrecked on a desert island and could take but one lily with you, this should be the one.

Other bulbs. *Begonia evansiana*, stepchild of a numerous clan, is a fine and hardy groundcover for half-shady places. Other than that, in the realm of hardy bulbs that may be planted, left to themselves, and expected to flower year after year, we'll settle for the innumerable lilies.

AUGUST

Lycoris squamigera (see Calendar) has been assigned a variety of popular names but is most commonly referred to as hardy-amaryllis. Its behavior is peculiar, but its beauty and use beyond question. The 3-foot flower spikes appear suddenly and rapidly by August (sometimes, after soaking rains, in

late July), but without foliage. The leaves emerge in late spring without flower spikes, then wither away entirely before the end of June. No matter—at the back of a hardy border, where other plants will cover the leaflessness, lycoris makes a lovely display.

SEPTEMBER

Sternbergia lutea (see Calendar) ends the year, as it might well have begun it. Pretty informality, graceful if wayward stems, cup-like flowers that emerge smoothly from the stems, great hardiness—all make *Sternbergia* one of the most endearing of autumn bulbs. Plant clumps and clusters at the base of a birch, beside boulders, along walls. Since they bloom when the foliage is still on the trees, put them in a sunny spot.

Other bulbs. If you backtrack to October, page 243, you will find collateral suggestions that tie the two first autumn months together. There, but for the grace of editorial discretion, goes September.



THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, \$2.00

"For those who appreciate the finest"

Knowledgeable people find a number of quite different things to like about Baker designs. But they are more single-minded about Baker furniture as an expression of taste. "Exceptionally fine" is what they usually say.

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Displays may be seen in: New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Dallas • Cincinnati • St. Louis • Atlanta • Indianapolis • Cleveland • Minneapolis • Pittsburgh • Grand Rapids



SET AND PHOTOGRAPHY: LIONEL FREEDMAN INTERIOR: EVERETT BROWN A. I. D. GOWN: RUDOLPH JEWELS: JOSEF MORTON

RUGS IN DAZZLING COLOR,
AS DRAMATIC AS A

STELLAR EXPLOSION This is one of The Malaren Rugs, Karastan's brilliant tour de force, inspired by storied Scandinavian skies. Just see how shafts of orange and red shoot out in all directions from a center of sunlit gold. An animated new decorating look in ankle-deep shaggy rugs of thick wool pile. In 6 radiant sunbursts of graduated colorings, each in 4 rug sizes.

BY FAMOUS *Karastan*[®]
AMERICA'S FINEST POWER-LOOMED RUG

MALAREN RUG SIZES: 2'10x5', \$39.95*...4'4x6', \$69.95*...6'x8'8", \$139.50*...8'8x12', \$250.00* • WRITE TO KARASTAN, DEPT. HG2, 205 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, FOR BROCHURE OF ALL 6 MALAREN RUGS IN FULL COLOR. KARASTAN RUG MILLS, A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MILLS, INC.

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

10 NOV 1960
READ IN STAKES



Strawberries Romanoff, page 17, "The Gourmet's Guide"

The delightful difference is Cointreau!

Take this recipe, for example. It is Strawberries Romanoff, a delightful yet simple dessert. On page 17 of our "Gourmet's Guide" you find that the magic touch is your use of Cointreau Liqueur. Do write us for a free copy and look at the other 48 recipes for main dishes, desserts and drinks. Cordials by Cointreau—all 20 of them, will open up for you a new approach to entertaining. Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof, produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

